

AD-A217 020



**A
E
H
A**

**UNITED STATES ARMY
ENVIRONMENTAL HYGIENE
AGENCY**

ABERDEEN PROVING GROUND, MD 21010-5422

**LASER HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY
OCTOBER 1989**

**DTIC
ELECTE
DEC 21 1989
S B D**

Approved for public release; distribution unlimited.

**DESTRUCTION NOTICE - Destroy by any method that will prevent
disclosure of contents or reconstruction of the document.**

89 12 21 004

②

UNCLASSIFIED

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE

REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE

1a. REPORT SECURITY CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED			1b. RESTRICTIVE MARKINGS		
2a. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY			3. DISTRIBUTION / AVAILABILITY OF REPORT approved for public release; distribution unlimited.		
2b. DECLASSIFICATION / DOWNGRADING SCHEDULE					
4. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION REPORT NUMBER(S)			5. MONITORING ORGANIZATION REPORT NUMBER(S)		
6a. NAME OF PERFORMING ORGANIZATION U.S. Army Environmental Hygiene Agency		6b. OFFICE SYMBOL (If applicable) HSHB-MR-LL	7a. NAME OF MONITORING ORGANIZATION		
6c. ADDRESS (City, State, and ZIP Code)			7b. ADDRESS (City, State, and ZIP Code)		
8a. NAME OF FUNDING / SPONSORING ORGANIZATION		8b. OFFICE SYMBOL (If applicable)	9. PROCUREMENT INSTRUMENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER		
8c. ADDRESS (City, State, and ZIP Code)			10. SOURCE OF FUNDING NUMBERS		
			PROGRAM ELEMENT NO.	PROJECT NO.	TASK NO.
11. TITLE (Include Security Classification) LASER HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY - OCTOBER 1989					
12. PERSONAL AUTHOR(S) David H. Sliney, Anita Robinson					
13a. TYPE OF REPORT Bibliography		13b. TIME COVERED FROM _____ TO _____		14. DATE OF REPORT (Year, Month, Day) 31 October 1989	
15. PAGE COUNT 232					
16. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTATION					
17. COSATI CODES			18. SUBJECT TERMS (Continue on reverse if necessary and identify by block number) Lasers, Eye Hazards, Infrared Radiation, Ultraviolet Radiation, Skin Hazards		
FIELD	GROUP	SUB-GROUP			
19. ABSTRACT (Continue on reverse if necessary and identify by block number) The Laser Hazards Bibliography consists of 2,717 references in the open literature broken into subject categories which relate to general biological effects, the eye, the skin, laser safety, laser propagation in the atmosphere, and laser measurements.					
20. DISTRIBUTION / AVAILABILITY OF ABSTRACT <input type="checkbox"/> UNCLASSIFIED/UNLIMITED <input type="checkbox"/> SAME AS RPT. <input type="checkbox"/> DTIC USERS			21. ABSTRACT SECURITY CLASSIFICATION UNCLASSIFIED		
22a. NAME OF RESPONSIBLE INDIVIDUAL David H. Sliney			22b. TELEPHONE (Include Area Code) (301) 671-3932		22c. OFFICE SYMBOL HSHB-MR-LL

HSHB-RL/WP

LASER HAZARDS BIBLIOGRAPHY - OCTOBER 1989

1. The following bibliography was prepared in the interest of providing a source of references for those interested in the biological effects and the evaluation of hazards associated with laser equipment. It was compiled from the open literature reviewed on a continuing basis by personnel of the Laser-Microwave Division of this Agency.

2. This is the fourteenth edition of "Laser Hazards Bibliography." The last revision was dated October 1986. The new references are divided into groups as shown in the Table of Contents.



Accession For	
NTIS GRA&I	<input checked="checked" type="checkbox"/>
DTIC TAB	<input type="checkbox"/>
Unannounced	<input type="checkbox"/>
Justification	
By _____	
Distribution/	
Availability Codes	
Dist	Avail and/or Special
A-1	

Laser Hazards Bibliography

CONTENTS

	Page
I. Introduction.....	1
A. General.....	1
B. Laser Applications in Medicine & Biology.....	10
II. Bioeffects-General.....	28
III. Skin Effects.....	43
IV. Eye Effects.....	63
A. Laser Effects Upon the Eye.....	63
B. Non-laser Optical Radiation Effects Upon the Eye.....	71
C. Physical Properties of the Eye.....	120
V. Laser Safety.....	148
VI. Atmospheric Attenuation of Laser Beams.....	188
VII. Measurements.....	213

OFTEN USED REFERENCES

A. Laser Safety Standards and Regulations.....	229
B. Rationale of Laser Exposure Limits.....	229
C. Optical Radiation Hazards - General Reviews.....	230
D. Retinal Burns from Lasers.....	230
E. Corneal Injury.....	231
F. Skin Injury.....	231
G. General Texts.....	232

Laser Hazards Bibliography

I. INTRODUCTION

A. General.

1. Allen, L., et al., An improved intra-cavity reflecting element for gas laser Q control, J Sci Instr, 1: 133-135 (February 1968).
2. Allen, L., and Jones, D. G. C., Principles of Gas Lasers, Plenum Press, NY (1967).
3. Anderson, J. D., and Harris, E. L., Gasdynamic laser 2 years later, Las Foc, 32-34 (May 1972).
4. Anonymous, Holography, Lancet, 1: 519 (9 March 1968).
5. Anonymous, Lasers and Light, Readings from Scientific American, San Francisco, W. H. Freeman and Company (1969).
6. Ashburn, E. V., Lengyel, B. A., and Merry, R. W., et al., Bibliography of the open literature on lasers, J Opt Soc Am, 53: (May 1963), 54: 135-142 (January 1964), 55: 1040-1045 (August 1965), 56: 263-267 (February 1966).
7. Baldwin, W. R., et al., Observation of laser standing wave patterns to determine refractive status, Am J Opt, 45: 143-151 (March 1968).
8. Barbiche, J.M., "Evolution technologique des lasers," in (Court, L.A., Duchene, A., and Courant, D., eds.) Lasers et Normes de Protection, First International Symposium on Laser Biological Effects and Exposure Limits, Fontenay-aux-Roses: Commissariat a l' Energie Atomique, Department de Protection Sanitaire, Service de Documentation, 1988, pp. 13-32
9. Basov, N. G., Semiconductor lasers, Science, 149: 821-827 (20 August 1965).
10. Birnbaum, George, Optical Masers, NY, Academic Press, 306 pp. (1964).
11. Birngruber, R., "Laser output characteristics" Health Phys 56(5): 605-612 (1989).
12. Bloembergen, N., Lasers: a renaissance in optics research, Am Sci, 63(1): 16-22 (January-February 1975).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

13. Borland, R. G., Lasers and some of their applications, Proc R Soc Med, 66(9): 841-842 (September 1973).
14. Boyer, K., Laser initiated fusion - key experiments looming, Astronautics and Aeronautics (1973).
15. Brewster, J. L., Stimulated emission from CdS at ultra-high current density electron beam pumping, Appl Phys Letters, 13(11): 385-387 (December 1968).
16. Brotherton, M., Masers and Lasers, NY, McGraw-Hill, 201 (1964).
17. Burkhalter, J. H., Material effects of laser radiation and basic interaction phenomena, Fed Proc, 24: S-31 - S-34 (1965).
18. Carome, E. F., Moeller, L. E., and Clark, N. A., Intense ruby laser induced acoustic impulses in liquids, J Acoust Soc Am, 40(6): 1462-66 (1966).
19. Carull, J. M., The Story of The Laser, New York Dutton (1964).
20. Cason, C., Dezenberg, G. J., and Huff, R. J., Operation of a cold-cathode electron-beam-controlled CO₂ laser oscillator at 1-3 atm, Appl Phys Letters, 23(2): (July 1973).
21. Charschan, S. S., Lasers in industry, NY, Van Nostrand Reinhold Co. (1972).
22. Commission Internationale de L'Eclairage, International Lighting Vocabulary, 3: 51, Bureau Central de la CIE, Paris (1970).
23. Considine, P. S., Effects of Coherence on imaging systems, J Opt Soc Am, 56: 1001-1009 (1966).
24. Coogan, P. S., et al., Lasers: their technical, biologic, and air force implications, Aeromed Rev, 3: 1-17 (May 1968).
25. Cremer, C., Considerations on a laser-scanning microscope with high resolution and depth of field, Microsc Acta, 81(1): 31-44 (1978).
26. Cutler, C. Chaplain, Coherent light, Internat Sci & Tech, 54-62 (September 1963).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

27. Dabby, F. W. and Paek, Un-Chul, High-intensity laser-induced vaporization and explosion of solid material, IEEE J of Quantum Elect, QE-8(2): 106-111 (February 1972).
28. Davidovits, P., and Egger, M. D., Scanning laser microscope, Nature (London), 223: 831 (23 August 1969).
29. DeMaria, A. J., Glenn, W. H., and Mack, M. E., Ultrafast laser pulses, Phys Today, 19-26 (July 1971).
30. Dezenberg, G. J., Roy, E. L., and McKnight, W. B., Performance of high-voltage axially pulsed CO₂ lasers, IEEE J Quantum Elect, QE-8(2): (February 1972).
31. Dixon, R. W., Current Directions in GaAs Laser Device Development, Bell Syst Tech J 59(5): 669-722 (May-June 1980).
32. Duguay, M. A., and Hansen, J. W., Compression of pulses from a mode-locked He-Ne laser, Appl Phys Letters, 14(1): 14-15 (January 1969).
33. Dworkin, L., Coryell, L., Birge, W. A., and Wangle, R. J., Tactical optical communications set, AMSEL-NL-RM-1, Opt Eng, 13(5): 401-408 (September-October 1974).
34. Dziedzic, J. M., Stolen, R. H., Askin, A. Optical Kerr effects in long fibers, Applied Optics, 20 (8): 1403, (15 April 1981).
35. Eaglesfield, C. C., Laser Light, NY, St Martins Press (1967).
36. Feigen, L., et al., A method for detecting and measuring frequency of surface vibrations using a helium-neon laser, Rev Sci Instr 40: 381-382 (February 1969).
37. Fishlock, D., A Guide to the Laser, NY, American Elsevier Publishing Company (1967).
38. French, M. J., Angus, J. C., and Walton, A. G., Laser beam frequency spectroscopy, Science, 163: 345-351 (24 January 1969).
39. Garbor, D., Holography 1948-1971, Science, 177: 299-313 (28 July 1972).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

40. Garrett, C. G. B., Gas Lasers, NY, McGraw-Hill (1967).
41. Gilson, C. G., Lasers, Med and Biol Illus, 15, Suppl: 51-56 (April 1965).
42. Goldman, L., et al., Investigative studies with quartz rods for high energy laser transmission, Med Res Eng, 6: 12-17 (1967).
43. Grojean, E. R., Sousa, J. A., Roach J. F., Wynne, E. F., and Nakashima, M., Remote pollution probing by laser-induced luminescence techniques, Opt Engr, 17: 139-142 (1978).
44. Halhmark, Clayton L., Lasers, The light Fantastic, Tab Books Inc., Blue Ridge Summit, PA., (1979).
45. Harding, D., C., et al., Laser schlieren optical system for analyzing ultrasonic fields, Biomed Sci Instr, 4: 223-230 (1968).
46. Hardway, G. A., Lasers in metalworking and electronic industries, Arch Environ Health, 20: 188-192 (February 1970).
47. Heavens, O. S., Lasers-basic principles and future potential, Phys Med Biol, 14: 151 (January 1969).
48. Heavens, O. S., Optical Masers, NY, John Wiley & Sons (1963).
49. Hofmann, C., Plewig, G., and Braun-Falco, O., Unusual adverse effects of oral photochemotherapy (puva-therapy) in psoriasis, Hautarzt, 28(11): 583-588 (1977).
50. Holmes, S., Klugman, A., and Kraatz, P., Copper mirror surfaces for high power infrared lasers, Appl Opt, 12(8): 1743-1745 (August 1973).
51. Ichioka, Y., Kobayashi, T., Kitagawa, H., Suzuki, T., Digital scanning laser microscope, App Opt, 24: 691 (March 1985).
52. Inaba, H., and Kobayasi, T., Laser-raman radar for chemical analysis of polluted air, Nature (London), 224: 170-172 (11 October 1969).
53. Jenkins, F. A., and White, H. E., Fundamentals of optics, NY, McGraw-Hill Company (1957).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

54. Kast, S., and Cason, C., Performance comparison of pulsed discharge and e-beam controlled CO₂ lasers, J Appl Phys, 44(4): 1631-1637 (April 1973).
55. Kauffman, J. M., Laser dye structures and symposium, App Opt 19(20): 3431-3437, 1980.
56. Kimbel, H. J., and Mandel, L., Spatial coherence of laser output far below threshold, J Opt Soc Am, 63(12): 1550-1552 (December 1973).
57. Klein, H. A., Masers and Lasers, NY, Lipponcott (1963).
58. Kressel, H., Lockwood, H. F., Ladany, I., and Ettenberg, M., Heterojunction laser diodes for room temperature operation, Opt Eng, 13(5): 416-422 (September-October 1974).
59. Kruse, P. W., McGlauchlin, L. D., and McAquistan, R. B., Elements of infrared technology, J. Wiley & Sons, NY (1962).
60. Lax, B., Semiconductor lasers, Science, 141(3587): 1247-1255 (27 September 1963).
61. Lengyel, B. A., Introduction to Laser Physics, NY, J. Wiley & Sons (1966).
62. Lengyel, B. A., Lasers, NY, J. Wiley & Sons (1962).
63. Linford, G. L., and Hill, L. W., ND: YAG Long Lasers, Appl Opt, 13(6): 1387-1394 (June 1974).
64. Lytel, A., ABC's of Lasers and Masers, Indianapolis, Howard W. Sams & Co. (1963).
65. Mace, P. N., Excimer laser technology, Opt Eng, 20(6): 935-940 (November - December 1981).
66. Marcatili, E. A. J., Optical subpicosecond gate, Appl Opt, 19(9): 1468-1476 (1980).
67. Marling, J. B., Hawley, J. G., Liston, E. M., and Grant, W. B., Lasing characteristics of seventeen visible-wavelength dyes using a coaxial-flashlamp-pumped laser, Appl Opt, 13(10): 2317-2390 (October 1974).
68. Masters, J. I., More power to the laser-with q switching, Electronics, 38: 91-95 (18 October 1965).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

69. McGowan, J. W., Lasers, NATO-AGARD Report No. LS-79, pp 3-1 to 3-12 (1975).
70. Merkelo, H., Mar, T., Singhal, G. S., and Govind, J., Mode-locked lasers: measurements of very fast radiative decay in fluorescent systems, Science, 164: 301-302 (18 April 1969).
71. Meyer-Arendt, J. R., Efficiency and limitations of lasers as weapons, Am J Opt, 45: 188-191 (March 1968).
72. Murray, E. R., Remote measurement of gases using differential absorption LIDAR, Opt Engr, 17: 30-38 (1978).
73. Pike, C. A., Lasers and Masers, Indianapolis, Howard W. Sams & Co. (1967).
74. Pimentel, G. C., Chemical lasers, Sci Am, 214: 32-39 (April 1966).
75. Pitha, C. A., Laser damage: a selected literature survey, L. G. Hanscom Field, Bedford, MA, Air Force Cambridge Research Laboratories (February 1967).
76. Pressley, R. J., Handbook of Lasers, Cleveland, Chemical Rubber Co. (1971).
77. Proctor, T. D., A laser technique for the measurement of aerosols, J Sci Instr, 2: 631-635 (1968).
78. Pugh, E. R., Wallace, J., Jacob, J. H., Northam, D. B., and Daugherty, J. D., Optical quality of pulsed electron-beam sustained lasers, Appl Opt, 13(11): 2512-1516 (November 1974).
79. Rapoport, W.R., and Khattak, Chandra P., "Titanium sapphire laser characteristics," Applied Optics 27(13): 2677-2684 (1 July 1988).
80. Ready, J. F., Effects due to absorption of laser radiation, J Opt Soc Am, 53: 514 (April 1963).
81. Ready, J. F., "Industrial Applications of Lasers" Academic Press, New York, (1978).
82. Reid, F., Shewchun, J., Garside, B. K., and Ballik, E. A., Point monitoring of ambient concentrations of atmospheric gases using tunable lasers, Opt Engr, 17: 56-62 (1978).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

83. Rentzepis, P. M., Lasers in Chemistry, Photochem Photobiol, 8: 579-588 (December 1968).
84. Rentzepis, P. M., Ultrafast Processes, Science, 169(3942): 239-247 (17 July 1970).
85. Robertson, K. D., Laser by a dam site, Las Foc, 7: 45-46 (October 1971).
86. Rockwell, R. J., Jr., Characteristics of laser radiation and laser instrumentation, Arch Environ Health, 18(3): 394-405 (March 1969).
87. Rockwell, R. J., Jr., Developments in laser instrumentation and calibration, Arch Environ Health, 20: 149-155 (February 1970).
88. Ross, D., Lasers, Light Amplifiers, and Oscillators, NY, Academic Press (1969).
89. Rottier, P. B., Baart De La Faille, H., MED-action spectra in polymorphic light eruption and in porphyria compared with model normal spectra, Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stokh), 55(77): 3-34 (1977).
90. Schawlow, A. L., Advances in optical masers, Sci Am, 209(1): 34-35 (July 1963).
91. Schawlow, A. L., Lasers, Int Ophth Clin, 6: 241-251 (1966).
92. Schawlow, A. L., Lasers, Science, 149(3679): 13-21 (2 July 1965).
93. Schawlow, A. L., Optical masers, Sci Am, 204: (June 1961).
94. Schawlow, A. L., Spectroscopy in a New Light, Science, 217(4554): 9-16 (2 July 1982).
95. Schleusener, S. A., A gas laser aerosol detection and sizing instrument, J Air Pollut Contr Assn, 19: 40-42 (January 1969).
96. Schleusener, S. A., Automatic high speed particle sizing using a gas laser, Rev Sci Instr, 39: 1916-1919 (December 1968).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

97. Schruben, J. S., Analysis of rotationally symmetric reflectors for illuminating systems, J Opt Soc Am, 64(1): 55-59 (January 1974).
98. Schwartz, L. W., Argon laser iridotomy in the treatment of patients with primary angle-closure or pupillary block.glaucoma: a clinicopathologic study, Opth, 85(3): 294-309 (1978).
99. Seiner, H. J., The Commercial Development and Application of Laser Technology, Hobbs, Dorman & Company, Inc., NY (1965).
100. Siegman, A. E., An Introduction to Lasers and Masers, NY, McGraw Hill (1971).
101. Sinclair, D. C., and Bell, W. E., Gas Laser Technology, NY, Holt, Rinehart, and Winston (1969).
102. Sinclair, D. C., Lens design for laser systems, J Opt Soc Am, 64(3): 314-316 (March 1974).
103. Smith, R. C., The laser. A completely new light source, Med & Biol, 12: 246-252 (1962).
104. Smith, R. G., Tunable lasers, Ann NY Acad Sci (February 10, 1969).
105. Smith, W. V., and Sorokin, P. P., The Laser, NY, McGraw Hill, 498 (1966).
106. Stone, J., and Burrus, C. A., Neodymium-doped fiber lasers: room temperature cw operation with an injection laser pump, Appl Opt, 13(5): 1256-1258 (June 1974).
107. Stroke, G. W., An Introduction to Coherent Optics and Holography, NY, Academic Press (1969).
108. Syczewski, M. and Bartoszek, C., Use of a Solid Fuel in a Gasdynamic Laser, Sov J. Quantum Electron, 12(1): 80-82 (Jan 1982).
109. Taboada, J., and Altschuler, B. R., Rectangular grid fringe pattern for topographic applications, Appl Opt, 15(3): 597-599 (March 1976).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

110. Tanner, L. H., A study of fringe clarity in laser interferometry and holography, J Sci Instr, 1: 517-522 (May 1968).
111. Townes, C. H., Production of coherent radiation by atoms and molecules, Science, 149(3686): 831-840 (20 August 1965).
112. Trolinger, J. D., Optical Particle measurement, Opt Eng 19(6): 853 (and related articles ff.) (1980).
113. Troup, G. J., Masers and Lasers, NY, J. Wiley & Sons (1963).
114. Uozumi, S. and Asakura, T., First-order Intensity and Phase Statistics of Gaussian Speckle Produced in the Diffraction Region, Applied Optics, Vol 20, No. 8, 15 April 1981.
115. Upatnieks, J., and Embach, J. T., 360 - Degree Hologram Displays, Optical Engineering, 19(5): 696-704, (1980).
116. Watson, R., Laser - a bright light for the Army, Army Information Digest, 18: 32-39 (April 1963).
117. Weber, M.J., ed., CRC Handbook of Laser Science and Technology Volume V: Optical Materials, Part 3: Applications, Coatings, and Fabrication, Boca Raton, FL: CRC Press, 1987.
118. Wenzel, R. G., and Arnold, G. P., A double-discharge-initiated HF laser, IEEE J of Quantum Electr, QE-8(1): 26-27 (January 1972).
119. Wurtman, R. J., The effects of light on the human body, Sci Am (July 1975).

B. Laser Applications in Medicine & Biology.

1. Akopian, V. S., Optical laser interventions on the anterior portion of the eye, Vestn Oftalmol, (4): 29-35, (1978).
2. Anonymous, Extended use of the laser, Medical Times, 94: 268a-269a (September 1966).
3. Anonymous, Lasers in medicine and biology, Canad Med Assn J, 101: 172-173 (9 August 1969).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

4. Anonymous, PIR-1 instrument for measuring the divergence of laser radiation, *Sov J Quantum Electron*, 8: 552 (1978).
5. Anonymous, Ruby laser photocoagulation of early diabetic neovascular retinopathy, *Med J Aust*, 1: 1238- (20 June 1970).
6. Anonymous, Use of various types of quantum generators in retinal diseases, *Oftalmol Zh*, 33(5): 323-324 (1978).
7. Arfors, K. E., et al., Biolaser endothelial trauma as a means of quantifying platelet activity in vivo, *Nature (London)*, 218: 887-888 (1 June 1968).
8. Artaria, L. G., "Use of lasers in the framework of cataract surgery," *Ther Umsch (Switzerland)*, 44(4): 302-7 (April 1987).
9. Auth, D. C., Lam, V. T. Y., Mohr, R. W., Silverstein, F. E., and Rubin, C. E., A high-power gastric photocoagulator for fiberoptic endoscopy, *IEEE Trans, BME-23*(2): 129-135 (1976).
10. Avetisov, E. S., Urmacher, L. S., Shapiro, E. Sh., and Anikina, E. V., Device for the Study of "Retinal" visual acuity, *Vestn Oftalmol*, (2): 50-52 (March-April 1975) (English abstract, Russian).
11. Babayan, R., Laser and wound healing, *Zentrabl Chir*, 102(20): 124-150 (1977) (English abstract, German).
12. Bach, J. L., The amazing laser, medicine's newest research tool, *New Phys*, 13: 178-180 (June 1964).
13. Baily, N. A., Further developments in the use of holographic methods for the storage of roentgenographic images, *Invest Radiol*, 7: 118-123 (March-April 1972).
14. Bath, P.E., Hoffer, K. J., Aron-Rosa, D., and Dang, Y., "Glare disability secondary to YAG laser intraocular lens damage," *J. Cataract Refract Surg*, 13(3): 309-13 (May 1987).
15. Becker, H. C., et al., Laser light diffraction, and reconstruction of medical radioautographic images: a pilot study, *IEEE Trans Biomed Eng*, 15: 186-195 (July 1968).
16. Beckman, H., Waeltermann, J., Transscleral ruby laser cyclocoagulation, *Am J Opt*, 98(6): 788-9, (15 December 1984).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

17. Belcher, C. D., Simmons, R. J., Thomas, J. V., Other uses of laser in the anterior segment of the eye, *Int Opt Clin*, 24(3): 121-151, (Fall 1984).
18. Bellina, J. H., Carbon dioxide laser in gynecology, *Obstet Gynecol Annu*, 6: 371-391 (1977).
19. Benderev, T. V., Schaeffer, A. J., Efficacy and safety of the Nd: YAG laser in canine partial nephrectomy, *J Urol*, 133(6): 1108-1111 (June 1985).
20. Benoist d'Azy A., Coulangeon, L. M., Sole, P., Kapucinski, W., and Gentou, C., "Electroretinographic and fluorophotometric studies after photosection with the YAG laser," *Bull Soc Ophthalmol Fr*, 86(10): 1179-84 (October 1986).
21. Berler, D. K., Expectations and limitations of laser photocoagulation, *Southern Med J*, 60: 1272-1276 (December 1967).
22. Berler, D. K., Lasers in ophthalmology, *AM Fam Phys*, 9: 118-123 (May 1974).
23. Berns, M., McNeill P., Petersen S., Rattner, J., Brenner S., Chong, L., Liaw, L., Wilson, M. and Siemens A., *Laser Microbeam Studies on the Structure and Function of the Cell Nucleus* (F. Hillenkamp, R. Pratesi, and C. Sacchi, eds) New York, Plenum Press, 1980.
24. Berthe-Bonnet, S., "Practical application of the laser in ophthalmology," *Rev Med Liege (Belgium)*, 42(6): 226-30 (15 March 1987).
25. Bohm, H., Lohmann, A. W., and Weigelt, G., Method for measuring the average motion of a large number of biological objects, *Opt Lett*, 6(4): 162-164, (April 1981).
26. Bol'shunov, A. V., Laser coagulation of newly formed corneal vessels under clinical conditions, *Vestn Oftalmol*, (2): 22-26 (1978).
27. Brancato, R., Burlumachi, R., Pratesi, R., and Vanni, V., Tunable lasers in ophthalmology, *Ophthalmological*, 171(2): 146-156 (1975).
28. Briers, J. D., Fercher, A. F., Retinal Blood-Flow Visualization By Means of Laser Speckle Photography, *Invest Ophthalmol Visual Sci* 22(2): 255-259, (February 1982).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

29. Calkins, J. L., et al., Holographic recording of a retina using a continuous wave laser, Invest Ophth, 9: 458-462 (June 1970).
30. Calkins, J. L., Hocheimer, B. F., Stark, W. J., Corneal Wound healing: Holographic Stress-test Analysis, Invest Ophthal Vis Sci 21(2): 322-334, (August 1981).
31. Cerullo, Leonard J., Laser neurosurgery: Past, present and future, IEEE J of Q. E., 20(12) (1984).
32. Chance, B., McCray, J. A., and Bunkenburg, J., Fast spectrophotometry measurement of H⁺ changes in chromatium chromatophores activated by a liquid dye laser, Nature (London), 225: 705-708 (21 February 1970).
33. Colombetti, G., Ghetti, F., Lenci, F., Polacco, E., Posudin, Y. and Campani, E., Laser Microspectrofluorometry of Photopigments in vivo, Sov J. Quantum Electron, 11(12): 1628-1630 (Dec 1981).
34. Coscas, G., "Which laser? For what disease?", Bull Soc Ophthalmol Fr, 86(11): 1281-2 (November 1986).
35. Crane, H. D., and Steel, C. M., Accurate three-dimensional eyetracker, App Opt, 17(5): 691-705 (1978).
36. Dagen, Aaron J., Alfano, Robert R., Swenberg, Charles E., High intensity effects on biological and medical samples, IEEE J. of Quantum Elect QE-20(12): 1496-1501 (December 1984).
37. Danilova, I. N., and Kamenetskaia, T. M., Use of lasers in medicine, Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult, 3: 78-82 (1977).
38. Danly, B.G., Temkin, R.J., and Bekefi, G., "Free-electron lasers and their application to biomedicine, "IEEE J Quantum Electronics, 23(10) 1739-1750 (October 1987).
39. Davi, S. K., Continuous wave (cw) and pulsed laser effects on vascular tissues and occlusive disease in vitro. Lasers in surgery and medicine, 5:239-250 (1985).
40. Deimel, Peter, Calculations for integral lenses on surface emitting diodes, App Opt, 24(3): 343-348 (1985).
41. Delaney, W. V., Jr., et al., Anterior chamber angle recess, Am J Ophth, 69: 1016-1019 (June 1970).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

42. Durr, U., "Lasers in ophthalmology: physical bases," Ther Umsch (Switzerland) 44(4): 265-72 (April 1987).
43. Dwyer, R. M., Haverback, B. J., Bass, M., and Cherlow, J., Laser induced hemostasis in the canine stomachs. Use of a flexible fiberoptic delivery system, JAMA, 231(5): 486-489 (February 1975).
44. Edgerton, M. T., et al., Coherent light (laser) in biomedical research, Plast Reconstr Surg, 43: 269-276 (March 1969).
45. Eichler, J., A laser endoscope with direct beam coupling, Endoscopy, 10(2): 115-118 (1978).
46. Eichler, J., and Lenz H., Laser applications in medicine and biology: a bibliography, App Opt, 16(1): 27-45 (1977).
47. Fankhauser, F., Zypen, E., van der, Bebie, H., Behandlung des chronischen einfachen glaucoms durch den laserstrahl., Dtsch. Med. Wschr. 104: 1393-1394, (1979).
48. Fechner, P. U., Laser-coagulation of ruptured fixation suture after lens implantation, J Am Intraocul Implant Soc, 4(2): 54 (1978).
49. Federman, J. L., Ando, F., Peyman, G. A., and Schubert, H. D., "Contact laser scalpel for ocular wall resection." Ophthalmic Surg, 18(4): 305-6 (April 1987).
50. Feke, G. T., Laser Doppler measurements of blood velocity in human retinal vessels, J Opt Soc Am, 68(4): 526-531 (1978).
51. Feleppa, E., Holography and its application to medical physics, Phys Med Biol, 15: 185 (January 1970).
52. Fercher, A. F., and Briers, J. D., Retinal blood-flow visualization by means of laser speckle photography, Assoc for Research in Vision and Ophthal, Vol 22, No. 2, 1982.
53. Filippo, J. R., Electronic guidance devices for the blind, J Am Opt Assn, 41: 79-81 (January 1970).
54. Flocks, M., Present and future status of laser photocoagulation, Int Ophth Clin, 6: 387-390 (1966).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

55. Fox, J. L., The use of radiation as a surgical light knife, J Surg Res, 9: 199-205 (April 1969).

56. Furzikow, N.P., "Different Lasers for Angioplasty," IEEE J Quantum Electronics, 23(10): 1751-1755 (October 1987).

57. Fusimoto, J. G., DeSilvestri, S., Ippen, E. P., Puliafito, C. A., Margolis, R. J., and Oseroff, A. R., "Femtosecond optical ranging in biological systems," Optics Letters, 11:150-153 (1986).

58. Gaasterland, D. E., "Thresholds for beneficial and harmful effects during use of high-power, pulsed lasers to treat problems of the anterior segment of the eye," Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 84: 1004-32 (1986).

59. Geisbe, H., Possibilities for the use of laser rays in therapy, Med Welt, 48: 2881-2883 (2 December 1967).

60. Goldberg, M.F., Tso, M.O., and Mirolovich, M., "Histopathological characteristics of neodymium-YAG laser iridotomy in the human eye," British J Ophehalmol 71(8): 623-628 (Aug 1987).

61. Goldman, J. R., and Meyer, R., Transmission of laser beams through various transparent rods for biomedical applications, Nature, 205(4974): 892-894 (27 February 1965).

62. Goldman, L., et al., CO2 laser surgery of cancer of man, Laser J (January-February 1971).

63. Goldman, L., and Johnson, J., Laser treatment of basal cell epithelioma injected with magnetic iron particles, Arch Dermatol, 110: 751-752 (November 1974).

64. Goldman, L., et al., The laser in maxillofacial surgery, Arch Surg, 96 (March 1968).

65. Goldman, L., et al., Laser surgery in dermatology - the practitioners interest in current investigative studies, Cutan Med Prac, 5(5): 571-575 (May 1969).

66. Goldman, L., The physician and the laser: a review of facts, Hosp Trib, 39: 9 (4 December 1967).

67. Goldman, L., Rockwell, R. J., Jr., Fox, S. H., and Fidler, J., Opt aspects of laser surgical instrumentation, Opt Eng, 12(5): 176-179 (September-October 1974).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

68. Goldman, L., and Rockwell, R. J., Lasers in Medicine, NY, Gordon and Breach (1971).
69. Goldman, L., Treatment of basal cell epithelioma by laser radiation, J Am Med Assn, 89: 773-775 (7 September 1964).
70. Goldmann, H., Examination of the fundus of the Cataractous Eye, Am J Ophth, 73: 309-320 (March 1972).
71. Gonzales, R., et al., Rapid control of massive hemorrhage by laser radiation, Surg Gynec Obstet, 131: 198-200 (August 1970).
72. Goodale, R. L., et al., Rapid endoscopic control of bleeding gastric erosions by laser radiation, Arch Surg Chicago, 101: 211-214 (August 1970).
73. Gordon, T. E., et al., Laser welding of prostheses - an initial report, J Prosth Dent, 24: 472-476 (October 1970).
74. Green, D. G., and Cohen, M., Laser interferometry in the evaluation of potential macular function in the presence of opacities in the ocular media, Trans Am Acad Ophth Otolaryngol, 75: 629-637 (May-June 1971).
75. Green, D. G., Frueh, B. R., and Shapiro, J. M., Corneal thickness measured by interferometry, J Opt Soc Am, 65(2): 119-123 (February 1975).
76. Green, D. M., The possible use of holograms in biological photography, J Biol Photogr Assn, 37: 56-59 (January 1969).
77. Green, D. G., Testing the vision of cataract patients by means of laser-generated interference fringes, Science, 168: 1240-1242 (5 June 1970).
78. Gstalder, et al., Laser interferometry in corneal opacification. Preoperative visual potential estimation, Arch Ophth, 87: 269-274 (May 1972).
79. Harding-Barlow, I., Quantitative laser microprobe analysis, in Laser Applications in Medicine and Biology (Ed., M. L. Wolbarsht), Plenum Press, NY, 2: (1974).
80. Heavner, J. E., A laser system for stimulating spinal neuron receptive fields, Brain Res, 152(2): 348-352 (1978).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

81. Henderson, B. M., et al., The laser in pediatric surgery, J Ped Surg, 3: 263-270 (April 1968).
82. Hennessy, R. T., and Leibowitz, H., Subjective measurement of accommodation with laser light, J Opt Soc Am, 60: 1700-1701 (December 1970).
83. Hillenkamp, F., Hutzler, P., and Kinder, J., Coherent and quasi-coherent optical methods in biology and medicine, Ann NY Acad Sci, 267: 216-221 (1976).
84. Hillenkamp, F., Laser-induced micromass spectrometry of bioorganic molecules and biological specimens, Sov J. Quantum Electron, 11(12): 1614-1620 (Dec 1981).
85. Hillenkamp, F., Unsold, E., Kauffman, R., and Nitsche, R., Laser microprobe mass analysis of organic materials, Nature, 256(5513): 119-120 (10 July 1975).
86. Hinkley, E. D., et al., Detection of air pollutants with tunable diode lasers, Science, 171: 635-639 (19 February 1971).
87. Hochheimer, B. F., Lasers in Ophthalmology in Laser Applications in Medicine and Biology (Ed., M. L. Wolbarsht), Plenum Press, NY, 2: (1974).
88. Hoge, F. E., Swift, R. N., and Frederick, E. B., Water Depth Measurement Using an Airborne Pulsed Neon Laser System, Appl Opt, 19(6): 871-883 (1980).
89. Horwitz, N. H., An instrument for aligning patient-positioning lasers, Med Phys, 5(2): 164-166 (1978).
90. Ingelstam, E., and Ragnarsson, S. I., Eye refraction examined by aid of speckle pattern produced by coherent light, Vis Res, Pergamon Press, 12: 411-420 (1972).
91. Isner, J.M., Steg, P.G., and Clarke, R.H., "Current status of cardiovascular laser therapy, 1987" IEE J Quantum Electronics, 23(10): 1756-1771 (October 1987).
92. Isner, Jeffrey M., Clarke, Richard H., The current status of lasers in the treatment of cardiovasular disease, IEEE J of Q. E., 20(12) (1984).
93. Jacques, S. L., McAuffe, D. J., Blank, I. H., and Parrish, J. A., "Controlled removal of human stratum corneum by pulsed laser," J Invest Dermatol, 88(1): 88-93 (1987).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

94. Jagger, J. D., Marshall, J., Hamilton, A. M., Neodymium - YAG laser in ophthalmic practice -- principles and early experience, Trans Opt Soc UK, 104 (Pt 2): 181-189, (1985).
95. Kaplan, I., Sharon, U., and Ger, R., The carbon dioxide laser in clinical surgery, in Laser Applications in Medicine and Biology (Ed., M. L. Wolbarsht), Plenum Press, NY, 2: (1974).
96. Karu, T.I., "Photobiological Fundamentals of Low-Power Laser Therapy," IEEE Journal of Quantum Electronics, QE-23(10): 1703-1717 (October 1987).
97. Karu, T., Kalendo, G., Letokhov, V., Matueets, V., Semchishen V., and Serebryakov, Action of Ultrashort Ultraviolet Laser Pulses on HeLa Tumor Cells, Kvantovaya Elektron, 8: 2540-2545 (Dec 1981).
98. Karu, T., Kalendo, G., Letokhov, V., Matveets, Y., Semchishen, V., and Serebryakov, N., Action of Ultrashort Ultraviolet Laser Pulses on HeLa Tumor Cells, Sov J. Quantum Electron, 11(12): 1550-1553 (Dec 1981).
99. Keates, R. H., Levy, S. N., Fried, S., and Morris, J. R., "Carbon dioxide laser use in wound sealing and epikeratophakia," J Cataract Refract Surg, 13(3): 290-5 (May 1987).
100. Keates, R. H., Steinert, R. F., Puliafito, C. A., Manwell, S. K., Long-term follow-up of Nd: YAG laser posterior capsulotomy, J Am Int Imp Soc, 10(2): 164-168, (Spring 1984).
101. Keifhabee, P., Endoscopic neodymium-yag laser irradiation for control of bleeding acute and chronic ulcers, Langebecks Arch Chir, 347: 367-371 (1978).
102. Kelley, J. S., Use of the argon aiming beam in visual function testing, Ann Ophthalmol, 10(12): 1687-1689 (1978).
103. Kessel, D., "Tumor localization and photosensitization by derivatives of hematoporphyrin: a review," IEEE J Quantum Electronics, 23(10): 1718-1720 (October 1987).
104. Ketcham, A. S., Hoyer, R. C., and Riggle, G. C., A surgeon's appraisal of the laser, Surg Clin N Am, 47: 1249-1263 (October 1967).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

105. Ketcham, A. S., and Minton, J. P., Laser radiation as a clinical tool in cancer therapy, Fed Proc, 24: S-159 - S-160 (1965).
106. Ketcham, A. S., Hoyer, R. C., and Riggle, G. C., The laser: its role in cancer, Progr Clin Cancer, 4: 109-117 (1970).
107. Khanna, S. M., and Tonndorf, J., Tympanic membrane vibrations in cats studied by time-averaged holography, J Acoust Soc Am, 51: 1904-1920 (June 1972).
108. Kiefhaber, P., Endoscopical control of massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage by irradiation with a high-power Nd-YAG laser, Prog Surg, 15: 140-155 (1977).
109. Klemp, P. F., A laser back pointer, Phys Med Biol, 22(5): 1007-1010 (1977).
110. Kompa, K. L., [Infrared photochemistry with lasers?], Z Naturforsch [B], 27: 89-94 (February 1972) (German).
111. Krasnov, M. M., Laser microsurgery of the eye, Vestn Oftalmol, 1: 3-11 (1973).
112. Krasnov, M. M., Q-switched laser goniotomy, Arch Ophth 92(1).. 37-41 (July 1974).
113. Kryukov, P., Towards Selective Laser Photochemistry, Lasers in Biology and Medicine (F. Hillenkamp, R. Pratesi, and C. A. Sacchi, eds), New York, Plenum Press, 1980.
114. Landers, M. B., Wolbarsch, M. L., and Shaw H. F., The current status of laser uses in ophthalmology, Ann NY Acad Sci, 267: 230-246 (1976).
115. Leasure, S., and Wyatt, R. E., Floquet Theory of the Interaction of a Molecule with a Laser Field, Techniques and an Application, Opt Engin, 19(1): 46-56 (1980).
116. Lee, Kyung S., Barnes, Frank S., Microlenses on the end of single-mode optical fibers for laser applications, App Opt, 24(19): 3134-3139 (October 1985).
117. Leibowitz, H. W., and Hennessy, R. T., The laser optometer and some implications for behavioral research, Am Psychol, 30(3): 349-352 (March 1975).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

118. L'Esperance, F. A., Jr., Photocoagulation delivery systems for continuous-wave lasers, Brit J Ophth, 53: 310-322 (May 1969).
119. Levy, M. R., Reisler, H., Mangir, M. S., and Wittig, C., Infrared Laser Photolysis of Polyatomic molecules: A Powerful Technique for Studying Elementary Processes in the Gas Phase, Opt Engin, 19 (1): 29-37 (1980).
120. Little, H. L., Complications of argon laser retinal photocoagulation: a five year study, Int Ophthalmol Clin, 16(4): 145 (1976).
121. Mainster, M.A., "Laser therapy for neovascular macular degeneration: Analysis of mechanics," Lasers in Ophthalmol 1(4): 167-176 (1987)
122. McDonald, P. R., and Tasman, W., Treatment of peripheral breaks: comparison of cryosurgery, diathermy, laser and xenon photocoagulator, Int Ophth Clin, 7: 451-457 (1967).
123. Mendelson, J. A., The surgeon and the laser, Surg Gynec Obstet, 1: 116-117 (July 1967).
124. Mester, E., et al., Lasers in clinical practice, Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung, 9: 349-357 (1968).
125. Minton, J. P., et al., Pulsed laser energy in the management of multiple pulmonary metastases, J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg, 54: 707-713 (November 1967).
126. Mohon, N., and Rodemann, A., Laser speckle for determining ametropia and accommodation response of the eye, Appl Opt, 12(4): 783-787 (April 1973).
127. Mullaney, P. F., Steinkamp, J. A., Crissman, H. A., Cram, L. S., Crowell, J. M., Salzman, G. C., and Martin, J. C., Laser flow microphotometry for rapid analysis and storing of mammalian cells, Ann NY Acad Sci, 267: 176-181 (1976).
128. Mullaney, P. F., Steinkamp, J. A., Crissman, H. A., Cram, L. S., and Holm, D. M., Laser flow microphotometers for rapid analysis and sorting of individual mammalian cells, in Laser Applications in Medicine and Biology (Ed., M. L. Wolbarsht), Plenum Press, NY, 2: (1974).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

129. Mullaney, P. F., and VanDilla, M. A., Laser photometers for measurement of low-angle light scattering and fluorescence of cells, *Phys Med Biol*, 15: 190 (January 1970).

130. Mulvaney, W. P., et al., The laser beam in urology, *J Urol*, 99: 112-115 (January 1968).

131. Mumma, M. J., Kostiuik, T., and Buhl, D., A 10 um Laser Heterodyne Spectrometer for Remote Detection of Trace Gases, *Opt Engin*, 17(1): 50-55 (1978).

132. Nishioka, N. S., Levins, P. C., Murray, S. C., Parrish, J. A., and Anderson, R. R., "Fragmentation of biliary calculi with tunable dye lasers," *Gastroenterology*, 93: 250-255 (1987).

133. Nishioka, N. S., Teng, P., Deutsch, T. F., and Anderson, R. R., "Mechanism of laser-induced fragmentation of urinary and biliary calculi," *Lasers in the Life Sciences*, 1(3): 231-245 (1987).

134. Nunn, W. M., and Litwin, M., The laser in medicine and biology; an appraisal, *Mil Med*, 134: 591-596 (August 1969).

135. Orellana, J., McPherson, A. R., and Bravo, J. J., "Treatment of juxtafoveal and parafoveal neovascular membranes with monochromatic green argon photocoagulation: green laser," *Ophthalmological (Switzerland)*, 194(1): 19-26 (1987).

136. Peyman, G. A., Larson, B., Effects of the CW YAG laser on the human iris and retina, *Ophth*, 91(9): 1034-1039 (September 1984).

137. Polanyi, T. G., Physics of surgery with lasers, *Clin Chest Med*, 6 (2): 179-202, 20, (June 1985).

138. Pollack, I. P., Robin, A. L., Dragon, D. M., Green, W. R., Quigley, H. A., Murray, T. G., Hotchleiss, M. L., Use of the neodymium: YAG laser to create iridotomies in monkeys and humans, *Trans Am Ophth Soc*, 82:307-2 (1984).

139. Powell, T., Laser applications in anesthetic research, *J Anaesth*, 39: 751-755 (September 1967).

140. Pratesi, R., and Sacchi, C. A. (Editors), *Lasers in Photomedicine and Photobiology*, Springer Series in Optical Sciences Pringer-Verlag Berlin, Heidelberg, New York, Volume 22.

Laser Hazards Bibliography

141. Preston, J. D., Laser fusion of selected dental casting alloys, J Dent Res, 54(2): 232-238 (March-April 1975).

142. Priezzhev, A., Evdokimov, M., and Romanovskii, Y., Rayleigh Spectroscopy of Biological Objects, Sov J. Quantum Electron, 11(12): 1583-1588 (December 1981).

143. Prince, M. R., Deutsch, T. F., Mathews-Roth, M. M., Margolis, R., Parrish, J. A., and Oseroff, A. R., "Preferential light absorption in atheromas in vitro," J. Clin Invest, 78: 295-302 (July 1986).

144. Prince, M. R., Deutsch, T. F., Shapiro, A. H., Margolis, R. J., Oseroff, A. R., Fallon, J. T., Parrish, J. A., and Anderson, R. R., "Selective ablation of atheromas using a flashlamp-excited dye laser at 456 nm," Proc Natl Acad Sci, 83: 7064-7068 (September 1986).

145. Profio, Edward A., Laser excited fluorescence of hematoporphyrin derivative for diagnosis of cancer, IEEE J of Q. E., 20(12) (1984).

146. Puliafito, C. A., Deutsch, T. F., Boll, J., and King, T., "Semiconductor laser endophotocoagulation of the retina," Arch Ophthalmol, 105: 424-427 (March 1987).

147. Razygrin, B. A., Design characteristics of a light-scalpel type of laser apparatus, Nov Med Tekh, 1: 18-22 (1977) (English abstract, Russian).

148. Redman, J. D., et al., Three-dimensional x-ray pictures, J Physiol (London), 202: 16 (May 1969).

149. Redman, J. D., Medical applications of holographic visual displays, J Sci Instr, 2: 651-652 (August 1969).

150. Reiser, C., and Steinfeld, J. I., Energy Deposition in Molecules Resulting from Multiple Infrared Photon Absorption, Opt Engin, 19(1): 2-10 (1980).

151. Riggle, G. C., Hoyer, R. C., and Ketcham, A. S., Laser effects on normal and tumor tissue, Laser Applications in Medicine and Biology (Ed., M. L. Wolbarsht), Plenum Press, NY, 35-36 (1971).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

152. Riva, C. E., Grunwald, J. E., and Sinclair, S. H., Laser Doppler measurement of relative blood velocity in the human optic nerve head., Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 22(2).. 241-248, (February 1982).

153. Riva, C. E., Grunwald, J. E., Petrig, Benro L., Laser doppler measurement of retinal blood velocity: Validity of the single scattering model, App Opt, 24(5): 605-607 (1 March 1985).

154. Rol, P., Kwasniewska, S., van der Zypen, E., and Frankhauser, F., "Transscleral iridotomy using a neodymium: YAG laser operated both with standard equipment and an optical fiber system - a preliminary report: Part I - Optical system and biomicroscopic results," Ophthalmic Surg 18(3): 176-182 (March 1987).

155. Rosan, R. C., Brech, F., and Glick, D., Current problems in laser microprobe analysis, Fed Proc, 24: S-126 - S-128 (1965).

156. Rosen, A. N., Fundus holography through a wide-angle contact lens, Invest Ophth, 12(10): 786-788 (October 1973).

157. Rounds, D. E., Olson, R. S., and Booker, J., Measurement of the cell migration index with a He-Ne laser, Ann NY Acad Sci, 267: 152-159 (1976).

158. Rounds, D. E., Opel, W., and Olson, R. S., The potential use of laser energy in the management of malaria, Biochem Biophys Res Commun, 32: 616-623 (August 1968).

159. Russell, J. R., Stevens, M., and Boone, M. L., In vivo microscopic holography, Phys Med Biol, 15: 191-192 (January 1970).

160. Sandlin, R., et al., Application of laser interferometry to physiological studies of excitable tissues, Nature (London), 217: 575-576 (10 February 1968).

161. Saprykin, P.I., and Sumarokova, E.S., "Complications of laser microsurgery of the eye and their prevention and treatment. I. The anterior eye segment," Oftalmol 7h(USSR) (2): 116-118 (1988).

162. Schachar, R. A., Experimental destruction of cataractous lenses by laser, Surg Forum, 24: 506-508 (1973).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

163. Schellhas, H. F., Laser surgery in gynecology, Surg Clin North Am, 58(1): 151-166 (1978).
164. Schwarz, H. J., and Hora, H., Laser interaction and related plasma phenomena, Plenum Press, NY, 2: (1972).
165. Shuttleworth, E., et al., Three-dimensional x-ray images using holographic techniques, Br J Radiol, 44: 901 (November 1971).
166. Siler, V. E., The present status of laser in medicine, Postgrad Med, 46: 82-86 (August 1969).
167. Sliney, D.H., and Wolbarsht, M.L., Future applications of lasers in surgery and medicine: a review, Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine 82: 293-296 (1989).
168. Smith, K., Unsolved problems in Photobiology (F. Hillenkamp, C. Sacchi and R. Pratesi, eds) New York, Plenum Press, 1980.
169. Squassabia, A. B., Laser radiation in biology, Recent Progr Med (Roma), 42: 465-489 (May 1967).
170. Squassabia, A. B., Laser radiation in medicine, preliminary trials on animals and humans, Recent Progr Med (Roma) 42: 553-572 (June 1967).
171. Stahle, J., et al., The laser as a tool in inner surgery, Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh), 73: 27-37 (January 1972).
172. Steigler, G., Laser treatment of the anterior segment of the eye with the new glaucoma research laser, Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd, 169(6): 677 (1976).
173. Steinert, R.F., and Puliafito, C.A., "Laser corneal surgery," Int Ophthalmol Clin 28(A): 150-154 (Summer 1988).
174. Stellar, S., The carbon dioxide laser in experimental and clinical surgery for neoplasms, Panminerva Med, 16(1-2): 32-36 (January-February 1974).
175. Stellar, S., Polanyi, T. G., and Bredemeier, H. C., Lasers in surgery, in Laser Applications in Medicine and Biology (Ed., M. L. Wolbarsht), Plenum Press, NY, 2: (1974).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

176. Stenkula, S., Photocoagulation in diabetic retinopathy. A multicentre study in Sweden, Acta Ophthalmol (Suppl) (Denmark), 162: 1-10, 1984.

177. Stern, M.D., "Laser doppler velocimetry in blood and multiply scattering fluids: theory," Applied Optics, 24(13): 1968-1986 (1 July 1985).

178. Stern, R. H., Dentistry and the Laser, in Laser Applications in Medicine and Biology (Ed., M. L. Wolbarsht), Plenum Press, NY, 1: 91-124 (1971).

179. Stern, R. H., Dentistry and the Laser, in Laser Applications in Medicine and Biology (Ed., M. L. Wolbarsht), Plenum Press, NY, 2: 361-388 (1974).

180. Stroke, G. W., Holography and its applications, Phys Med Biol, 14: 330 (April 1969).

181. Teng, P., Nishioka, N. S., Anderson, R. R., and Deutsch, T. F., "Mechanisms of laser-induced stone ablation," SPIE Proceedings, 712: 161-164 (1986).

182. Timberlake, G. T., Mainster, M. A., Peli, E., Augliere, R. A., Essock, E. A., Arend, L. E., Reading with a macular scotoma. Retinal location of scotoma and fixation area, Invest Ophthalm Vis Sci, 27(7): 1137-1147 (July 1986).

183. Tomlinson, J., Ultrasonic holography, Brit J Radiol, 43: 227-228 (March 1970).

184. Tonndorf, J., and Khanna, S. M., Submicroscopic displacement amplitudes of the tympanic membrane measured by a laser interferometer, J Acoust Soc Am, 44: 1546-1554 (December 1968).

185. Truscott, T., Laser Flash Photolysis of Molecules of Medical Relevance (F. Hillenkamp, R. Pratesi and C. Sacchi, eds) New York, Plenum Press, 1980.

186. Tsunenari, S., Watanabe, S., Takahama, K., and Kanda, M., A method to determine the corneal turbidity by the application of laser, Jap J Legal Med, 25: 373-375 and 25(6): 419-424 (1971).

187. Tycko, D. H., Metz, M. H., Epstein, E. A., Grinbaum, A., Flow - cytometric light scattering measurement of red blood cell volume and hemoglobin concentration, App Opt 24(9): (1985).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

188. Vaughan, K. D., and Laing, R. A., Holography of the Eye, in Laser Applications in Medicine and Biology (Ed., M. L. Wolbarsht), Plenum Press, NY, 2: (1974).
189. Vaughn, C. W., Transoral laryngeal surgery using the CO₂ laser: laboratory experiments and clinical experience, Laryngoscope, 88(9Pt1): 1399-1420 (1978).
190. Vine, A. K., Ocular hypertension following Nd: YAG laser capsulotomy: a potentially blinding complication, Ophth Surg, 15(4): 283-284 (April 1984).
191. Waitman, A. M., Spica, I., Chrysanthou, C. P., and Stenger, R. J., Fiberoptic-coupled argon laser in the control of experimentally produced Gastric bleeding, Gastrointestinal Endoscopy, 22(2): 79-81 (1975).
192. Watson, G. M., and Wickham, J. E. A., "Initial experience with a pulsed dye. Laser for ureteric calculi," The Lancet, June 14, 1986, pp. 1357-1358.
193. Wear, J. O., et al., The laser and its biomedical application, Southern Med J, 62: 588-592 (May 1969).
194. Webb, R. H., Hughes, G. W., and Pomerantzeff, O., Flying spot TV. ophthalmoscope., Applied Opt, 19(17): 2991-2997 (1980).
195. West, D. C., Positional control of laser photocoagulator lesions near the fovea, Brit J Ophth, 52: 939 (December 1968).
196. Wheeler, C. B., Laser iridectomy, Phys Med Biol, 22(6): 1115-1135 (1977).
197. Wiggins, R. L., Vaughan, K. K., and Friedmann, G. B., Fundus Camera Holography of Retinal Microvasculature, Arch Ophth, 88: 75-79 (July 1972).
198. Wilensky, J. T., Welch, D., Mirolovich, M., Transscleral cyclocoagulation using a neodymium: YAG laser, Ophth Surg, 16(2): 95-98 (February 1985).
199. Williams, G. T., Ballard, R. L., and Hall, M. G., Mechanical movement of the insect heart recorded with a continuous laser beam, Nature (London), 220: 1241-1242 (21 December 1968).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

200. Wilson, B. C., Jeeves, W. P., Lowe, D. M., In vivo and post mortem measurements of the attenuation spectra of light in nonmalignant tissues, *Photochem and Photobio*, 42(2): 153-162 (1985).
201. Wolbarsht, M. L., and Landers, M. B. 111, *Lasers in Ophthalmology: the path from Theory to Application*, *Appl Opt*, 18(10): 1518-1525 (1979).
202. Wolbarsht, M. L., and Landers, M. B. 111, The rationale of photocoagulation therapy for proliferative diabetic retinopathy: A review and a model, *Ophthalmic Surv*, 11(4): 236-245 (1980).
203. Wolbarsht, M. L. (Ed.), *Laser Applications in Medicine and Biology*, Plenum Press, NY (Vol 1 and 2 in 1974).
204. Wolbarsht, M. L., Ophthalmic uses of lasers, in (Sacchi, et. al., eds), "*Lasers in Biology and Medicine*", Plenum Press, New York (1980).
205. Wolbarsht, M. L., A Proposal to Localize an Intraocular Melanoma by Photoacoustic Spectroscopy, *Sov J. Quantum Electron*, 8: 2671-2674 (Dec 1981).
206. Wolbarsht, M. L., A Proposal to Localize an Intraocular Melanoma by Photoacoustic Spectroscopy, *Sov J. Quantum Electron* 11(12): 1623-1624 (1981).
207. Zeitler, E., and Wolbarsht, M. L., Laser characteristics that might be useful in biology, in *Laser Applications in Medicine and Biology* (Ed., M. L. Wolbarsht), Plenum Press, NY, 1: 1-18 (1971).
208. Zelman, J., "Photophaco fragmentation," *J. Cataract Refract Surg* 13(3): 287-9 (May 1987).
209. Zivi, S. M., et al., Chest motion visualized by holographic interferometry, *Med Res Eng*, 9: 5-7 (June 1970).
210. Zweng, H. C., Central vein obstruction: results of argon laser photocoagulation therapy, *Ann Ophthalmol*, 10(10): 1355-1358 (1978).
211. Zweng, H. C., *Lasers in ophthalmology*, *Laser Applications in Medicine and Biology* (Ed., M. L. Wolbarsht), Plenum Press, NY, 1: 239-254 (1971).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

212. Zweng, H. C., Laser photocoagulation and retinal angiography, Mosby, NY (1969).

II. BIOEFFECTS-GENERAL.

1. Abramov, I., "Health Effects of Interior Lighting: Discussion, "Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences, 453: 365-370, 1985.

2. Ambrosi, G., Tritto, G., Nicolard, G., Origlia, C., Bosco, L., Effects of radiation emission of the CO₂ - laser on embryonal ocular bulb tissues (Gallus gallus), Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper (Italy), 60(1): 45-5 (30 January 1984).

3. Baba, K., Selective injury of mitochondria with janus green B and ruby laser light - enzyme morphological and ultrastructural study, Acta Path Jap, 20: 59-78 (February 1970).

4. Babayan, R., and Farthman, E., Laser and wound healing, Zentralbl Chir, 102(20): 1247-1250 (1977).

5. Bard, D. S., et al., Immunologic studies of inbred rats after exposure of normal and neoplastic tissues to laser energy or electrocautery, Am J Surg, 116: 8U7-812 (December 1968).

6. Barnes, F. S., Biological damage resulting from thermal pulses, in Laser Applications in Medicine and Biology (Ed., M. L. Wolbarsht), Plenum Press, NY, 2: 205-222 (1974).

7. Barnes, F. S., Ju, C., Lauridson, J. R., and McGibbon, A. L., Characteristics of biological damage by lasers, Northeast Electronics Research and Engineering Meeting Record (IEEE), 8: 164-165 (1966).

8. Basov, N. G., Gromov, V. V., Markin, Ye., P., Orayerskiy, A. N., Pleshanov, P. G., and Rulberg, R. A., The effect of laser radiation on human blood plasma, Kvantovaya Elektronika, 1(9): 2098-2099 (September 1974).

9. Belkin, M. and Schwartz, M., "New biological phenomena associated with laser radiation, "Health Physics 56(5): 687-690 (1989).

10. Berns, M.W., et al., Modification of nucleolar expression following laser micro-irradiation of chromosomes, Exp.

Laser Hazards Bibliography

11. Berns, M. W., Floyd, A. D., and Olnuki, Y., Chromosome lesions produced with an argon laser microbeam without dye sensitization, *Science*, 171: 903-905 (March 1971).
12. Berns, M. W., The laser microbeam as a probe for chromatin structure and function, *Methods Cell Biol*, 18: 277-294 (1978).
13. Berns, M. W., Microbeams, in *Laser Applications in Medicine and Biology* (Ed., M. L. Wolbarsht), Plenum Press, NY, 2: 1-40 (1974).
14. Berns, M. W., and Olson, R. S., Argon laser micro-irradiation of nucleoli, *J Cell Biol*, 43: 621-626 (December 1969).
15. Berns, M. W., Olson, R. S., and Rounds, D. E., In vitro production of chromosomal lesions with an argon laser microbeam, *Nature (London)*, 221: 74-75 (January 1969).
16. Berns, M. W., Olson, R. S., Rounds, D. E., and Matsul, S., Enzyme inactivation with ultraviolet laser energy (2650 Å), *Science*, 169: 1215-1217 (18 September 1970).
17. Berns, M. W., Ratner, J. B., Meredith, S., and Witter, M., Current laser microirradiation studies, *Ann NY Acad Sci*, 267: 160-175 (1976).
18. Berns, M. W., Rounds, D. E., and Olson, R. S., Effects of laser micro-irradiation on chromosomes, *Exp Cell Res*, 56: 292-298 (August 1969).
19. Bickford, E. D., Biological effects of full-spectrum lighting, *Occular Effects of Nonionizing Radiation*, *Proc. SPIE* 229, 2-6, 1980.
20. Borodiuk, N. R., Longitudinal light scattering effect, *Biofizika*, 23(4): 723-725 (1978).
21. Boulnois, J. L., Photophysical processes in recent medical laser developments: a review, *Lasers in medical science* 1: 47-66 (1986).
22. Burchuladze, T., Valeva, S., Fralkin, G. and Rubin, L., Study of Some Features of the Lethal Effect of High-Intensity 266nm Ultraviolet Radiation on Yeast Cells, *Sov J. Quantum Electron* 11(12): 1611-1614 (1981).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

23. Calkins, J., Colley, E., Hazle, J. and Hannan, M., A Dye Laser Source of Monochromatic UV-B and UV-C Radiations for Biological Action Spectroscopy, Photochem and Phtobio, 37(6): 669-674 (1983).
24. Carome, E. F., Laser-induced acoustic breakage of tobacco mosaic virus, Nature (London) 221: 660-661 (15 February 1969).
25. Chilbert, M.A., Peak, M.J., Peak, J.G., Pellin, M.J., Gruen, D.M., and Williams, G.A., "Effects of intensity and influence upon DNA single-strand breaks induced by excimer laser radiation, "Photochem and Photobio 47(4): 523-525 (1988).
26. Chung, C. M., and Kong, Y. F., No evidence of lactase deficiency related to phototherapy of jaundiced children, N Engl J Med, 295(26): 1483-1484 (1977).
27. Clarke, R. H., Isner, J. M., Donaldson, R. F., and Jones, G. 2d, "Gas chromatographic-light microscopic correlative analysis of excimer laser photoblation of cardiovascular tissues: evidence for a thermal mechanism," Circ Res 60(3): 429-37 (March 1987).
28. Cleworth, D., and Edman, K. A., Laser diffraction studies on single skeletal muscle fibers, Science, 163: 296-298 (17 January 1969).
29. Cohen, E., et al., Effects of laser irradiation on some serologic properties of human gamma globulin, Life Sci, 7: 569-581 (15 June 1968).
30. Colombetti, G., Ghetti, F., Lenci, F., Palacco, E., Posudin, Y. and Campani, E., Laser Microspectrofluorometry of Photopigments in vivo, Sov J Quantum Electron 11(12): 1628-1630 (1981).
31. Connor, W. G., Method for gantry angle repositioning of rotating teletherapy equipment, Med Phys 2(5): 278-9 (1975).
32. Corber, G. A., and Nicholson, W., Comparative kinetic behavior of the photoinduced EPR signal observed in whole cells and cell free preparations of rhodospirillum rumbrun, Arch Biochem, 137: 75-83 (March 1970).
33. Corth R., Biological effects of artificial illumination, Occular Effects of Nonionizing Radiation, Proc. SPIE 229: 7-10, 1980.

Laser Hazards Bibliography

34. Cox, H. L., Jr., New method for exposing mammalian cells to intense laser radiation using the evanescent fields created in optical waveguides, *Med Phys*, 5(4): 274-279 (1978).
35. Crocket, P. W., Biological effects of laser radiation: a bibliography with abstracts, Report for 1964 - Jan 1978, NTIS 391 812, Springfield, VA, supersedes NTIS/PS-77/0028 (1978).
36. Delfino, G. and Casale, E., Irradiation of biological specimens by a CW argon laser and temperature distributions., *Appl Opt* 20(6): 989-994, (1981).
37. Derlemenko, L. I., Dynamics of temperature changes in tissues during laser irradiation, *Biofizika*, 23(3): 556-558 (1978).
38. Derr, V. E., Klein, E., and Fine, S., Free radical occurrence in some laser-irradiated biologic materials, *Fed Proc*, 24: S-99 - S-103 (1965).
39. Deschaux, R., et al., Action of the ruby laser on bacteria, *C R Soc Biol (Paris)*, 162: 1376-1379 (8 February 1969).
40. Deutsch, Irwin, Malamand, H., On the Intensities of Fluorescent Light at The Corneas with Particular Application to Radiologists, *Optical Engineering* 21(3): 517-158; May/Jun 1982.
41. Dougherty, T., Hematoporphyrin as a Photosensitizer of Tumors, *Photochem and Photobio*, 38(3): 377-379 (1983).
42. Drew, J. H., Mariage, K., Bayle, V. V., Bazraszewski, E., and McNammara, J. M., Phototherapy: short and long-term complications, *Arch Dis Child*, 51(6): 454-458 (1976).
43. Earle, K. M., Carpenter, S., Roessmann, U., Ross, M. A., Hayes, J. R., and Zeitler, E., Central nervous system effects of laser radiation, *Fed Proc*, 24: S-129 - S-139 (1965).
44. Earle, K. M., Garner, F. M., Kraner, K. L., McKnight, W. B., and Dearman, J. R., Some effects of neodymium laser radiation upon the head of dogs, *Mil Med*, 132(1) AD648204 (February 1967).
45. Edlow, J., Fine, S., Vawter, G. F., Jockin, H., and Klein, E., Laser irradiation: effect on rat embryo and fetus in utero, *Life Sci*, 4(5): 615-623 (1965).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

46. Eichler, J., Measurement on the depth of penetration of light (0.35 - 1.0 μ) in tissue, *Radiat Environ Biophys*, 14(3): 239-242 (1977).
47. Ellinger, M. S., King, D. R., and McKinnell, R. G., Androgenetic haploid development produced by ruby laser irradiation of anuran ova, *Radiat Res*, 62(1): 117-122 (April 1975).
48. Eyn, T., Matsude, K., Ohtsubo, J., Homma, K., Shimizu, K., A Frequency Shifting of LDV for Blood Velocity Measurement by a Moving Wedged Glass, *Applied Optics*, 20(22), 15 November 1981.
49. Fine, S., et al., Laser irradiation of biological systems, *IEEE Spectrum*, 81-95 (April 1964).
50. Fine, S., Focal hepatic injury and repair produced by laser radiation. Pathologic and biophysical studies, *Am J Path*, 52: 155-176 (January 1968).
51. Fine, S., and Hansen, W. P., Optical second harmonic generation in biological systems, *Appl Opt*, 10(10): 2350-2353 (October 1971).
52. Fine, S., and Klein, E., Biological effects of laser radiation, in *Advances in Biological and Medical Physics*, Academic Press, NY, 10: 149-225 (1965).
53. Fine, S., and Klein, E., Effects of pulsed laser irradiation of the forehead of mice, *Life Sci*, 3: 19-207 (1964).
54. Fine, S., Klein, E., Novak, W., Scott, R. E., Laor, Y., Simpson, L., Crissey, J., Donogue, J., and Derr, V. E., Interaction of laser radiation with biologic systems. I. Studies on interaction with tissues, *Fed Proc*, 24 (Suppl 14): S-35 - S-45 (January-February 1965).
55. Fine, S., Maiman, T. H., Klein, E., and Scott, R. E., Biological effects of high peak power radiation, *Life Sci*, 3: 269-222 (1964).
56. Flint, G., Laser induced acoustic effects, *Las Foc Mag* (August 1967).
57. Foord, R., et al., Determination of diffusion coefficients of hemocyanin at low concentration by intensity fluctuation spectroscopy of scattered laser light, *Nature* (London), 227: 242-245 (18 July 1970).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

58. Ford, N. C., Jr., Lee, W., and Karase, F. E., Laser light scattering by poly-alpha-amino acid solutions, *J Chem Phys*, 50(7): 3098-3099 (April 1969).

59. Fox, J. L., et al., Effects of radiation on the central nervous system. II. The intracranial explosion, *J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiat*, 31: 43-49 (February 1968).

60. Fox, J. L., Green, R. C., and Hayes, J. R., Recent developments in biologic effects of laser radiation, *Med Ann District of Columbia*, 34: 353-356 (August 1965).

61. Fox, J. L., Hayes, J. R., Stein, M. N., Green, R. C., and Paanen, R., Experimental cranial and vascular studies of the effects of pulsed and continuous wave laser radiation, *J of Neurosurgery*, 27: 126-137 (August 1967).

62. Furumoto, K., et al., Medical and dental use of lasers. I. Effects of lasers on hard tissue, *Nippon Acta Radiol*, 28: 229-239 (June 1968).

63. Gill, D., et al., Resonance raman scattering of laser radiation by vibrational modes of carotenoid pigment molecules in intact plant tissues, *Nature (London)*, 227: 743-744 (15 August 1970).

64. Goldman, L., et al., Effects of laser impacts on teeth, *J Am Dental Assn*, 70: 601-606 (March 1965).

65. Goldman, L., et al., Investigative studies with the laser in the treatment of basal cell epitheliomas, *Southern Med J*, 61: 735-742 (July 1968).

66. Goldman, L., et al., Preliminary investigation of fat embolization from pulsed ruby laser impacts of bone, *Nature*, 221(5178): 361-363 (25 January 1969).

67. Goldman, L., Laser treatment of cancer, *Progr Clin Cancer*, 3: 205-220 (1967).

68. Goldstein, S. F., Irradiation of sperm tails by laser microbeam, *J Exp Biol*, 51: 431-444 (November 1969).

69. Gorden, T. E., et al., Laser blockage or delay of cell division at prophase in human leucocyte cultures, *J Dent Res*, 47: 171 (February 1968).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

70. Gorisch, W., Boergen, Klaus-Peter., Heat-induced contraction of blood vessels, *Lasers in Surgery and Medicine*, 2(1): 1-13 (1982).
71. Griffen, J. L., et al., Laser microscope irradiation of physarum polycephalum: dynamic and ultrastructural effects, *J Cell Biol*, 40: 108- 119 (January 1969).
72. Gromisch, D. S., Lopez, R., Cole, H. S., and Cooperman, J. M., Light (phototherapy)-induced deficiency in the neonate, *J Pediatr*, 90(1): 118-122 (1977).
73. Grosman, Z., et al., Phase contrast observation on influence of ruby laser-radiation on living cells, *Folia Biol (Praha)* 15: 204-208 (1969) and *Folia Biol (Krakow)*, 17: 205-208 (1969).
74. Hadley, M. E., Functional significance of vertebrate integumental pigmentation, *Am Zoologist*, 12: 63-76 (1972).
75. Hall, R. R., The healing of tissues incised by a carbon-dioxide laser, *Br J Surg*, 58: 222-225 (March 1971).
76. Halldorsson, T., Langerholc, J., Senatori, L., and Funk, H., Thermal action of laser irradiation in biological material monitored by egg-white coagulation., *Applied Opt* 20: 822-825 (1 March 1982).
77. Halldorsson, T., and Langerholc, J., Thermodynamic Analysis of Laser Irradiation of Biological Tissue, *Appl Opt*, 17(24): 3948-3958 (1978).
78. Halldorsson, T., Rother, W., Langerholc, and J. Frank, F., Theoretical and experimental invest prove Nd: YAG laser treatment to be safe., *Lasers in Surgery and Medicine* 1: 253-262 (1981).
79. Hamrick, P. E., and Cleary, S. F., Breakage of tobacco mosaic virus by acoustic transients: a hydrodynamical model, *J Acoust Soc Am*, 45(1): 1-6 (January 1969).
80. Hamrick, P. E., and Cleary, S. F., Laser-induced acoustic breakage of tobacco mosaic virus, *Nature (London)* 220: 909-910 (30 November 1968).
81. Hansen, W. P., Fine, S., Peacock, G. R., and Klein, E., Focusing of laser light by target surfaces and effects on initial temperature conditions, *NEREM Record*, TPM-2 (1965).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

82. Hasegawa, K., et al., Photosensitized bleaching of beta-carotene with light at 632.8 nm from a continuous-wave gas laser, *Photochem Photobiol*, 9: 165-169 (February 1969).
83. Hayes, J. R., Fox, J. L., and Stein, M. N., The effects of laser irradiation on the central nervous system. I. preliminary studies, *J Neuropath Exper Neurol*, 26(2): 250-258 (April 1967).
84. Hildreth, W. W., Laser-activated electron transport in a *chlamydomonas* mutant, *Plant Physiol*, 43: 303-312 (March 1968).
85. Hillenkamp, F., "Biophysical Mechanisms of Damage Induced By Light," in Cronly-Dillon, Rosen, and Marshall, eds., Hazards of Light, Oxford: Pergamon Press, 1986, pp. 27-32.
86. Hillenkamp, F., Laser Induced Micromass Spectrometry of Bioorganic Molecules and Biological Specimens, *Sov J. Quantum Electron*, 11(12): 1614-1620 (December 1981).
87. Hillenkamp, F., "Laser radiation tissue interaction," *Health Phys* 56(5): 613-616 (1989).
88. Hogberg, L., et al., Effect of high power ruby laser irradiation on peripheral nerve, *Acta Soc Med Upsal*, 72: 106-119 (1967).
89. Hogberg, L., et al., The transmission of a high-power ruby laser beam through bone, *Acta Soc Med Upsal*, 72: 223-228 (1967).
90. Hoyer, R. C., et al., Laser destruction of experimental tumors: state of the art and protection of personnel, *Am Ind Hyg Assn J*, 29: 173-180 (March-April 1968).
91. Hoyer, R. C., et al., Potentiation of laser oncolysis with pretreatment x-irradiation, *Radiat Res*, 32: 112-116 (September 1967).
92. Hoyer, R. C., Riggle, G. C., and Ketcham, A. S., Effects of neodymium laser on normal liver and Vx2 carcinoma transplanted into the liver of experimental animals, *J Nat Cancer Inst*, 41: 1071-1082 (November 1968).
93. Huff, L., and Deshazer, L. G., Laser saturation of optical transitions in a starch component: the amylose - iodine - iodide complex, *Photochem Photobiol*, 11: 93-97 (February 1970).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

94. Igleman, J. M., and Rotte, T., Effects of laser radiation on tyrosinase, Fed Proc, 24: S-94 - S-96 (1965).
95. Igleman, J. M., et al., Exposure of enzymes to laser radiation, Ann NY Acad Sci, 122: 790-801 (28 May 1965).
96. Jamieson, C. W., Litwin, M. S., Longo, S. E., et al., Enhancement of melanoma cell culture growth rate by ruby laser radiation, Life Sci, 8: 101-106 (15 January 1969).
97. Janisch, W., et al., Effect of laser beams on the exposed cerebrum of experimental animals, Zbi Allg Path, 110: 458-464 (1967).
98. Janovski, M., and Jirsova, V., Various pitfalls of phototherapy, Gesk Pediatr, 31(6): 337-338 (1976).
99. Jesionowski, M., Investigations on the effect of laser radiation on the dental pulp in rabbits, Pol Med J, 9: 468-474 (1970).
100. Karu, T.I., "Molecular mechanism of the therapeutic effect of low-intensity laser radiation, "Lasers in the Life Sciences 2(1): 53-74 (1988)
101. Karu, T., "Photobiology of low-power laser effects, "Health Physics 56(5): 691-704 (1989).
102. Kashuba, V. A., and Cherkasov, A. V., "Effect of laser and non-laser radiation on the brain (experimental study), Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr (USSR), 87(4): 544-7 (1987).
103. Keleman, G., et al., Laser induced ear damage, Arch Otolaryng (Chicago), 86: 603-609 (December 1967).
104. Kinersly, T., et al., Laser effects on tissues and materials related to dentistry, J Am Dental Assn, 70: 593-600 (March 1965).
105. Klein, E., Fine, S., Ambrus, J., Cohen, E., Neter, E., Ambrus, C., Bardos, T., and Lyman, R., Interaction of laser radiation with biologic systems. III. Studies on biologic systems in vitro, Fed Proc, 24: S-104 - S-110 (1965).
106. Klein, E., Fine, S., Laor, Y., Simpson, L., Ambrus, J., Richter, W., Smith, G. K., and Aaronson, C., Interaction of laser radiation with biologic systems. II. Experimental tumors, Fed Proc, 24: S-143 - S-149 (1965).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

107. Klein, E., Hazards of the laser, Hosp Prac, 2(5) (May 1967).

108. Kolar, J., et al., Some effects of laser upon the bones, Experientia, 25: 365-366 (15 April 1969).

109. Landers, M. B., The current status on laser usage in ophthalmology, Ann NY Acad Sci, 267: 230-46 (1976).

110. Langerholc, J., Beam broadening in dense scattering media., Applied Optics, 21: 1593-1598 (1 May 1982).

111. Langerhole, J., Moving phase transitions in laser-irradiated biological tissue, Appl Opt, 18(13): 2286-2293 (1979).

112. Leheta, F., and Garish, W., Coagulation and resection of bloodvessels with the argon Laser, Fortschritte der Medizin, 93(13): 653-657 (8 May 1975).

113. Levine, N. S., Salisbury, R. E., Peterson, H. D., and Pruitt, B. A., Clinical evaluation of the carbon dioxide laser for burn wound excisions: a comparison of the laser scalpel and electrocautery, J Trauma, 15(9): 800-807 (1975).

114. Litwin, M. S., and Glew, D. H., The biological effects of laser radiation, J Am Med Assn, 187: 842-847 (14 March 1964).

115. Lobene, R. R. and Fine, S., Interaction of laser radiation with oral hard tissues, J Prost Den, 16(3): 589-597 (May-June 1966).

116. Lobene, R. R., et al., Interaction of carbon dioxide laser radiation with enamel and dentin, J Den Res, 47: 311-317 (March-April 1968).

117. Longini, R. L., and Zdrojowski, R., A note on the backscattering of light by living tissue, IEEE Trans Biomed Engin, BME-15: 4-10 (January 1968).

118. Madden, J. E., et al., Studies in the management of the contaminated wound. IV. Resistance to infection of surgical wounds made by knife, electrosurgery, and laser, Am J Surg, 119: 222-224 (March 1970).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

119. Mainster, Martin A., MD, PhD., Finding your way in the photoforest: Laser effects for clinicians, *Ophth*, 91(7): 886 (1984).
120. Mainster, M., Parker, J., and Schneider, J., Comparative Material on Laser Photocoagulators, *Ophthalmology*, Inst and Book Supplement, pp 9-13, August 1982.
121. Malt, R. A., Effects of laser radiation on subcellular components, *Fed Proc*, 24: S-122 - S-125 (1965).
122. Mannerberg, F., Kantola, S., and Scheinin, A., Laser-induced effects on tooth structure. III. Single pulse haptacts on surface enamel as observed in shadowed replicas, *Acta Odont Scand*, 27: 467-476 (October 1969).
123. McCartney, A. J., A consideration of the biological effects of laser, *Mil Med*, 130(11): 1069-1077 (November 1965).
124. McKinnell, R. H., et al., Laser ablation of maternal chromosomes in eggs of *Rana pipiens*, *Z Zellforsch*, 93: 30-35 (1969).
125. Meistrich, M. L., Fork, R. L., and Jean, M., Phototropism in phycomyces as investigated by focused laser radiation, *Science*, 169: 370-371 (24 July 1970).
126. Mester, E., et al., Laser beam effect on the growth of the Ehrlich ascites tumor, *Arch Geschwulstforsch*, 32: 201-206 (1968).
127. Mester, E., The effect of low laser radiation repeatedly administered over a longer period on the skin and inner organs of mice, *Radiol Radiother*, 10: 371-378 (1969) (German).
128. Meyer, R. A., Light scattering from biological cells: dependence of backscatter radiation on membrane thickness and refractive index, *Appl Opt*, 18: 585-892 (March 1979).
129. Moore, W., Jr., Biological Aspects of Laser Radiation, A Review of Hazards, US Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Bureau of Radiological Health, Rockville, MD (January 1969).
130. Morein, G., Bone growth alterations resulting from CO₂ laser beam to the epiphyseal growth plates. An experimental study in rabbits, *Acta Orthop Scand*, 49(3): 244-248 (1978).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

131. Moreno, G., et al., Partial cell irradiation by ultraviolet and visible light: conventional and laser sources, *Int Rev Exp Path*, 7: 99-137 (1969).
132. Mullins, F., et al., Liver resection with the continuous wave carbon dioxide laser: some experimental observations, *Am Surg*, 34: 717-722 (October 1968).
133. Ognev, B. V., Vishnevskii, A. A., Jr., Troitskii, R. A., Karpenko, O. M., and Razygrin, B. A., The action of Nd lasers on the parenchyma of the testis, *Bull Exp Biol Med*, 77(2): 186-7 (August 1974).
134. Oraevskii, A., and Pleshanov, P., Biochemical Effect of Laser Radiation, *Sov J Quantum Electron*, 11(12): 1593-1598 (1981).
135. Oraevskii, A. N., and Pleshanov, P. G., Selective photochemical mechanisms of the biological action of laser radiation., *Soviet J Quantum Electron* 8(10): 1263-1268 (Oct 1978).
136. Oseroff, A. R., Ohuoha, D., Hasan, T., Bommer, J. C., and Yarmush, M. L., "Antibody-targeted photolysis: Selective photodestruction of human T-cell leukemia cells using monoclonal antibody-chlorine⁶ conjugates," *Poc Natl Acad Sci USA*, 83: 8744-8748 (November 1986).
137. Osterhuis, J. W., Verschuerer, R. C., Eibergen, and R, Oldhoff, J., The viability of cells in the waste products of CO₂ - laser evaporation of Cloudman mouse melanomes, *Cancer J.*, 49(1): 61-67 (1982).
138. Parsons, R. L., et al., Carcinoma of the penis treated by the ruby laser, *J Urol*, 100: 38-39 (July 1968).
139. Pashchenko, V., and Rubin, L., Second All Union School on Applications of Lasers in Biology, Tbilisi, November 24-29, 1980 (Pulsed Fluorometry of Primary Photosynthesis Processes in Higher Plants), *Sov J Quantum Electron* 11(12): 1566-1575 (Dec 1981).
140. Paschenko, V. Z., Rubin, L. B., and Semenov, A. S., Second All-union School on Applications of Lasers in Biology, Tbilisi, 24-29 November 1982., *Kvantovaya Electron (Moscow)* 8, 1852-1856 (August 1981) *Soviet Journ. of Quantum Electron*, 11(8): 1121-1125 (August 1981).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

141. Paul, J. S., et al., Laser-induced changes in DNA synthesis and embryonic development in sea urchins, *Exp Cell Res*, 60: 166-174 (May 1970).
142. Poyton, H. G., The effects of radiation on teeth, *Oral Surg*, 26: 639-646 (November 1968).
143. Preuss, L. E., Bolin, F. P., and Cain, B. W., A comment on spectral transmittance in mammalian skeletal muscle, *Photochem Photobiol* 37(1): 113-116 (1983).
144. Priezzhev, A., Evdokimov, M., and Romanovskii, Y., Rayleigh Spectroscopy of Biological Objects, *Kvantovaya Elektron*, 8: 2600-2608 (December 1981).
145. Rajaraman, R. and Kamra, O. P., A reconsideration of the properties of a pulsed ruby laser in relation to microsurgery, *Photochem Photobiol*, 11: 121-129 (February 1970).
146. Rajamaran, R. and Kamra, O. P., Ultrastructural changes in *ulva lactuca linnaeus* after exposure to ruby or neodymium laser radiation: a preliminary report, *J Ultrastruct Res*, 29: 430-437 (December 1969).
147. Ren, Z. D., Chan, Y. W., Li, W. W., and Yew, D. T., "Laser influence on the rate of degeneration of damaged nerves," *Anat Anz (Germany, East)* 163(2): 111-7 (1987).
148. Revusky, S. H., Some Effects of Ruby Laser Irradiation on Rat Performance, US Army Med Res Lab, Report No. 759 (16 November 1967).
149. Robertson, J. L., et al., Cellular effects from microbeam irradiation of *basidiobolus ranarum* with a laser, *Mycologia*, 62: 227-233 (March-April 1970).
150. Rochkind,, Semmion, Rousso, Morris, Nissan, Moshe, Villarreal, Manuel, Barr-Nea, Liliane, and Rees, D.G., "Systemic effects of low-power laser irradiation on the peripheral and central nervous system, cutaneous wounds, and burns, "Lasers in Surgery and Medicine 9: 174-182 (1989).
151. Ronchi, Lucia Rositani, "An annotated bibliography on some basic effects of optical radiation on humans, "CIE-Journal 7(2): 42-48 (1988).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

152. Rounds, D. E. and Olsen, R. S., Photoactivation of smooth muscle with the ruby laser, USAF School of Aerospace Medicine, Brooks AF Base, TX, Report SAM-TR-67-66 (August 1967).
153. Rounds, D. E., Effects of laser radiation on cell cultures, Fed Proc, 24: S-116 - S-121 (1965).
154. Rounds, D. E., et al., The effect of the laser on cellular respiration, Z Zellforsch, 87: 193-198 (1968).
155. Rounds, D. E., Laser radiation of tissue cultures, Ann NY Acad Sci, 122: 713-720 (1965).
156. Scheinin, A., et al., Laser-induced effects of tooth structure I. Crater production with a CO² laser, Acta Odont Scand, 27: 173-179 (May 1969).
157. Schreiber, G., Oswald, H., Danz, M., Freund, E., and Stupendhaul, G., CO²-laser effects on peripheral medullated nerves, Z Exp Chir, 7(1): 2-8 (1974) (English abstract, German).
158. Seibert, M., et al., Relations between the laser-induced oxidations of the high and low potential cytochromes of chromatium d, Biochem Biophys Acta, 205: 220-231 (1970).
159. Shear, C. R., Muscle damage and regeneration after exposure to incandescent and fluorescent illumination, Exp Neurology, 35: 233-238 (1972).
160. Smithwick, G. A. and Kent, P. R., Bibliography of Biological and/or Biomedical Effects of Laser Radiation, Groten Conn, US Naval Submarine Med Center, page 12 (AD 481463) (26 January 1966).
161. Squassabia, A., et al. Observations on the in vitro irradiation of cells with a laser microbeam, Radiobiol Radiator Fis Med, 22: 65-76 (March-April 1967).
162. Stellar, S., et al., Carbon dioxide laser for excision of burn eschars, Lancet, 1: 945 (8 May 1971).
163. Stepanov, B. I., Regulation of the functional activity of human cells with laser radiation, Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR, 236(4): 1007-1010 (1977) (Russian).
164. Stern, L., The current status of phototherapy, Birth Defects, 12(2): 1-2 (1976).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

165. Stern, R. H., et al., Laser effects on vital dental pulps, *Brit Dent J*, 127: 26-28 (1 July 1969).
166. Storb, R., et al., An electron microscopy study of vitally stained single cells irradiated with a ruby laser, *J Cell Biol*, 31: 11-29 (October 1966).
167. Svaasand, L. and Ellingsen, R., Optical Properties of Human Brain, *Photochem and Photobio*, 38(3): 293-299 (1983).
168. Tanaka, Y., Effect of the ruby laser microbeam on mitochondria of KB cells supravitaly stained by pinacyanol, *J Cell Biol*, 41: 424-430 (May 1969).
169. Taylor, H. A. and Ebbers, R. W., Effect of Pulsed Laser Radiation on Discriminative Avoidance Behavior, Holloman Air Force Base, NM, Air Force Systems Command (AD 650086) (3 November 1966).
170. Thorne, P. R., and Nuttall, A. L., "Laser Doppler measurements of cochlear blood flow during loud sound exposure in the guinea pig," *Hear Res (Netherlands)*, 27(1): 1-10 (1987).
171. Tomberg, V. T., Nonthermal biological effects of laser beams, *Nature*, 204: 868-870 (1964).
172. Tomson, S. H., Tumor destruction due to acridine orange photoactivation by argon laser, *Ann NY Acad Sci*, 267: 191-197 (1976).
173. Tsou, K. C., et al., A cytochemical approach to ruby laser microsurgery: Preliminary study in tissue culture and rabbit eye, *Surg Forum*, 20: 487-488 (1969).
174. Tsvetkova, G. M., Savchenko, L. V., and Razygrin, B. A., Dynamics of morphological changes of tissues of the ear concha of a rabbit under the effect of laser rays, *Vestn Dermatol Venerol*, 0(6): 43-46 (June 1974) (English abstract, Russian).
175. Urazaev, A. M., Optical properties of tissues and organs in relation to laser rays with a wavelength of 632.8 and 488 nm, *Biull Eksp Biol Med*, 85(5): 537-539 (1978).
176. Urazalin, Zh. B., Effect of monochromatic red light on mandibular fracture healing, *Stomatologiya*, 57(5): 5-9 (1978).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

177. Van Gemert, M.J.C., Schets, G.A.C.M., Bishop, M.S., Cheong, W-F, and Welch, A.J., "Optics of tissue in a multi-layer slab geometry," *Lasers in the Life Sciences* 2(1): 1-18 (1988).
178. Van Pelt, W. F., Payne, W. R., and Peterson, R. W., A review of selected bioeffects thresholds for various spectral ranges of light, US Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Bureau of Radiological Health - DHEW Publication (FDA) 74-8010, Rockville, MD, 60 pp. (June 1973).
179. Wang, R. J., Lethal effects of "daylight" fluorescent light on human cells in tissue-culture medium, *Photochem Photobiol*, 21: 373-375 (1975).
180. Weiss, C., Jr., et al., Activation kinetics of photosynthetic oxygen evolution under 20-40 nanosecond laser flashes, *Photochem Photobiol*, 11: 495-501 (June 1970).
181. Wilpizeski, G., et al., Longterm consequences of vestibular ablation by laser in a monkey, *Laryngoscope*, 84: 273-80 (February 1974).
182. Witt, P. N., Behavioral consequences of laser lesions in the central nervous system of *araneus diadematus*, *Cl Am Zool*, 9: 121-131 (February 1969).
183. Wurtman, R. J., and Cardinali, D. P., The effects of light on man, *Birth Defects*, 12(2): 100-113 (1976).
184. Zubkova, S. M., Mechanism of biological effect of helium-neon laser irradiation, *Biol Nauki*, (7): 30-37 (1978).
185. Zubkova, S. M., State of the mitochondria and nuclear chromatin in cerebral nerve cortex nerve cells during laser irradiation, *Vopr Med Khim*, (3): 326-330 (1978).

III. SKIN EFFECTS.

1. Agin, P. P., Roser A. P., Lane, C. C., Akin, F. J., Sayre, R. M., Changes in epidermal forward scattering absorption after UVA or UVA - UVB irradiation, *J. Invest Dermatol*, 76(3): 174-7 (March 1981).
2. Anders, A., Lamprecht, H., Schaefer, H., and Zacharias, H., The use of dye lasers for spectroscopic investigation and photodynamic therapy of human skin, *Arch Derm Res*, 255: 211-214 (1976).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

3. Anderson, R. and Parrish, J., Selective Photothermolysis: Precise Microsurgery by Selective Absorption of Pulsed Radiation, *Science*, 220: 524-527 (1983).
4. Anderson, R. R. and Parrish, J. A., The Optics of Human skin, *J Invest Dermatol*, 77: 13-19, (1981).
5. Apfelberg, D. B., Argon laser treatment of cutaneous vascular abnormalities: progress report, *Ann Plast Surg*, 1(1): 14-18 (1978).
6. Arakelian, L. A., Experimental injury of living piglets by pulsed laser irradiation, *Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]*, (4): 582-588 (1977).
7. Arakelian, L. A., Experimental irradiation of human cadaver skin with a pulse laser ray, *Izv Akad Nauk SSSR*, (2): 239-244 (1978).
8. Arakelian, L. A., Discrimination of an electrocution mark from a laser mark, *Sud Med Ekspert*, 21(3): 50 (1978).
9. Arakelian, L. A., Laser lesions of a cadaver and textile fabrics (an experimental study), *Sud Med Ekspert*, 20(2): 9-15 (1977).
10. Askar'yan, G., Enhancement of Transmission of Laser and Other Radiation by Soft Turbid Physical and Biological Media, *Sov J Quantum Electron*, 12(7): 877-880 (1982).
11. Baer, R. L. and Harber, L. C., Light sensitivity in biologic systems. Phototoxicity and photoallergy related to visible light, *Fed Proc*, 24: S-15 - S-21 (1965).
12. Barkovskii, V. S., Reaction of vessels of the microcirculatory bed of subcutaneous tissue to exposure to an argon laser beam, *Biull Eksp Biol Med*, 85(6): 670-673 (1978).
13. Barth, J., Hoffman, C., and Fickweiler, E., Studies in the photohemolytic effects of drugs and industrial substances, *Dermatol Monatsschr*, 163(8): 613-618 (1977).
14. Ben-Bassat, M., A study of the ultrastructural features of the cut margin of skin and mucous membrane specimens excised by carbon dioxide laser, *J Surg Res*, 21(2): 77 (1976).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

15. Berger, H., Tsembaos, D., Kaose, H., Experimentelle aktinische Elastose durch chronische exposition mit gefilterter UV-A-Strahlung Z. Hautkr, 55(22): 1510-1527 (1980).
16. Black, H. S., and Chan, J. T., Experimental ultraviolet light- carcinogenesis, Photochem and Photobiol, 26: 183-199 (1977).
17. Blazek, V., Weinert, V., The influence of corneal stratum hydration on the chronological development of acute ultraviolet injury, Strahlentherapie, 157(4): pp 280-6 (April 1981).
18. Blum, H. F., Physiologic effects of sunlight on man, Physiol Rev, 25: 483-530 (1945).
19. Bodecker, V., Rudolph, M., and Grotelushen, B., Measurement of the intensity distribution of YAG laser radiation in tissue, Biomed Tech (Stuttg), 19(4): 160-162 (August 1974) (English abstract).
20. Bolin, F.P., Preuss, L.E., Taylor, R.C., and Ference, R.J., Refractive index of some mammalian tissues using a fiber optic cladding method, Applied Optics 28(12): 2297-2303 (1989).
21. Bolin, F.P., Preuss, L.E., Taylor, R.C., and Sandhu, T.S., "A study of three-dimensional distribution of light (632.8 nm) in tissue," IEEE J Quantum Electronics, 23(10): 1734-1738 (October 1987).
22. Bonner, R.F., Nossal, R., Havlin, S., and Weiss, G.H., "Model for Photon Migration in Turbid Biological Media," J Opt Soc Am A 4(3): 423-432 (March 1987).
23. Botcherby, P.K., Giannelli, F., and Magnus, I., "UV-A Induced Damage in Skin Cells From Actinic Reticuloid and Normal Individuals," in Cronly-Dillon, Rosen, and Marshall, eds., Hazards of Light, Oxford: Pergamon Press, 1986, pp. 95-99.
24. Bozduganor, A., et al., Histological and histochemical examinations of the skin after irradiation by ruby laser, Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 14: 703-10, (1973).
25. Bromm, B., and Treede, R.D., "Human cerebral potentials evoked by CO2 laser stimuli causing pain," Exp Brain Res 67(1): 153-162 (1987).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

26. Brownell, A. S., et al., Threshold Lesions Induced in Porcine Skin by CO₂ Laser Radiation, Report 732 by the US Army Medical Research Laboratory, Fort Knox, KY, 9 (7 June 1967).
27. Brownell, A. S., Hysell, D. K., and Parr, W. H., Millisecond Exposure of Porcine Skin to Simulated CO₂ Laser Radiation, USAMRL Report 953, US Army Medical Research Laboratory, Fort Knox, KY (22 October 1971).
28. Brownell, A. S., Parr, W. H., and Dedrick, R. S., CO₂ Laser Induced Skin Lesions, USAMRL Report 769, US Army Medical Research Laboratory, Fort Knox, KY (1968).
29. Brownell, A. S., Parr, W. H., and Hysell, D. K., Skin and carbon dioxide laser radiation, Arch Environ Health, 18: 437-442 (March 1969).
30. Bruls, W. A. G., Optical Properties of Human Epidermis, Drukkerij Elinkwijk BV-Utrecht, Netherlands, June 1954.
31. Bruls, W. A. G., van der Leun, Jan C., Forward scattering properties of human epidermal layers, Photochem and Photobio, 40(2): 231-242 (1984).
32. Bruls, W. A. G., Weelden, H. and van der leun, J., Transmission of UV-Radiation Through Human Epidermal Layers as a Factor Influencing the Minimal Erythema Dose, Photochem and Photobio, 39(1): 63-67 (1984).
33. Buettner, K., Effects of extreme heat and cold on human skin. Numerical analysis and pilot experiments on penetrating flash radiation effects, J Appl Physiol, 5: 207 (1952).
34. Buettner, K., Thermal radiation and the reflection properties of human skin, Strahlentherapie, 58: 345-360 (1937).
35. Carney, S. A., Lawrence, J. C., and Ricketts, C. R., The effect of light from a ruby laser on the metabolism of skin in tissue culture, Biochem Biophys Acta, 148: 525-530 (28 November 1967).
36. Cartwright, Hawley C., Infra-red transmission of the flesh., J. Opt Soc Amer, 20: 81-84 (1930).
37. Challoner, A. V. J., and Woodrough, R. E., Skin temperature changes induced by UV irradiation at 254 nm and 300 nm., Brit J Dermatol, 98: 537-539, (1978).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

38. Chedekel, M. R., Post, P. W., Deibel, R. M., and Kalus, M., Photodestruction of phaeomelanin, *Photochem Photobiol*, 26: 651-653 (1977).

39. Clark, C., Vinegar, R., and Hardy, J., Goniometer spectrometer for the measurement of diffuse reflectance and transmittance of skin in the infrared spectral region, *J Opt Soc Am*, 43: 993-998 (1953).

40. Clayman, L., Healing of continuous-wave and rapid superpulsed, carbon dioxide, laser induced bone defects, *J Oral Surg*, 36(12): 932-937 (1978).

41. Cummins, L. and Navenberg, M., Thermal Effects of Laser Radiation in Biological Tissue, *Biophys J*, 42: 99-101 (1983).

42. Davies, J. M., Skin shaulants for studies of protection against intense thermal radiation, *Rev Sci Instr*, 41: 1040-1049 (July 1970).

43. Davies, R. E., and Forbes, D., "Effect of UV Radiation on Survival of Non-Haired Mice," *Photochem and Photobio* 43(3):267-274, (1986).

44. Davis, T. P., The Heating of Skin by Radiant Energy, Temperature, Its Measurement and Control in Science and Industry, 3: 149-169, Herzfeld, C. M., and Hardy, J. D., (eds), Reinhold Publishing Corporation, NY (1963).

45. DeGruigl, F. R. and van der leun, J. C., A dose response model for skin cancer induction by chronic UV exposure of a human population., *Theor Biol*, 83: 487-504 (1980).

46. Delfino, G. and Casale, E., Heat Flow in Laser-irradiated Biological Systems: Some Experimental Considerations, *Applied Optics*, 22: 2712 (1 September 1983).

47. Derksen, W. L., Bracciaventi, J., and Mixter, G. Jr., Burns to Skin by Millisecond Light Pulses, DASA Report 1532, US Naval Applied Science Laboratory, Brooklyn, NY (AD 607388) (July 1964).

48. Derksen, W. L., Monahan, T. I., and Delhery, G. P., The Temperature Associated with Radiant Energy Skin Burns. Temperature, Its Measurement and Control in Science and Industry, 3: 171-175, Herzfeld, C. M., and Hardy, J. D., (eds) Reinhold Publishing Corporation, NY (1963).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

49. Dhir, S. P., Gupta, A., Jain, P. S., Eclipse Retinopathy British Journal of Ophthalmology, Vol., 65, 4-45 (1981).

50. Diffey, B.L., Farr, P.M., and Oakley, A.M., "Quantitative studies on UVA-induced erythema in human skin," Br J Dermatol 117(1): 57-66 (Jul 11987).

51. Dover, J. S., Polla, L. L., Margous, R. J., and Anderson, R. R., "Pulsewidth dependence of pigment cell damage at 694 nm in guinea pig skin," Proceedings of SPIE conferences on lasers in medicine, 12: 200-205 (1987).

52. Ehlers, G., et al., [Oncogenic effect of ruby laser radiation] Med Klin 68: 1229-38 (21 September 1972) (English abstract, German).

53. Eichler, J., Knof, J., and Lenz, H., Measurements on the depth of penetration of light (0.35 mm-1.0 mm) in tissue, Rad. Environm. Biophys, 14:239-242 (1977).

54. Fine, S., Klein, E., Farber, S., Scott, R. E., Roz, A., and Seed, R. E., In vivo effects of laser radiation of the skin of the syrian hamster, J Invest Derm, 40: 123 (1963).

55. Fine, S., Klein, E., Novak, W., Scott, R. E., Laor, Y., Simpson, L., Crissey, J., Donoghue, J., and Derr, V. E., Interaction of laser radiation with biologic systems. I. Studies on interaction with tissue, Fed Proc, 24: S-35 - S-45 (1965).

56. Forbes, P. D., Photocarcinogenesis: An overview, J Invest Dermatol, 77(1): 139-432 (July 1981).

57. Forsythe, W. E., and Christison, F., The absorption of radiation from different sources by water and body tissues, J Opt Soc Am, Vol 20, 693 (1930).

58. Freeman, R. G., Data on the action spectrum for ultraviolet carcinogenesis, J Nat Cancer Instit, 55(5): 1119-1121 (1975).

59. Friedrich, G. G., Jr., Kaufman, R. H., Lynch, P. G., and Woodruff, D., Vulvar histology after neutral red photoinactivation of herpes simplex virus, Obstet Gynecol, 48(5): 564-570 (1976).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

60. Gamaleya, N. F., Treatment of skin tumors with a pulse laser, *Vopr Onkol*, 24(1): 76-81 (1978) (English abstract, Russian).
61. Goldman, L., Abraham, N., and Rutti, W., Some recent developments in laser interaction with the skin of man, *Electronic Product Radiation and the Health Physicist BRH/DEP* 70-26, 292-304, US Department of Health Education, and Welfare, Bureau of Radiological Health, Rockville, MD (October 1970).
62. Goldman, L. and Richfield, D. F., The effect of repeated exposures to laser beams, *Acta Dermato-Venerologica*, 44: 264-268 (1964).
63. Goldman, L., A status report on laser, *Contemporary Surg*, 3(2): 18-24 (August 1973).
64. Goldman, L., Comparison of the biomedical effects of the exposure of human tissues to low and high energy lasers, *Ann NY Acad Sci*, 122: 802-831 (May 1965).
65. Goldman, L., Dermatologic manifestations of laser radiation, *Fed Proc*, 24: S-92 - S-93 (1965).
66. Goldman, L., Effects of new laser systems on the skin, *Arch Dermatol*, 108: 385-90 (September 1973).
67. Goldman, L. et al., Radiation from a q-switched ruby laser effect of repeated impacts of power output of 10 megawatts on a tattoo of man, *J Invest Derm*, 44(1): 69-71 (1966).
68. Goldman, L., et al., Replica microscopy and scanning electron microscopy of laser impacts on the skin, *J Invest Derm*, 52: 18-24 (January 1969).
69. Goldman, L., et al., The biomedical aspects of lasers, *Am Med Assn*, 188: 302-306 (20 April 1964).
70. Goldman, L., Fradint, D. W., Bloembergent, N., and Richfield, D. F., Studies in laser safety of new high-output systems, I. Picosecond Impacts, *Opt Laser Tech*, 11-13 (February 1973).
71. Goldman, L., Hornby, P., and Long, C., Effects of the laser on the skin (in three issues), *J Invest Derm*, 40-42 (1962-1964).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

72. Goldman, L., Rockwell, R. J., and Richfield, D., Long-term laser exposure of a senile freckle, Arch Environ Health, 22: 401-403 (March 1971).
73. Goldman, L., The skin, Arch Environ Health, 18: 434-436 (March 1969).
74. Graaf, R., Aarnoudse, J.G., deMul, F.F.M., and Jentink, H.W., Light propagation parameters for anisotropically scattering media based on a rigorous solution of the transport equation, Applied Optics 28(12): 2273-2279 (1988).
75. Graaf, T R., Green, A. E. S., Findley, G. B., Klenk, K. F., Wilson, W. M., and Mo, T., The ultraviolet dose dependence of non-melanoma skin cancer incidence, Photochem & Photobiol, 24: 353-362 (1976).
76. Greene, L. C., and Hardy, J. D., Adaptation to thermal pain in the skin, Applied Physiology, 17: 693-696 (1962).
77. Greenwald, J., Rosen, S., Anderson R., Harrist, T., MacFarland, F., Noe, J., and Parrish, J., Comparative Histological studies of the tunable dye (at 577 nm) laser and argon laser: the specific vascular effects of the dye laser, Invest Derm, 77: 305-310 (1981).
78. Grossweiner, L.I., and Messina, J.W., "Investigation of Power Absorption by Methylene Blue in a Light Scattering Medium with an internal Photodynamic Actinometer," Photochem and Photobio 45(5): 617-624 (1987).
79. Grossweiner, L.I., "Optical dosimetry in Photodynamic Therapy," Lasers in Surgery and Medicine 6:462-466 (1986).
80. Haina, D., Landthaler, M., Braun-Falco, V., and Waidelich, W., "Comparison of the maximum coagulation depth in human skin in different types of medical lasers," Lasers in Surg and Med 7: 355-362 (1987).
81. Harber, L. C., Bickers, D. R., Epstein, J. H., Pathak, M. A., and Urbach, F., Report on ultraviolet light sources, Arch Dermatol, 109(6): 833-839 (June 1974).
82. Hardy, J. D., and Bard, P., Body temperature regulation, Med Physiol, 13th ed. V. B. Mountcastle (ed.), St Louis, MO, C. V. Mosby Co. (1974).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

83. Hardy, J. D., and Oppel, T. W., Studies in temperature sensation. III. The sensitivity of the body to heat and the spatial summation of the end organ responses, *J Clin Invest*, 16: 533 (1937).
84. Hardy, J. D., Hammel, H. T., and Murgatroyd, D., Spectral transmittance and reflectance of excised human skin, *J Appl Physiol*, 9: 257 (1956).
85. Hardy, J. D., Jacobs, I., and Meixner, M. D., Thresholds of pain and reflex contractions as related to noxious stimulation, *Applied Physiology*, 5(12): 725-739 (1953).
86. Hardy, J. D., Pain following step increase in skin temperature, *The Skin Senses*, 444-456, D. R. Kenshalo (ed), Charles C. Thomas, Springfield, IL (1968).
87. Hardy, J. D., Wolff, H. G., and Goodell, H., *Pain Reactions and Sensations*, Hafner Publishing, Co., NY (1962).
88. Heath, A. R., Basinger, S. F., Frog rod outer segment shedding in vitro: Histologic and Electrophysiologic Observations *Invest. Ophthal and Vis. Sci.*, 24: 277-284 (1983).
89. Helwig, E. B., Jones, W. A., Hayes, J. R., and Zeitler, E. H., Anatomic and histochemical changes in skin after laser irradiation, *Fed Proc*, 24: S-83 - S-91 (1965).
90. Hendler, E., Hardy, J. D., and Murgatroyd, D., Skin heating and temperature sensation produced by infrared and microwave irradiation, *Temperature, Its Measurement and Control in Science and Industry*, 3: 211-230, C. M. Herzfeld and J. D. Hardy (eds) Reinhold Publishing Corporation, NY (1963).
91. Henriques, F. C., Jr., and Moritz, A. R., Studies of thermal injury I. The conduction of heat to and through skin and the temperatures attained therein. A theoretical and an experimental investigation, *Am J Path*, 23: 531-549 (1947).
92. Henriques, F. C., Jr., Studies of thermal injuries, V. The predictability and the significance of thermally induced rate processes leading to irreversible epidermal injury, *Am J Path*, 23: 489-502 (1947).
93. Henschke, G., Die Winkelabhängigkeit des Ultraviolett - erythems und ihre Bedeutung für die dosimetrie., *Strahlentherapie* 77: 297-299 (1948).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

94. Hensel, H., Physiologie der thermoreception, Ergebnisse der Physiologie, 47: 165-368 (1952).

95. Herndon, J. H., Jr. and Freeman, R. G., Human disease associated with exposure to light, Annu Rev Med, 27: 77-87 (1976).

96. Holden, B. A., Mertz, G. W., McNally, J. J., Corneal Swelling Response to Contact lenses Worn Under Extended wear conditions, Invest. Ophthalmol. Vis Sci 24: 218-226 (1983).

97. Jacquez, J. A., Huss, J., McKeenan, W., Dimitroff, J. M., and Kuppenheim, H. F., Spectral reflectance of human skin in the region 0.7 - 2.6 m, J Appl Physiol, 8: 297-299 (November 1955).

98. Jacquez, J. A., Kuppenheim, H. F., Dimitroff, J. M., McKeenan, W., and Huss, J., Spectral reflectance of human skin in the region 235-700 nm, J Appl Physiol, 8: 212-214 (September 1955).

99. Johnson, B. E., "Photosensitization," in Cronly - Dillon, Rosen, and Marshall, eds., Hazards of Light, Oxford: Pergamon Press, 1986, pp. 41-56.

100. Kailbey, K. H., Kligman, A. M., Cumulative effects from repeated exposures to ultraviolet radiation, Invest Dermatol, 76(5): 352-5 (May 1981).

101. Kenshalo, D. R., Improved method for the psychophysical study of the temperature sense, Rev Sci Instr, 34: 883-886 (August 1963).

102. Kenshalo, D. R., "Sensory Functions of the Skin in Humans," Plenum Publ Corp, New York (1979).

103. Keyse, S. M., Moss, S. H., Davies, D. J. G., Action spectra for inactivation of normal and xeroderma pigmentosum human skin fibroblasts by ultraviolet radiations, Photochem Photobiol, 37: 307-312 (1983).

104. Klein, E., et al., Laser irradiation of the skin, J Invest Derm, 43: 565-570 (December 1964).

105. Klein, E., Injurious effects of laser radiation on mammals, Proceedings of the First Conference on Laser Safety, G. Flint (ed) 35-48, Martin Company, Orlando, FL (1966).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

106. Kochevar, I. E., Photoallergic responses to chemicals, *Photochem Photobiol*, 30: 437-442 (1979).
107. Kollias, N., and Bager, A.H., "Quantitative assessment of uV-induced pigmentation and erythema," *Photodermatol (DENMARK)* 5(1): 53-60 February 1988).
108. Kozikowski, Stanislaw D., Wolfam, L. J., Alfano, Robert R., Fluorescence Spectroscopy of eumelanins, *IEEE Journal of Quantum Electronics*, QE-20(12): 1379-1382 (December 1984).
109. Kroy, W., Halldorsson, T., and Langerholc, J., Laser coagulation: practical advice from a theoretical viewpoint, *Appl Opt*, 19(1): 6-8 (1980).
110. Krylov, O. A., Effect of low energy helium neon laser on the course of an infectious inflammatory process, *Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult*, (3): 63-68 (1978).
111. Kuhns, J. G., Hayes, J., Stein, M., and Helwig, E. B., Laser injury to skin, *Lab Invest*, 17: 1-13 (July 1967) (AD 657880).
112. Lagunova, I. G., Savchenko, E. D., Likovetckaya, L. L., Garvei, N. N., Shamaeva, G. G., and Klimov, A. D., [Biological effects of lasers on the skin (preliminary report)] *Med Radiol (Mosk)*, 16: 38-42 (September 1971) (Rus) *MeditSinkaya Radiologiya, Moskva*.
113. Langerholc, J., Moving phase transition in laser-irradiated biological tissue, *Appl Opt*, 18(13): 2286-2292 (1979).
114. Laor, Y., et al., Pathology of internal viscera following laser irradiation, *Am J Med Sci*, 257: 242-252 (April 1969).
115. Laor, Y., et al., The pathology of laser irradiation of the skin and body wall of the mouse, *Am J Path*, 47(4): 643-663 (October 1965).
116. LaPlant, M., Parker, J., Stewart, B., Waner, M., and Straight, R.C., "Comparison of the optical transmission properties of pulsed and continuous wave light in biological tissue," *Lasers in Surg and Med* 7: 336-338 (1987).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

117. Laub, D. R., Yules, R. B., Arras, M., Murray, D. E., Crowley, L., and Chase, R. A., Preliminary histopathological observation of q-switched ruby laser radiation of dermal tatoo pigment in man, J Surg Res, 8: 220-224 (May 1968).

118. Lawrence, J. C., Effect of ruby laser on white guinea-pig skin in tissue culture, Non-Ionizing Rad, 1(1): 18-20 (1969).

119. Lawrence, J. C., In vitro studies of skin after irradiation by a ruby laser, Brit J Plast Surg, 20: 257-262 (1967).

120. Lehmann, J. F., Brunner, G. D., and Stow. R. W., Pain threshold measurements after therapeutic application of ultrasound, microwaves and infrared, Arch Phys Med and Rehab, 39: (1958).

121. Litwin, M. S., Fine, S., Klein, E., and Fine B. S., Burn injury after CO₂ laser irritation, Arch Surg (Chicago), 98: 219-222 (February 1969).

122. Lovett, P.A., Halstead, M.B., Hill, A.R., Palmer, D.A., Pointer, M.R., and Sonnex, T.S., "Human skin reflectance in clinically normal and pathological conditions, "CIE-Journal 7(a): 32-41 (1988).

123. Martin, H. F. and Manning, J. W., Rapid thermal cutaneous stimulation: peripheral nerve responses, Brain Res, 16: 524-526 (1969).

124. McDonagh, A. F., Palma, L. A., and Lightner, D. A., Blue light and bilirubin excretion, Science, 208: 145-151 (1980).

125. McDonald, C. J., et al., The effect of laser radiation on the mammalian epidermal melanocyte, J Invest Derm, 45: 110-113 (August 1965).

126. Mendelson, J. A., and Ackerman, N. B., Studies of biologically significant forces following laser irradiation, Fed Proc, 24: S-111 - S-115 (1965).

127. Mendelson, J. A., Cook, N. D., and Dearman, J. R., Evaluation of the Mechanism of Some Physical Effects of Lasers on Tissue, US Army, Edgewood Arsenal, MD, 41 (AD 487372) (August 1966).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

128. Mester, E., Baksy, E., Koreneyi-Both, A., Kovaks, I., and Spizy, T., Clinical electron optic and enzyme-histochemical studies on the effect of laser irradiation on wound healing, *Langenbecks Arch Chir Suppl*, 261-265 (1974) (English abstract, German).
129. Mester, E., Current studies on the effect of laser beams on wound healing - immunologic effect, *Z Exp Chir*, 10(5): 301-306 (1977) (English abstract, German).
130. Mester, E., Korenyi-Both, T., Spizy, T., Scher, A., and Varga, L., Latest studies on the effect of laser beams on wound healing (clinical and electronoptic experiences), *Z Exp Chir*, 7(1): 9-17 (1974) (English abstract, German).
131. Mester, E., Laser treatment of cumarin-induced skin necrosis, *Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung*, 18(2): 141-148 (1977).
132. Mester, E., Stimulation of wound healing by means of laser rays, Part III - Investigation of the effect on immune competent cells, *Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung*, 19(2): 163-170 (1978).
133. Mester, E., The effect of laser radiation on hair growth of the mouse, *Radiol Radiother*, 9: 621-624 (1968) (German).
134. Mester, E., The effect of repeatedly applied electrocoagulator and laser radiation upon the skin of mice, *Z Exp Chir*, 5: 127-132 (1972) (German).
135. Meyer, R. A., Walker, R. E., and Mountcastle, V. B., A laser stimulator for the study of cutaneous thermal and pain sensations, *IEEE Trans, BME-23*(1): 54-60 (1976).
136. Minton, J. P., et al., Quantitation of tissue destruction by a 1000 joule pulsed neodymium laser, *Surg Forum*, 17: 121-122 (1966).
137. Minton, J. P., Tissue destruction by laser energy, its management and prevention, *J Trauma*, 6: 262-267 (March 1966).
138. Moller, H., Testing of light dermatoses, *Lakartidningen*, 73(44): 3787-3788 (1976).
139. Moritz, A. R., and Henriques, F. C., Jr., Studies of thermal injury II. The relative importance of time and surface temperature in the causation of cutaneous burns, *Am J Path*, 23: 695- (1947).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

140. Moritz, A. R., Studies of thermal injury, III, Am J Path, 23(6): 927- (November 1947).
141. Murphy, G., Shepard, R., Paul R., Menkes, A., Anderson, R., and Parrish, J., Organelle-Specific Injury to Melanin-Containing Cells in Human Skin by Pulsed Laser Irradiation, Laboratory Investigation, 49(6): 680-685 (1983).
142. Newmann, E. A., Parker, R. D., A device for irradiating guinea-pig skin with ultraviolet light, Food Chem Toxicol, 23(7): 683-687 (July 1985).
143. Niebauer, G., Mischer, P. and Formanek, I., Light-sensitive dermatoses in children, Mod Probl Paediatr, 20: 86-101 (1976).
144. Niggli, Hugo J., and Rothlisberger, Rudolf, "Sunlight-induced pyrimidine dimers in human skin fibroblasts in comparison with dimerization after artificial uV-irradiation," Photochem and Photobiol 48(3): 353-356 (1988).
145. Novak, W. B., Fine, S., Klein, E., Hergenrother, K., and Hansen, W. P., On the use of thermocouples for temperature measurement during laser irradiation, Life Sci, 3: 1475-1481 (1964).
146. Ozaki, Y, and Wurtman, R. J., Spectral power distribution of eight sources affects growth and development of rats, Photochem Photobiol, 29: 339-341 (1979).
147. Parr, W. H., Skin Lesion Threshold Values for Laser Radiation as Compared With Safety Standards, Report 813, US Army Medical Research Laboratory, Fort Knox, KY (AD 688871) (24 February 1969).
148. Parrish, J. A., Anderson, R., Harrist, T., Paul, B. and Murphy G., Selective Thermal Effects with Pulsed Irradiation From Lasers: From Organ to Organelle, Journ of Invest Derm, 80: 75s-80s (1983).
149. Parrish, J. A., Anderson, R. R., Ying, C. I., and Pathak, M. A., Cutaneous effects of pulsed nitrogen gas laser irradiation, J Invest Dermatol, 67(5): 603-608 (1976).
150. Parrish, J. A., Jaenicke, K. F., and Anderson, R. R., Erythema and melanogenesis action spectra of normal human skin., Photochem Photobiol, 36: 187-191 (1982).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

151. Parrish, J. A., Zaynoun, S., Anderson, R. R., Cumulative effects of repeated sub-threshold doses of ultraviolet radiations, *J Invest Dermatol*, 76(5): 356-8 (May 1981).
152. Parshad, R., Sanford, K. K., Jones, G. M., Price, F. M., and Taylor, W. G., Oxygen and light effects on chromosomal aberrations in mouse cells in vitro, *Exp Cell Res* 104 (1977).
153. Parshad, R., Sanford, K., Taylor, W. G., Tarone, R. T., Jones, M., and Baeck, A. E., Effect of intensity and wavelength of fluorescent light on chromosome damage in cultured mouse cells, *Photochem Photobiol*, 19: 971-984 (1975).
154. Paul, B., and Parrish J., The Niteractin of UVA and UVB in the Production Threshold Erythema, *The Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, 78: 371-374 (1982).
155. Peterson, S.P. and Berns, M.W., Effect of Psoralen and near UV on vertebrate cells in culture: comparison of laser with standard lamp, *Photochem and Photobiol*, 27: 367-370 (1978).
156. Polla, L.L., Margolis, R.J., Dover, J.S., Whitaker, D., Murphy, G.F., Jacques, S.L., and Anderson, R.R., "Melanosomes are a primary target of Q-switched ruby laser irradiation in guinea pig skin," *J Invest Dermatol* 89(3): 281-6 (September 1987).
157. Proctor, P., McGinnes, J., and Corry, P., A hypothesis on the preferential destruction of melanize tissues, *J Theor Biol* 48: 19-22 (1974).
158. Radermacker, E.H., Moirfalise, A., Mornchenm H., Maier, R.D., and Bigalki, K.H., The bronze-baby-syndrome: a complication of phototherapy, *Klin, Paediatr*, 189(5): 379-384 (1977).
159. Ramsay, C.A., and Chaloner, A.V.J., Vascular changes in human skin after ultraviolet irritation., *British J Dermatol*, 94: 487-493 (1976).
160. Ramsay, C.A., Long wave ultraviolet radiation sensitivity induced by oxytetracycline - a case report, *Clin Exp Dermatol*, 2(3): 255-258 (1977).
161. Ramsay, C.A., Photosensitivity and the skin., *Brit J. Hospital Med*: 536-543 (May 1975).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

162. Ritter, E.J., et al., The chicken coomb and wattle as experimental model for investigative argon laser therapy of angiomas, *Acta Dermatovener (Stockholm)*, 49: 304-308 (1969).
163. Rockwell, R.J., Jr. and Goldman, L., Research on Human Skin Laser Damage Threshold, Final Report, Contract F41609-72-C-007, USAF School of Aerospace Med, Brooks AF Base, TX, prepared by Dept of Dermatology and Laser Lab Med Center, Univ of Cincinnati (June 1974).
164. Rockwell, R.J., Jr. et al. Optical characteristics of tissues, *Phys Med Biol*, 14: 332 (April 1969).
165. Roth, M.M.M., Therapy of human photosensitivity, *Photochem Photobiol*, 22: 302-303 (1975).
166. Schidt, R.H., Williams, R.C., Ham, W.R., Brooks, J.W., and Evans, E.I., Experimental production of flash burns, *Surg*, 36: 1163- (1954).
167. Setlow, R.B., The wavelengths in sunlight effective in producing skin cancer: a theoretical analysis, *Proc Nat Acad Sci USA*, 71(9): 3363-366 (1974).
168. Shaktmeister, Valtseva, I.A., Shekhter, A.B., Yakounin, G.A., and Novikova, A.N., Biological reaction of the organism to the effects on the skin of laser rays,, *Vestn DERMATOL Venerol*, (12): 7-12 (December 1974) (English abstract, Russian).
169. Sheline, G.E., Alpen, E.L., Kuhl, P.R., and Ahokas, A.J., Effects of high intensity radiant energy on skin. I. Type of injury and its relation to energy delivery rate, *Arch Path*, 55: 265(1953).
170. Slaper, H., Schothorst, A.A., and van der leun, J.C., "Risk evaluation of UVB therapy for psoriasis: Comparison of calculated risk for UVB therapy and observed risk in PUVA-treated patients, " *Photodermatology* 3:271-283 (1986).
171. Solomon, H., et al., Histopathology of the laser treatment of prot wine lesions, *J Invest Derm*, 50(2): 141-146 (February 1968).
172. Song, Pill-soon, and Tapley, K.J., Jr., Photochemistry and Photobiology of Psoralens (review article), *Photochem Photobiol*,, 29: 1177-1197 (1979).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

173. Stoll, A.M., and Green, L.C., Relationship between pain and tissue damage due to thermal radiation, *J App Phys*, 14: 373-382 (1959).
174. Stolwijk, J.A.J., Infrared radiation and thermal heat stress, *Nonionizing Radiation, Proc ACGIH Topical Symposium* 11/26-28/1979, pp 172-174.
175. Sterenbord, H.J.C.M, DeGruijl, F.R., and van der leun, J.C., "UV-induced epidermal hyperplasia in hairless mice," *Photodermatology* 3: 206-214 (1986).
176. Stratton, K., Pathak, M.A., and Fine, S., ESR studies of melanin containing tissues after laser irradiation, *NEREM Recorded RPM-2* (1965).
177. Strickland, P.T., Burns, F.J., and Albert, R.E, Induction of skin tumors in the rat sy single exposure to ultraviolet radiation, *Photochem Photobiol*, 30: 683-688 (1979).
178. Svaasand,, Lars O., "On the propagation of thermal waves in blood perfused tissues, "*Lasers in the Life Sciences* 2(4): 289-311 (1988).
179. Sworov, I.M., Dobrynina, V.V., Ushkova, I.N., Lychakova, L.N, and Sushentsova, T.I., Effect of laser radiation on the human body *Vrach Delo (USSR)*, 1(9): pp 10-15 (September 1981.)
180. Takata, A.N., Zaneveld, A., and Richter, W., Laser-induced thermal damaged of skin, *USAF School of Aerospace Medicine, Brooks AF Base, TX, Report SAM-TR-77-38*, 1-157 (December 1977).
181. Tan, O.T. Motemedi, M., Welch A.J., and Kurban, A.K., "Spotsize effects on guinea pig skin following pulsed irradiation," *J Invest Dermatol* 90(6): 877-878 (Jun 1988).
182. Thorington, L., Actinic Effects of light and biological implications, *Photochem Photobiol*, 32: 117-129 (1080).
183. Tong, A.K., Tan, O.T., Boll, J.J., Parrish, J.A., and Murphy, G., F., "Ultrastructure: Effects of melanin pigment on target specificity using a pulsed dye laser (577 nm), "*J Invest Dermatol*, 88(6): 747-752 (1987).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

184. Tsyganova, N.V., Changes in mast cells in the loose subcutaneous connective tissue after laser irradiation, *Biul Eksp Biol*, 76(29): 1407 (L1973) and *Eksp Khir Anest*, 17: 13 (1972).
185. Tsyrkunov, L.P., Skin diseases in electric welders, *Vestn Dermatol Venerol (USSR)*, 1(10): 40-3 (1981).
186. Urbach, F. and Wolbarsht, M.L., Occupational skin hazards from ultraviolet (UV) exposures, *Occular Effects of Nonionizing Radiation*, Proc SPIE 229: 21-35, 1980.
187. Urbach, F. (ed), *The biologic effects of ultraviolet radiation*, Pergamon Press, NY (1969).
- 188.. Urbach, F., Forbes, P.D., Davies, R.E., and Berger, D., *Cutaneous photobiology. Past, present and future*, *J Inv Dermatol*, 67(1): 209-224 (1976).
189. Urbach, M.D., Occupational skin hazards from ultraviolet exposures, *Nonionizing Radiation*, Proc ACGIH Topical Symposium 11/26-28/1979, pp 146-156.
190. van der Leun, J.C., Delayed pigmentation and ultraviolet erythema., *Photochem Photobiol* (4): 459-464 (1965).
191. van der Leun, J.C., Interactions of different wavelengths in effects of UV radiation on skin," *Photodermatology* 4: 257-264 (1986).
192. van der Leun, J.C., Observations on ultraviolet erythema, *Photochem Photobiol* 4: 447-451 (1965).
193. van er Leun, J.C., On the action spectrum of ultraviolet erythema, Chap 39 in "Research Progress in Organic, Biological and Medicinal Chemistry," Vol 3, part II (U. Gallo and L. Santamaria, eds) North-Holland Publ, Co, London (1972).
194. van der Leun, J.C., Theory of ultraviolet erythema., *Photochem Photobiol* 4: 453-458 (1965).
195. van der Leun, J.C., Yearly Review: UV-Carcinogenesis, *Photochemistry and Photobiology*, 39(6): 861-868 (1984).
196. Van Gemert, M.J.C., de Kelijn, W.J.A., Hulsbergen Henning, J. P., Temperature B"ehaviro of a model prot-wine stain during argon laser coagulation, *Phys med Biol*, Vol 27, No. 9: 1089-1104, 1982

Laser Hazards Bibliography

197. Van Weelden, H., Photorecovery in human skin in: "Lasers in Photomedicine and Photobiology" (R. Pratesi and C. A. Sachi, Eds., Springer Series in Optical Sciences, Vol 22, pp 129-133, Berlin (1980).
198. Vasilieva, N.N., Adverse effects of lasers on the skin and subcutaneous tissues, *Vestn Dermatol Venerol*, (3): 13-16 (1978).
199. Walker, J., Relief from chronic pain by low power laser irradiation, *Neuroscience Letters*, 43: 339-344 (1983).
200. Wan, S., Anderson, R.R., and Parrish, J.A., Analytical modeling for the optical properties of the skin with in vitro and in vivo applications, *Photochem and Photobiol*, 34(4): 493-499 (October 1981).
201. Wan, S., Jaenicke, K., and Parish, J., Comparison of the Erythemogenic Effectiveness of Ultraviolet-B (290-320 nm) and Ultraviolet-A (320-400 nm) Radiation by Skin Reflectance, *Photochem and Photobiol*, 37(5): 547-552 (1983).
202. Watanabe, I., Liberti, E.A., Lopes, R.A., and Goldenberg, S., "Effects of CO₂ laser radiation on the skin of the rat. Light and scanning electron microscopy study, "Okajimas Folia Ant Jpn 64(1): 81-97 (May 1987).
203. Watanabe, S., Flotte, T.J., McAuliffe, D.J., and Jacques, S.L., "Putative photoacoustic damage in skin induced by pulsed ArF excimer laser," J Invest Dermatol (1987).
204. Watanabe, S., Flotte, T.J., McAuliffe, D.J., and Jacques, S.L., "Putative photoacoustic damage in skin induced by pulsed ArF excimer laser," J Invest Dermatol 90(5): 761-766 (May 1988).
205. Webb, P., Pain limited heat exposures, *Temperature, Its Measurement and Control in Science and Industry*, 3: 245-250, C.M. Herzfeld and J.D. Hardy (eds), Reinhold Publishing Corporation, NY (1963).
206. Williams, J.P.G., Carter, S.D., Pavkov, K.L., and Boatman, J.B., Investigations of Laser Skin Hazards, Contract No. F41609-70-C-0024, USAF School of Aerospace Medicine, Brooks AF Base, TX (13 March 1971).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

207. Willis, I., Kligman, A., and Epstein, J., Effects of long ultraviolet rays on human skin: photoprotective or photaugmentative, *J Invest Dermat*, 59(6): 416-420 (1972).
208. Wilson, B.C., and Adam, G., "A Monte Carlo model for the absorption and fluxdistributions of light in tissue." *Med Phys.*, 10(6): 824-830 (Nov/Dec 1983).
209. Wilson, B.C., Patterson, M.S., and Flock, S.T., "Indirect versus direct techniques for the measurement of the optical properties of tissues," *Protochem and Plhotobio* 46(5): 601-608 (1987).
210. Wilson, P.D., Kligman, A.M., Do freckles protect the skin from actinic damage? *British J Der*, 106(1): 27-32 (January 1982).
211. Yamamoto, H., Okabe, H., Oya, K., Hanakoa, S., Ohta, S., and Kataoka, K., Laser effect on vital oral tissues: a preliminary investigation, *J Oral Pthol*, 1(6): 256-264 (1972).
212. Yoon, G., Welch, A.J., Motamed, M., and vanGemert, M.C.J., "Development and application of three dimensional light distribution model for laser irritated tissue," *IEEE J Quantum Electronics*, 23(10): 1721-1733 (October 1987).
213. Yules, R.B., Laub, D.R., Honey, R., Vassiliadis, A., and Crowley, L., The effect of q-switched ruby laser radiation on dermal tattoo pigment in man, *Arch Surg*, 95: 179-180 (August 1967).
214. Zadorozhnyi, B.A., Safronov, B.G., and Diuba, V.M., Morphological and histochemical changes in the skin under the influence of low-power gas lasers, *Vestn Dermatol Venerol*, (8): 34-39 (1976) (English abstract, Russian).
215. Zhao-Zhang, L., Jia-Nu, W., Bao-Kang, G., and Yan, Z., "Ultraviolet erythema of laser radiation," *Lasers in the Life Sciences* 2(2): 91-101 (1988).
216. Zhao-Zhang, L., Jia-Nu, W., Bao-Kang, G., and Yan, Z., and Zhen-zhuo, Z., "Damage thresholds of skin irradiated by ultraviolet lasers," *Health Physics* 56(5): 683-686 (1989).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

IV. EYE EFFECTS

A. Laser Effects Upon the Eye.

1. Acheson, R.W., Capon, M., Cooling, R.J., Leaver, P.K., Marshall, J., and McLeod, D., "Intraocular Argon Laser Photocoagulation," Eye 1 (Pt1): 97-105 (1987).
2. Adams, D.O., Beatrice, E.S., and Bedell, R.B., Fine structural effects of extremely low levels of laser irradiation upon the retina, Lab Invest, 26(4): 469 (1972).
3. Adams, D.O., Beatrice, E.S., and Bedell, R.B., Retina: ultrastructural alterations produced by extremely low levels of coherent radiation, Science, 177: 58-60 (July 1972).
4. Adams, D.O., Lund, D.J., and Shawaluk, P.D., The nature of chorioretinal lesions produced by the gallium arsenide laser, Invest Ophth, 13: 471-475 (June 1974).
5. Allen, R.G., Blankenstein, M., and Zuclich, J., Dose quantification of some retinal effects produced by Q-switched laser radiation, in (Court, L.A., Duchene, A., and Courant, D., eds.) Lasers et Normes de Protection, First International Symposium on Laser Biological Effects and Exposure Limits, Fontenay-aux-Roses: Commissariat al'Energie Atomique, Departement de Protection Sanitaire, Service de Documentation, 1988, pp. 121-135.
6. Allen, R.G., Retinal thermal injury Occular Effects of Nonionizing Radiation, Proc SPIE 229: 81-86, 1980.
7. Allen, R.G., Retinal thermal injury, Nonionizing Radiation, Proc ACGIH Topical Symposium 11/26-28/1979, pp 162-168
8. Allen, R.G., Thomas, Scott J., Harrison, Robert F., Zuclich, Joseph A., Blankenstein, Michael F., Ocual effects of pulsed Nd laser radiation: Variation of threshold with pulsewidth, Health Physics,, 49(5): 685-692 (1985).
9. Allwood, M.J., and Nicholson, A.M., Transient changes in the electroretinogram and optic tract discharges following laser irradiations J. Physiol G B, 87(2): 31 (1966).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

10. Amar, L., Bruma M., Desvignes, P.L., Leblane, M., Perdriel, B., and Velghe, M., Detection d'ondes elastiques (Ultrasonores) sur l'os occipital, induites par impulsions laser dans l'oeil d' un lapin, Comptes Rendus Acad de Sci, S59: 3653-3655 (16 November 1964).
11. Amar, L., On the generation of elestic waves in the eye irradiated by a laser beam, Bibl Ophth,, 72: 414-416 (1967).
12. Anderberg, B., Bolander, G., Sjolund, B., Steinvall, O., and Tengroth, B., "Preliminary notes on vulnerability of the retinato injury from peripheral laser exposure conditions," Health Phys 56(5): 653-656 (1989).
13. Anderberg, B., Sjolund, B., Bolander, G., Steinvall, O., and Tengroth, B., "Vulnerability of the retina to injury from a military ruby range finder at battlefield distances," Health Physics 56(5): 743-748 (1989).
14. Anderson, D.R., Rnighton, R.W., and Feuer, W.J., Evaluation of phototoxic retinal damage after argon laser iridotomy, AmJ Ophthalmol 107: 398-402 (1989).
15. Anonymous, Accidental laser exposure, US Atomic Energy Commission, Health and Safety Information, 322: (15 December 1972).
16. Ansell, P.L. and Marshall, J., Laser induced phagocytosis in the pigment epithelium of the hunter dystrophic rat, Brit J. Ophthalmol, 60(12): 819-8328 (1976).
17. Aoki, A., Experimental studies on ruby laser photocoagulation in the retina of pigmented rabbits, Part IV, scanning electron microscopic findings in the retina immediately after photocoagulation, Acta Soc Ophth Jpn, 78(9): 780-791 (19 September 1974) (English abstract).
18. Apollonio, A., et al., On an accident with a laser beam, Minerva Fisiconuci, 14: 182-185 (October-December 1970).
19. Archibald, C.J., and Taboada, J., Damage to the Cornea Induced by 1.4 um laser light pulses, Proc 1981 Ann. Scientific meeting, Aerospace Medicine Assoc, 4-7 May 1981, pp 94-95 (1981).
20. Arentsen, J.J., Rodrigues, M.M., and Laibson, P.R., Histopathologic changes after thermokeratoplasty for keratoconus, Inv Ophthal and Vis Sci, 16(1): 32-38 (1977)

Laser Hazards Bibliography

21. Armstrong, C.E., Eye injuries in some modern radiation environments, *J Am Opt Assn*, 41(1): 55-62 (January 1970).

22. Arneodo, J., Azema, A., Botineau, J., and Crozafon, P., "Retinal Illumination During Operations Using Picosecond YAG Laser," *J Fr Ophtalmol* 8(3): 213-8 (19185).

23. Aron-Rosa, D., Griesemann, J.C., and Aron, F.J., Use of a pulsed neodymium YAG laser (picosecond) to open the posterior lens capsule in traumatic cataract; a preliminary report, *Ophthalmic Surg.* 12(7): 496-9 (July 1981).

24. Aron Rosa, D.S., Gross, M., Timsit, J.C., Delacour, M., and Barner, C., Wound healing following excimer laser radial keratotomy, in (Court, L.A., Duchene, A., and Courant, D., eds.) *Lasers et Normes de Protection, First International Symposium on Laser Biological Effects and Exposure Limits, Fontenay-aux-Roses: Commissariat al'Energic Atomique, Departement de Protection Sanitaire, Service de Documentation, 1988, pp. 282-295.*

25. Avdeyev, P.S., Antipenko, B.M., Berezin, Yu.D., Volkov, V.V., Gatsu, A.F., and Raba, O.B., "Corneal effects of pulsed laser energies with 1.96 um wavelength," *Vestnik Oftalmologii* (in Russian) 13(3): 48-51 (1987).

26. Avrillier, S., Ollivier, J.P., Berthier, J.P., Reguer, M., and Raynal, E., Simplified physical considerations about laser-angioplasty and preliminary experimental results with a fiberoptic XeCl excimer laser system, in (Court, L.A., Duchene, A., and Courant, D., eds.) *Lasers Normes de Protection, First International Symposium on Laser Biological Effects and Exposure Limits, Fontenay-aux-Roses: Commissariat al'Energic Atomique, Departement de Protection Sanitaire, Service de Documentation, 1988, pp. 102-112.*

27. Belkin, M., Zaturunsky, B., and Schwartz, M., "A critical review of low energy laser bioeffects," *Lasers and Light in Ophtalmol* 2(1): 63-71 (1988).

28. Bende, T., Kriegerowski, M., and Seiler, T., Photoablation in different ocular tissues performed with and Erbium: YAG laser, *Lasers and Light in Ophthalmology* 2(4): 263-269 (1989).

29. Bende, T., Seiler, T., and Wollensak, J., "side effects in excimer corneal surgery. Corneal thermal gradients," *Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophtalmol* (Germany, West) 226(3): 277-280 (1988).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

30. Birngruber, R., Puliafito, C.A., Gawande, A., Lin, W.-2., Schoenlein, R.T., and Fujimoto, J.G., "Femtosecond laser-tissue interactions: retinal injury studies," IEEE Journal of Quantum Electronics QE-23(10): 1836-1844 (1987).
31. Brennan, D.H., "Glare in aviation," Health Phys 56(5): 665-670 (1989).
32. Cartledge, R.M., Allen, G., Previc, F.H., Glickman, R.D., and Mehaffey, L., Alterations in visual evoked potentials and pattern electroretinograms following multiple laser pulses and off-axis lesions, in (Court, L.A., Duchene, A., and Courant, D., eds.) Lasers et Normes de Protection, First International Symposium on Laser Biological Effects and Exposure Limits, Fontenay-aux-Roses: Commissariat al'Energic Atomique, Departement de Protection Sanitaire, Service de Documentation, 1988, pp. 207-214.
33. Courant, D., Court, L., Abadie, B., and Brouillet, B., "Retinal damage thresholds from single-pulse laser exposures in the visible spectrum," Health Phys 56(5): 637-642 (1989).
34. Courant, D., Court, L., Abadie, B., Brouillet, B., Garcia, J., Paradis, J.L., and Perot, J.C., Experimental determination of a laser retinal lesion threshold produced by a single pulse in (Court, L.A., Duchene, A., and Courant, D., eds.) Lasers et Normes de Protection, First International Symposium on Laser Biological Effects and Exposure Limits, Fontenay-aux-Roses: Commissariat al'Energic Atomique, Departement de Protection Sanitaire, Service de Documentation, 1988, pp. 157-174.
35. Courant, D., Court, L., Abadie, B., and Brouillet, B., Limitations of the electroretinographic technique in the analysis of laser-induced retinal damage, in (Court, L.A., Duchene, A., and Courant, D., eds.) Lasers et Normes de Protection, First International Symposium on Laser Biological Effects and Exposure Limits, Fontenay-aux-Roses: Commissariat al'Energic Atomique, Departement de Protection Sanitaire, Service de Documentation, 1988, pp. 215-227.
36. Docchio, F., and Sacchi, C.A., Interaction of Q-switched and mode-locked Nd-YAG laser pulses with ocular media: an experimental analysis, in (Court, L.A., Duchene, A., and Courant, D., eds.) Lasers et Normes de Protection, First International Symposium on Laser Biological Effects and Exposure Limits, Fontenay-aux-Roses: Commissariat al'Energic Atomique, Departement de Protection Sanitaire, Service de Documentation, 1988, pp. 136-144.

Laser Hazards Bibliography

37. Docchio, F., and Sacchi, C.A., "Shielding properties of laser-induced plasmas in ocular media irradiated by single Nd:YAG pulses of different durations," *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci* 29(3): 437-443 (March 1988).
38. Eichholtz, W., and Sellin, D., "Neodymium YAG laser effects on the cornea," *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd* (Germany, West) 192(1): 27-29 (January 1988).
39. Friedmann, A.I., "A natural clinical history of a severe accidental retinal laser burn at the posterior pole of the eye," *Documenta Ophthalmologica* 68: 395-400 (1988).
40. Gabay, S., Kremer, I., Ben-Sira, I., Sagie, D., Weinberger, D., Erez, G., "The retinal effects of copper laser exposure," *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci* 29(4): 528-533 (April 1988).
41. Gabel, V.P., Birngruber, R., Lorenz, B., and Lang, G.K., "Clinical observations of six cases of laser injury to the eye," *Health Physics* 56(5): 705-710 (1989).
42. Glickman, R.D., "Differential effects of short-and long-pulsewidth laser exposures on retinal ganglion cell response," *Lasers in Surgery and Medicine* 7: 434-440 (1987).
43. Grapperon, J., Bruschera, D., and Vittet, D., Etude des seuils lesionels retiniens du lapin avec des lasers YAG, in (Court, L.A., Duchene, A., and Courant, D., eds.) *Lasers et Normes de Protection, First International Symposium on Laser Biological Effects and Exposure Limits, Fontenay-aux-Roses: Commissariat al'Energic Atomique, Departement de Protection Sanitaire, Service de Documentation, 1988, pp. 228-233.*
44. Griess, G.A., and Blankenstein, M.F., "Additivity and repair of actinic retinal lesions," *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci* 20(6): 803-807 (June 1981).
45. Gueneau, G., Baille, V., Courant, D., Dubos, M., and Court, L., Histopathology and ultrastructure of retinal injuries produced on rabbits by low energy laser irradiations, in (Court, L.A., Duchene, A., and Courant, D., eds.) *Lasers et Normes de Protection, First International Symposium on Laser Biological Effects and Exposure Limits, Fontenay-aux-Roses: Commissariat al'Energic Atomique, Departement de Protection Sanitaire, Service de Documentation, 1988, pp. 175-191.*

Laser Hazards Bibliography

46. Haifeng, L., Guanghuang, G., Dechang, W., Guidao, X., Liangshun, S., Jiemin, X., and Haibiao, W., "Ocular injuries from accidental laser exposure," *Health Physics* 56(5): 711-716 (1989).

47. HAM, W.T. Jr, Mueller, H.A., Wolbarsht, M.L., and Sliney, D.H., "Evaluation of retinal exposures from repetitively pulsed and scanning lasers," *Health Phys* 54(3): 337-344 (March 1988).

48. Hendrikse, F., and Pinckers, A., "Retinal function immediately after Nd: YAG-laser treatment," *Int Ophthalmol* 11(1): 17-23 (October 1987).

49. Jiemin, X., Guidiao, X., Zhongli, C., Liangshun, S., Fugen, H., Shuying, Z., Huanwen, Q., Guisu, Z., Denglong, W., Haifeng, L., Guanghuang, G., and Dechang, W., "Experimental studies of the injurious effects of Q-switched Nd: YAG lasers and their outdoor applications," *Health Physics* 56(5): 647-652 (1989).

50. Jiemin, Xu., Liangshun, Shi, Huanwen, Qian, Shuying, Zho, Weign, Cao, Shufen, Fu, and Jianwen, Chen, The comparative study of corneal damage thresholds for Xecl and Drcl excimer laser, in (Court, L.A., Duchene, A., and Courant, D., eds.) *Lasers et Normes de Protection, First International Symposium on Laser Biological Effects and Exposure Limits, Fontenay-aux-Roses: Commissariat al'Energic Atomique, Departement de Protection Sanitaire, Service de Documentation, 1988, pp. 276-281.*

51. Kashuba, V.A., Trusova, N.F., and Lavrova, E.N., "Energy metabolism in structures of the visual analyzer and neurons of the sympathetic ganglion after irradiation of the eye with low-intensity infrared laser radiation in the near-spectrum region," *Vopr Med Khim (USSR)* 34(2): 29-34 (March - April 1988).

52. Kearny, J.J., Cohen, H.B., Stuck, B.E., Rudd, G.P., Beresky, D.E., and Wertz, F.D., "Laser injury to multiple retinal foci," 7(6): 499-502 (1987).

53. Lund, D., and Beatrice, E.S., "Near infrared laser ocular bioeffects," *Health Phys* 56(5): 631-636 (1989).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

54. Lund, D.J., Beatrice, E.S., and Sliney, D.H., Near infrared laser ocular bioeffects, in (Court, L.A., Duchene, A., and Courant, D., eds.) *Lasers et Normes de Protection, First International Symposium on Laser Biological Effects and Exposure Limits*, Fontenay-aux-Roses: Commissariat al'Energic Atomique, Departement de Protection Sanitaire, Service de Documentation, 1988, pp. 246-255.

55. Marshall, J., "Structural aspects of laser-induced damage and their functional implications," *Health Phys* 56(5): 617-624 (1989).

56. Miro, L., Action biologique del lasers de faible puissance. Mise au point sur les etudes experimentales, in (Court, L.A., Duchene, A., and Courant, D., eds.) *Lasers et Normes de Protection, First International Symposium on Laser Biological Effects and Exposure Limits*, Fontenay-aux-Roses: Commissariat al'Energic Atomique, Departement de Protection Sanitaire, Service de Documentation, 1988, pp. 145-156.

57. Mordon, S.R., Cornil, A.H., Jensen, D.M., Gosselin, B., and Brunetaud, J.M., "Nd: YAG laser coagulation: comparative study of continuous and high power pulsed lasers in vivo," in (Court, L.A., Duchene, A., and Courant, D., eds.) *Lasers et Normes de Protection, First International Symposium on Laser Biological Effects and Exposure Limits*, Fontenay-aux-Roses: Commissariat al'Energic Atomique, Departement de Protection Sanitaire, Service de Documentation, 1988, pp. 84-101.

58. Odom, Daniel G., Lund, David J., and Schuschereba, Steven T., "Histopathology of suprathreshold retinal lesions produced by the alexandrite laser," Lasers in the Life Sciences 2(2): 113-124 (1988).

59. Ohnishi, Y., Yamana, Y., and Ishibashi, T., "Effect of argon laser photoradiation on monkey retina treated with hematoporphyrin derivative--Fluorescein angiographic and light microscopic study," *Japan J Ophthalmol* 31(1): 160-170 (1987).

60. Pflibsen, Kent P., Delori, François C., Pomerantzeff, Oleg, and Pankratov, Michail M., "Fundus reflectometry for photocoagulation dosimetry," *Applied Optics* 28(6): 1084-1096 (1989).

61. Previk, F.H., "Color-specific effects of intense laser exposure on visual evoked potentials in rhesus monkeys," Aviat Space Environ Med 58(11): 1103-1108 (Nov 1987).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

62. Pustovalov, V.K., and Khorunzhiif, "Selective interaction of short laser pulses with pigmented biological tissues subject to allowance for their granular structure," *Sov J Quantum Electron* 16(7): 957-960 (July 1986).

63. Renard, G., Hanna, K., Saragoussi, J.J., and Pouliquen, Y., Excimer laser experimental keratectomy. Ultrastructural study, *Cornea* 6(4): 269-272 (1987).

64. Rhodes, J.W., and Garcia, P.V., Effects of ruby, neodymium, and doubled neodymium Q-switched laser pulses on visual detection in rhesus monkeys, in (Court, L.A., Duchene, A., and Courant, D., eds.) *Lasers et Normes de Protection, First International Symposium on Laser Biological Effects and Exposure Limits*, Fontenay-aux-Roses: Commissariat al'Energic Atomique, Departement de Protection Sanitaire, Service de Documentation, 1988, pp. 192-206.

65. Schechner, R., Gdal-on, M., Cohen, D., Meyer, E., Zonis, S., and Perlman, I., "Recovery of the electroretinogram in rabbits after argon laser photocoagulation," *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci* 28(9): 1605-1613 (September 1987).

66. Schmidt, R.E., and Zuclich, J.A., "effect of non-mode-locked ultraviolet laser radiation (334 nm) on the retina," *Aviation, Space, and Environmental Medicine* 55(2): 132-135 (February 1984).

67. Seiler, T., Bende, T., Winckler, K., and Wollensak, J., "Side effects in excimer corneal surgery. DNA damage as a result of 193 nm excimer laser radiation," *Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol* (Germany, West) 226(3): 273-276 (1988).

68. Sliney, D.H., "Interaction mechanisms of laser radiation with ocular tissues," in (Court, L.A., Duchene, A., and Courant, D., eds.) *Lasers et Normes de Protection, First International Symposium on Laser Biological Effects and Exposure Limits*, Fontenay-aux-Roses: Commissariat al'Energic Atomique, Departement de Protection Sanitaire, Service de Documentation, 1988, pp. 64-83.

69. Sliney, D.H., "New chromophores for ophthalmic laser surgery," *Lasers and Light in Ophthalmology* 2(1): 53-61 (1988).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

70. Vos, J.J., Questions solved and unsolved after 25 years retinal burn theory, in (Court, L.A., Duchene, A., and Courant, D., eds.) Lasers et Normes de Protection, First International Symposium on Laser Biological Effects and Exposure Limits, Fontenay-aux-Roses: Commissariat al'Energic Atomique, Departement de Protection Sanitaire, Service de Documentation, 1988, pp. 113-120.

71. Yong-shu, c., Du, X., and Xie, M., "Clinical pathological, and photochemical studies of laser injury of the retina," Health Phys 56(5): 643-646 (1989).

72. Zheltov, G., Glazkov, V., Podltzef, A., Linnik, L., and Privalov, A., "Retinal damage from intense visible light," Health Phys 56(5): 625-630 (1989).

73. Zuclich, J.A., Ultraviolet laser radiation injury to the ocular tissues, in (Court, L.A., Duchene, A., and Courant, D., eds.) Lasers et Normes de Protection, First International Symposium on Laser Biological Effects and Exposure Limits, Fontenay-aux-Roses: Commissariat al'Energic Atomique, Departement de Protection Sanitaire, Service de Documentation, 1988, pp. 256-275.

74. Zwick, H., Bloom, K.R., and Beatrice E.S., Permanent visual change associated with punctate foreal lesions, in (Court, L.A., Duchene, A., and Courant, D., eds.) Lasers et Normes de Protection, First International Symposium on Laser Biological Effects and Exposure Limits, Fontenay-aux-Roses: Commissariat al'Energic Atomique, Departement de Protection Sanitaire, Service de Documentation, 1988, pp. 234-245.

75. Zwick, H., "Visual functional changes associated with low-level light effects," Health Phys 56(5): 657-664 (1989).

B. Non-laser Optical Radiation Effects Upon The Eye.

1. Abramov, I., Hainline, L., Lemerise, E., Brown, A., "Changes in visual functions of children exposed as infants to prolonged illumination", J Am Opt, 56(8): 614-619, August 1985.

2. Adrian, W., Everson, R. W., and Schmidt, I., Protection against photic damage in retinitis pigmentosa, Adv Exp Med Biol, 77: 233-247 (1977).

3. Agarwal, L. P., and Malik, S. R. K., Solar retinitis, Br J Ophth, 43: 366-370 (1959).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

4. Al-Ghadyan, A., and Cotlier, E., "Rise in lens temperature on exposure to sunlight or high ambient temperature", *Brithis J Ophthal*, 70: 421-426 (1986).
5. Allen, R. C. Jr., and Richey, E. O., Eclipse burns in humans and laboratory threshold measurements in rabbits, Tech Doc Rept No. SAM-TR-66-45, USAF School of Aerospace Medicine, Brooks AFP, TX (May 1966).
6. Allen, R. G., Bruce, W. R., Kay, K. R., Morrison, L. K., Neish, R. A., Polaski, C. A., and Richards, R. A., Research on Ocular Effects Produced by Thermal Radiation, Final Report AF41 (609) - 3099, Brooks AF Base, TX (AD 659146) (1967).
7. Allen, R. G., Research on ocular effects produced by Thermal Radiation, Report for USAF-SAM by Technology, Inc., Life Science Div, San Antonio, TX (July 1967).
8. Anderson, K. V., and O'Steen, W. K., Altered response latencies on visual discrimination tasks in rats with damaged retinas, *J of Neurosci Resch*, 3: 143-152 (1977).
9. Anderson, K. V., and O'Steen, W. K., Black-white and pattern discrimination in rats without photoreceptors, *Physiology and Behavior*, 12: 633-637 (1974).
10. Anderson, K. V., and O'Steen, W. K., The origin of spontaneous, rhythmic potentials in the visual system of rats, *Exp Neurology*, 34: 446-454 (1970).
11. Anderson, K. V., Coyle, F. P., and O'Steen, W. K., Retinal degeneration produced by low intensity colored light, *Exp Neurol*, 35: 233-238 (1972).
12. Anderson, K. V., Lemmon, V., and Rosing, H. S., Response properties of cells in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the albino rat, *Photochem Photobiol*, 29: 731-733 (1979).
13. Anderson, S. G., and Kolder, H., Infrared radiant energy and oscillations of the corneoretinal potential in man, *Invest Ophthalmol*, 5: 242-247 (1966).
14. Andley, U.P., "Photodamage to the eye," *Photochem and Photobio* 46(6): 1057-1066 (1987).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

15. Andley, U.P., Clark, B.A., The effects of near-uv radiation on human lens B-crystallins: protein structural changes and the production of O_2 and H_2O_2 , Photochem and Photobio 50(1): 97-105 (1989).
16. Arehart-Treichel, J., School lights and problem pupils, Science News, 105: 258-259 (20 April 1974).
17. Aschkinass, E., Spectrobolometrische untersuchungen uber die durchlassigkeit der augenmedien fur rote and ultrarote strahlen, Zeitschr Psychol Physiol Sinnesorg, 11: 44 (1896).
18. Ashton, W. L., Light-induced eye abnormalities in turkeys and the turkey blindness syndrome, Res Vet Sci, 14: 42-46 (January 1973).
19. Azar, P., and Howard, V., Temporary visual loss secondary to simulator bomb blast, case report, Milit Med, 141(5): 340 (1976).
20. Bachem, A., Ophthalmic ultraviolet action spectra, Am J Ophth, 41: 969-975 (1956).
21. Bakker, A., Uber die bedeutung der regenbogenhaut fur die entstehung des infrarotstars, Arch F. Ophth, 139: 677-703 (1938).
22. Bakker, A., Vergleichende untersuchungen uber das verhalten der linse und der hornhaut gegenuber infraroten, Arch F Ophth, 141: 180 (1939).
23. Barbe, Mary F., Tytell, Michael, Gower, David J., and Welch, Williams J., "Hyperthermia protects against light damage in the rat retina," Science 241: 1817-1820 (1988).
24. Barron, R. D., Occupational injuries to the eye resulting from exposure to the electromagnetic spectrum, Med Ser J Canada, 3: 487-500 (1960).
25. Barthelmess, G. A., and Borneff, J., Uber die genebliche Schadigung der Augenlinse durch warmestrahlung, Arch F Ophth, 160: 641-652 (1959).
26. Bartleson, C. J., Retinal burns from intense light sources, Am Ind Hyg Assn J, 29: 415-424 (1968).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

27. Basinger, S., Hofhaan, R., and Mathes, M., Photoreceptor shedding is initiated by light in the frog retina, *Science*, 194: 1074-1076 (1976).
28. Beatrice, E. S., Ocular Effects of Radiation: Cornea, NATO-AGARD Publication No. LS-79, pp 6-1 to 6-4 (1975).
29. Benkwith, K. B., Retinal hemorrhage as seen in an atomic-bomb casualty, *Am J Ophth*, 29: 799-801 (1946).
30. Bennett, M. H., Visual-deficit following long-term continuous light exposure, *Exp Neurol*, 38: 80-89 (January 1973).
31. Berens, C., and McAlpine, P. T., Solar keratoconjunctivitis associated with amblyopia, *Am J Ophth*, 27: 227-231 (1944).
32. Berler, D. and Peyser, R., Light Intensity and Visual Acuity Following Cataract Surgery, *Ophthalmol*, 90(8): 933-936 (Aug 1983).
33. Berman, A. L., Rychkov, M. P., Heat denaturation of opsin in warm-blooded animals as a possible mechanism of light-induced retinal damage, *Biull Eksp Biol Med (USSR)*, 98(10): 396-398 (October 1984).
34. Bernat, R., and Hryniewiecki, L., Contribution to the study of changes in hydrosoluble proteins from the crystalline lens in cataract by infrared rays, *Acta Physiol Polon*, 10: 663-665 (1959).
35. Bernstein, H. N., Curtis, J., Earl, F. L., and Kuwabara, T., Phototoxic corneal and lens opacities, *Arch Ophthalmol*, 83: 336-348 (1970).
36. Berson, E. L., Experimental and therapeutic aspects of photic damage to the retina, *Invest Ophth*, 12(1): 35-44 (January 1973).
37. Bhupathy, K., Sethupathy, R., Pildes, R. S., and Constantaras, A. A., Electroretinography in neonates treated with phototherapy, *Pediatrics*, 61(2): 189-192 (1978).
38. Birch, D. G., and Jacobs, G. H., The effects of prolonged dark exposure on visual thresholds in young and adult rats, *Invest Ophth & Vis Sci*, 18(7): 752-756 (1979).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

39. Birch-Hirshfeld, A., Die wirkung der ultra-violetten strahlen auf das auge, Von Graefes Arch Ophth, 58: 468-562 (1904).
40. Birch-Hirschfeld, A., Uber Sonnenblendung des Auges, Ber Deutsch Ophth Gesellsch, 38: 241-252 (1912).
41. Blest, A. D., Kao, L., and Powell, K., Photoreceptor membrane breakdown in the spider Dinopsis: the fate of rhabdomere products, Cell & Tissue Res, 195: 425-444 (1978).
42. Blumthaler, M., Ambach, W., and Daxecker, F., "On the threshold radiant exposure for keratitis solaris," Invest Ophthalmol and Vis Sci 28: 1713-1716 (October 1987).
43. Boldrey, E. E., Ho, B. T., Griffith, R. D., Retinal burns occurring at cataract extraction, Ophthal, 91(11): 297-300 (November 1984).
44. Borkman, R. F., and Lerman, S., Evidence for a free radical mechanism in aging and uv-irradiated ocular lenses, Exp Eye Res, 25: 303-309 (1977).
45. Borkman, R. F., and Lerman, S., Fluorescence spectra of tryptophan residues in human and bovine lens proteins, Exp Eye Res, 26: 705-713 (November 1977).
46. Borkman, R. F., Balrymple, A., and Lerman, S., Ultraviolet action spectrum for fluorogen production in the ocular lens, Photochem and Photobiol, 26(2): 129-132 (1977).
47. Borkman, R. F., Tassin, J. D., and Lerman, S., Fluorescence lifetimes of ocular lens chromophores, Photochem Photobiol, 31: 519-521 (1980).
48. Borley, W. E., McAlister, A. W., III, and Lower, R. A., Central Macular Chorioretinitis in US Naval Personnel, US Navy Med Bull, 45: 511-516 (1945).
49. Borneff, J., Uber die warmestrahlung besonders in glashutten, Arch Hyg Bakt, 143: 241-261 (1959).
50. Bourassa, C. M., and Wirtschafter, J. D., Mechanism of Binocular increase of discomfort to high luminance, Nature, 212: 1803-1504 (December 1966).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

51. Boynton, R. M., Corwin, T. R., and Sternheim, C., Visibility losses produced by flash adaptation, *Ill Eng*, 58: 541-550 (1963).
52. Brecher, G. A., Physiological effects of high levels of illumination, *Trans 33rd Ann Meeting Ind Hyg Found Am*, 42: 67-74 (1968).
53. Bredemeyer, H. G., Wiegmann, O. A., Bredemeyer, A., and Blackwell, H. R., Radiation Thresholds for Chorioretinal Burns, Institute for Research in Vision and Department of Ophthalmology, Ohio State University, Columbus, OH, Air Force Technical Documentary Report No. AMRL-TDR-63-71 (July 1963) (AD 416652).
54. Brookman, K. E., and Mills, K. S., Changes in oxygen uptake of the frog cornea induced by ultraviolet radiation, *Am J Optom and Physiol Opt*, 51(5): 299-302 (1974).
55. Buettner, K., and Rose, H. W., Eye hazards from an atomic bomb, *Sight-Saving Rev*, 23: 194-197 (1953).
56. Burden, E. M., Yates, C. M., Reading, H. W., Bitensky, L., and Chayen, J., Investigation into the structural integrity of lysosomes in the normal and dystrophic rat retina, *Exp Eye Res*, 12: 159-165 (1971).
57. Buschke, W., Friedenwald, J. S., and Moses, S. G., Effects of ultraviolet irradiation on corneal epithelium: mitosis, nuclear fragmentation, post-traumatic cell movements, loss of tissue cohesion, *J Cell Comp Physiol*, 26: 147-164 (1945).
58. Byrnes, V. A., Brown, D. V. L., Rose, H. W., and Cibis, P. A., Chorioretinal burns produced by atomic flash, *Arch Opth*, 53: 351-364 (1955).
59. Byrnes, V. A., Brown, D. V. L., Rose, H. W., and Cibis, P. A., Chorioretinal lesions due to thermal radiation from the atomic bomb, *Arch Opth*, 55: 909-914 (1956).
60. Byrnes, V. A., Brown, D. V. L., Rose, H. W., and Cibis, P. A., Ocular Effects of Thermal Radiation from Atomic Detonation -- Flash- Blindness and Chlorioretinal Burns, School of Aviation Medicine, Randolph Field, TX (AD 633876) (1955).
61. Byrnes, V. A., Flash blindness and chorioretinal burns produced by atomic flash, *J Am Med Assn*, 168: 778-779 (1958).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

62. Caelli, T., and Finlay, D., Does welding affect visual acuities or color sensitivity, *Human Factors*, 24(1): 115-119 (1982).
63. Calkins, J. L., Hochhehaer, B. F., and D'Anna, S. A., Potential hazards from specific ophthalmic devices, *Vision Res.*, 20: 1039-1053 (1980).
64. Carter-Dawson, H., Kuwabara, T., and Bieri, J. G., Effects of moderate-intensity light on Vitamin A - deficient rat retinas, *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci*, 20(5): 569-574 (1981).
65. Carter - Dawson, H., Kuwabara, T., and Bieri, J. G., Intrinsic, light-independent regional differences in photoreceptor cell degeneration in vitamin A - deficient rat retinas, *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci*, 22(2): 249-252 (February 1982).
66. Cavonius, C. R., Elgin, S., and Robbins, D. O., Thresholds for damage to the human retina by white light, *Exp Eye Res*, 19: 543-548 (1974).
67. Chan, G., Berry, E. R., and Geeraets, W. J., Alterations of soluble retinal proteins due to thermal injury, *Acta Ophth, Suppl* 76: 101-107 (1963).
68. Chisum, G., and Hill, J. H., Flashblindness: the effect of preflash adaptation and pupil size, *Aerospace Medicine*, 38: 395-399 (1967).
69. Chisum, G., and Morway, P.E., Flashblindness following double flash exposures, *Aerospace Medicine*, 45(9): 1013-1016 (1974).
70. Chisum, G., Flashblindness recovery following exposure to constant energy adaptive flashes, *Aerospace Medicine*, 44: 407-413 (1973).
71. Chisum G., Hill, J. H., and Smith, F. K., Flashblindness recovery time following exposure to high-intensity short-duration flashes, *Aerospace Medical Research Dept., US Naval Air Development Center*, Report No. NADC-MA-6142 (November 1960).
72. Chisum, G., Recent research in flashblindness with human subjects, *US Army Natick Laboratory, Flashblindness Symposium* (November 1967).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

73. Chou, B. R., and Cullen, A. P., "Spectral Transmittance of the ocular media of the thirteen-lined ground squirrel (*Spermophilus tridecemlineatus*), Can J of Zoo 62(5): 825-830, (1984).
74. Chou, B. R., Retinal Protection from Solar Photic injury, Amer J. Optom Physiol Opt, 58(7): 270-80 (July 1981).
75. Churchman, A. T., Physiologic effects of high light levels, Electronics and Power (January 1971).
76. Clark, B., Johnson, M. L., and Dreher, R. E., The effects of sunlight on dark adaptation, Am J Ophth, 29: 828-836 (1946).
77. Clarke, A. M., and Behrendt, T., Solar retinitis and pupillary reaction, Am J Ophth, 73(5): 700-703 (May 1972).
78. Clarke, A. M., The hazards of viewing intense optical sources, Survey of Ophthalmol, 18(2): 140-143 (1973).
79. Cogan, D. G., and Kinsey, V. E., Action spectrum of keratitis produced by ultraviolet radiation, Arch Ophth, 77: 670-677 (1967).
80. Cogan, D. G., Donaldson, D. D., and Reese, A. B., Clinical pathological characteristics of radiation cataract, Arch Ophth, 47: 55 (January 1952).
81. Cogan, D. G., Filter for viewing, Arch Ophth, 70: 138 (1963).
82. Cogan, D. G., "Historical Perspectives," Chapter 1 in Waxler, M. and Hitchins, V. M., eds., Optical Radiation and Visual Health, Boca Raton, Florida: CRC Press, Inc., 1986, pp. 1-4.
83. Cogan, D. G., Lesions of the eye from radiant energy, Am Med Assn, 142(3): 145-151 (1950).
84. Cogan, D. G., Martin, S. F., Kimura, S. J., and Ikui, H., Ophthalmologic survey of atomic bomb survivors in Japan, Trans Am Ophth Soc, 48: 62-87 (1949).
85. Cogan, D. G., Ocular effects of radiation, Arch Ind Hlth, 20: 293-296 (1959).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

86. Cogan, D. G., On viewing the eclipse, Arch Ophth, 69: 690 (1963).

87. Collier, Robert J., Waldron, William R., and Zigman, Seymmoure, "Temporal sequence of changes to the gray squirrel retina after near-uv exposure," Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 30: 631-637 (1989).

88. Colvard, D. M., Operating microscope light-induced retinal injury: mechanisms, clinical manifestations, and preventive measures, J Am Intraocul Implant Soc, 10(4): 438-443 (Fall 1984).

89. Combs, G. F., Jr., and Scott, M. L., Nutritional interrelationships of vitamin E and selenium, Bioscience, 27(7): 467-473 (1977).

90. Cooper, G. F., and Robson, J. G., The yellow colour of the lens of man and other primates, J Physiol, 203: 411-417 (1969).

91. Cordes, F. C., A Type of foveo-macular retinitis observed in the US Navy, Am J Ophth, 27: 803-815 (1944).

92. Cordes, F. C., Eclipse retinitis, Am J Ophth, 31: 101-103 (1948).

93. Cordon, D. N., and Stewart, J. B., Prediction of light-induced transient thermal response of the retina, Bull Math Biol, 39: 607-615 (1977).

94. Cowan, R. D., Calculation of Retinal Dose Due to Visible Radiation From Nuclear Explosions, Report LA-3204, Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory, University of California, Los Alamos, NM (6 October 1964).

95. Craik, K. J. W., On the effects of looking at the sun, The Nature of Psychology (Ed., S. L. Sherwood), Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 98-101 (1966).

96. Critchett, A., Meeting of the ophthalmology section (glass blower's cataract), Ophth Rev, 33: 28-30 (1914).

97. Crocket, R. S. and Lawwill, T., Oxygen dependence of 435 nm light in cultured retinal epithelium, Current Eye Research, 3(1): 209-215 (1984).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

98. Cronly-Dillon, J., Rosen, E. S., and Marshall, J., eds., Hazards of Light Myths and Realities Eye and Skin (Proceedings of the First International Symposium of the Northern Eye Institute, University of Manchester, July 1985), Oxford: Pergamon Press, 1986.
99. Cullen, A., "Additive Effects of Ultraviolet Radiation", *A J Opt & Phy Opt* 57(11): 808-814 (November 1980).
100. Cullen, A. P., Chou, B. R., Hall, M. G., and Jany, S. E., "Ultraviolet-B Damages Corneal Endothelium", *A J Opt & Phys Opt* 61(7): 473-478, (July 1984).
101. Cullen, A. P., Ultraviolet induced lysosomes activity in corneal epithelium, *Albrecht Von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophthalmol*, 214(2): pp 107-118 (1980).
102. Curtin, V. T., and Norton, E. W. D., Early pathological changes of photocoagulation in the human retina, *Arch Ophth*, 69: 744-751 (1963).
103. Cushman, W. H., Effect of flash field size on flashblindness in a aircraft cockpit, *Aerospace Medicine*, 42(6): 630-634 (1971).
104. Czerny, V., *Wien Acad D Wissenschafts*, 56: 409 (1867).
105. Dalla Bernardina, Beghini, G., and Zamboni, G., Focal seizures triggered by intermittent light stimulation, *Riv Neurol*, 47(2): 183-190 (1977).
106. Davies, J. M., and Randolph, D. T. (eds), *Proceedings of the US Army Natick Laboratories Flash Blindness Symposium, Armed Forces - National Research Council Committee on Vision*, Washington, DC, 264 (1967).
107. Dawson, W. W., and Herron, W., Retinal Illumination during indirect ophthalmoscopy: Subsequent dark adaptation, *Invest Ophthalmol*, 9(2): 89-96 (1970).
108. Dawson, W. W., The thermal excitation of afferent neurones in the mammalian cornea and iris, *Temperature, Its Measurement and Control in Science and Industry*, 3: 199-210, Herzfeld, C. M., and Hardy, J. D. (eds), Reinhold Publishing Corporation, NY (1963).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

109. Dayhaw-Barker, P., Forbes, D., Fox, D., Lerman, S., McGinness, J., Waxler, M., and Felten, R., "Drug Phototoxicity and Visual Health," Chapter 9 in Waxler, M., and Hitchins, V. M., eds., Optical Radiation and Visual Health, Boca Raton, Florida: CRC Press, Inc., 1986, pp. 147-175.

110. Dayhaw-Barker, P., "Ocular Photosensitization," *Photochem and Photobio* 46(6): 1051-1055 (1987).

111. De Guillebon, H., Pfister, R., Govignon, J., Pomerantzell, O., and Schepens, C. L., Corneal temperature measurements during retinal photocoagulation, *Arch Ophth*, 85: 712-717 (June 1971).

112. Delaey, J. J., DeWachter, A., VanDyke, R., Verbraeken, H., Retinal phototrauma during intra-ocular lens implantation, *Int Ophth (Netherlands)*, 7(2): 109-116 (June 1984).

113. DelMelle, M., An investigation of retinal as a source of single oxygen, *Photochem Photobiol*, 27: 731-734 (1978).

114. DelMelle, M., Possible implication of photooxidation reactions in retinal photo damage, *Photochem Photobiol*, 29: 713-16 (1979).

115. DelMelle, M., Retinal sensitized photodynamic damage to liposomes, *Photochem Photobiol*, 28: 357-360 (1978).

116. Delori, F. C., Parker, J. S. and Mainster, M. A., Light levels in fundus photography and fluorescein angiography, *Vision Res*, 20: 1099-1104 (1980).

117. Delori, F. C., Pomerantzeff, O., and Mainster, M. A., Light levels in ophthalmic diagnostic instruments, *Occular Effects of Nonionizing Radiation*, Proc SPIE 229: 155-160, 1980.

118. Demott, D. W., and Davis, T. P., Irradiance thresholds for chorioretinal lesions, *Arch Ophth*, (Chicago) 62: 653-656 (1959).

119. Deutschman, F., Ueber die Blendung der Netzhaut durch direkten Sonnenlicht, *Arch F Ophth*, 28: 241 (1882).

120. Dewan, E. M., Menkin, M. F., and Rock, J., Effect of photic stimulation on the human menstrual cycle, *Photochem Photobiol*, 27: 581-585 (1978).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

121. Dhir, S., Gupta A., Jain, I., Eclipse retinopathy, British Journal of Ophthalmology, 65: 42-45 (Jan 1981).
122. Dias, J. F., Eye disease from natural and man-made radiation, J Int Coll Surg, 43: 505-513 (May 1965).
123. Dillon, J., "Photochemically Induced Change in the Human Lens," in Cronly-Dillon, Rosen, and Marshall, eds., Hazards of Light, Oxford: Pergamon Press, 1986, pp. 235-236.
124. Dingle, J. T., Studies in the mode of action of excess vitamin A, Biochem J, 79: 509-512 (1961).
125. Dobson, V., Phototherapy and retinal damage, Invest Ophth, 15(8): 595-598 (1976).
126. Dryza, T. P., Kimball, G. P., and Albert, D. M., Light stimulation of iris tyrosinase in vivo, Invest Ophthal Vis Sci, 19(5): 559-562 (May 1980).
127. Duke-Elder, W. S., and Duke-Elder, P. M., A histological study on the action of short-waved light upon the eye with a note on inclusion bodies, Brit J Ophth, 13: 1-37 (1929).
128. Duke-Elder, S., Textbook of Ophthalmology, Vol VI, Injuries, C. V. Mosby, St Louis (1972).
129. Duke-Elder, W. S., The pathological action of light upon the eye. Part 11 (cont). Action upon the lens: theory of the genesis of cataract, Lancet, 1: 1250-1254 (1926).
130. Dunn, K. L., Cataracts from infrared rays (glass worker's cataracts), Arch Ind Hyg Occ Med, 1: 166-180 (1950).
131. Eccles, J. C., and Flynn, A. J., Experimental photo-retinitis, Med J Australia, 1: 339-342 (1944).
132. Ederer, F., "Long-Term Visual Health and Optical Radiation: Epidemiologic Considerations," Chapter 10 in Waxler, M., and Hitchins, V. M., eds., Optical Radiation and Visual Health, Boca Raton, Florida: CRC Press, Inc., 1986, pp. 177-181.
133. Egyed, M. N., Singer, L., Eilat, A., and Shlosberg, A., Eye lesions in ducklings fed ammi majus seeds, Zbl Vet Med A, 22: 764-771 (1975).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

134. Eigner, E. H., Self-induced solar retinitis, *Am J Ophth*, 61: 1546-1547 (1966).
135. Elgin, S., Robbins, D. O., and Cavonius, C. R., Threshold for Permanent Functional and Morphological Visible Damage in Human Retinas Using Visible Radiation, *The Eye Research Foundation of Bethesda, USAF Contr F41609-69-C-0027* (May 1971).
136. Ewald, R. A., and Ritchey, C. L., Sun gazing as the cause of foveomacular retinitis, *Am J Ophth* 70(4): 491-497 (October 1970).
137. Fechner, P. U., and Barth, R., Effects on the Retina of an Air Cushion in the Anterior Chamber and Coaxial Illumination, *American Journal of Ophthalmology*, 96: 600-604, 1983.
138. Feeney, L., and Berman, E., Oxygen toxicity: membrane damage by free radicals, *Invest Ophthalmol*, 15(10): 789-792 (1976).
139. Fell, H. B., Dingle, J. T., and Webb, M., Studies on the mode of action of excess vitamin A, *Biochem J*, 83: 63-69 (1962).
140. Felstead, E. B., and Cobbold, R. S., Analog solution of laser retinal coagulation, *Med Electron Biol Engr*, 3: 145-155 (1965).
141. Fischer, R. P., and Moorrees, H. G., Camp eyes, und Sonnenblendung, *Ophthalmological*, 114: 10-15 (1947).
142. Fischer, R. P., Vermeulen, D., and Eymers, J. G., Uber die Zur Schädigung des Auges notige Minimalquantitat von ultravioletten und infrarottem licht, *Arch Augenheilk*, 109: 462-467 (1936).
143. Flynn, J. A. F., Eclipse blindness - Prevention is better than cure, *Trans Ophth Soc Australia*, 12: 7-14 (1952).
144. Flynn, J. A. F., Photo-retinitis in anti-aircraft lookouts, *Med J Australia*, 400-401 (1942).
145. Flynn, J. A. F., Retinal burns after sun's eclipse, *Trans Ophth Soc Australia*, 20: 90-96 (April 1959).
146. Flynn, J. A. F., Watching an eclipse of the sun, *Med J Australia*, 1: 85-87 (1960).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

147. Franke, W., and Harms, H. H., Grauer Star durch Warmestrahlung in der Zementindustrie, Arbeitmedizin Sozialmedizin Arbeitshygiene, 331 (November 1972).
148. Franke, W., Radiation techniques applied to radiation cataracts, Arch fuer Gewerbepathol und Gewerbehyg, 16: 539 (1958).
149. Fraunfelder, F. T., and Hanna, C. Spheroidal degeneration of cornea and conjunctiva, Am J Ophth, 76(1): 41-50, (July 1973).
150. Fridovich, I., Oxygen is toxic! Bioscience, 27(7): 462-466 (1977).
151. Friedenwald, J. S., Burchke, W., Crowell, J., and Hollaender, A., Effects of ultraviolet irradiation on the corneal epithelium, J Cell Comp Physiol, 32: 161-173 (October 1948).
152. Friedman, E., and Kuwabara, T., The retinal pigment epithelium. IV. The damaging effects of radiant energy, Arch Ophth, 87: 265-279 (1968).
153. Fry, G. A., and Miller, N. D., Visual recovery from brief exposures to very high luminance levels, Report No. SAM-TDR-64-36, USAF/School Aerospace Medicine, Brooks, AFB, TX (August 1964).
154. Fugate, J. M., Physiological basis for discomfort glare, Am J Ophth, 32: 377-387 (1957).
155. Fugulyan, G., Fodor, F., Photoc injury to the retina in eye surgery, Rev Chir [Oftalmol], 28(4): 291 (October - December 1984).
156. Fuller, D. G., Machemer, R., and Knighton, R. W., Retinal damage produced by intraocular fiber optic light, Am J Ophthalmol, 85: 519-537 (1978).
157. Fuller, D. G., Machemer, R. and Knighton, R. W., Retinal damage produced by intraocular fiber optic light, Vision Research, 20: 1055-172 (1980).
158. Fuller, D. G., Severe solar maculopathy associated with the use of lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD), Am J Ophth, 81(4): 413-416 (1976).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

159. Fulton, A., Abramov, I., Allen, J., Gwiazda, J., Hainline, L., O'Neill, J., Raymond, P., and Varner, D., "Optical Radiation Effects on Visual Development," Chapter 8 in Waxler, M., and Hitchins, V. M., eds., Optical Radiation and Visual Health, Boca Ration, Florida: CRC Press Inc., 1986, pp. 137-146.
160. Geeraets, W. J., and Clarke, A. M., Corneal phototherapy, *Photochem & Photobiol*, 24: 1 (1976).
161. Geeraets, W. J., and Clarke, A. M., Phototherapy of the cornea: some aspects to be considered, *Ophthalmological (Basel)*, 172(6): 449-455 (1976).
162. Geeraets, W. J., and Nooney, T. W., Observations following high intensity white light exposure to the retina, *Am J of Optom & Arch Amer Acad Optom*, 50: 405-412 (May 1973).
163. Geeraets, W. J., and Ridgeway, D., Retinal damage from high intensity light, *Acta Ophth*, (Suppl) 76, 73-77:109-112 (1963).
164. Geeraets, W. J., Burkhart, J., and Guerry, D. III., Enzyme activity in the coagulated retina: A means of studying thermal conduction as a function of exposure thae, *Acta Ophth*, (Suppl) 76, 73-77:79-93 (1963).
165. Geeraets, W. J., Nooney, T. W., Svoboda, J. R., and Ching, F. C., Solar retinopathy following the eclipse of March 7, 1970, *MCV Quarterly*, 6(1): 3-7 (1970).
166. Geeraets, W. J., Williams, R. C., Ham, W. T., and Guerry, D. III., Rate of Blood Flow and its effect on chorioretinal burns, *Arch Ophth*, 68:58 (1962).
167. Gerathewohl, S. J., and Strughold, H., Motoric responses of the eyes when exposed to light flashes of high intensities and short durations, *J Aviat Med*, 24: 200-207 (June 1953).
168. Glass, P., Avery, G., Subramanian, K., Keys, M., Sostek, A., Friendly, D., "Effect of Bright Light in The Hospital Nursery on the Incidence of Retinopathy of Prematurity", *N Eng J of Med* 313: 401-404, (15 August 1985).
169. Glickstein, M., Brown-Grant, K., and Raisman, G., Light induced retinal degeneration in the rat and its implication for endocrinological investigation, *J Anat*, 111: 515 (1972).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

170. Gloor, B. P., Phagocytotische Aktivitat des Pigmentepithels nach Lichtcoagulation, Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophth, 179: 105-117 (1969). (Phagocytic activity of the pigment epithelium following photocoagulation).
171. Goldman, A. I., The sensitivity of rat rodent segment disc shedding to light, Invest ophthalmol Vis Sci, 22(6): 695-700 (June 1982).
172. Goldmann, H., Critical and experimental investigations on the alleged infrared cataract in the rabbit and on the thermal cataract, Arch Ophth, 125: 313-402 (1930).
172. Goldmann, H., Experimentelle Untersuchungen uber die Genese des Feuerstares; uber Arbeitshyperthermic bei Feuerarbeitern, Arch F. Ophth, 128: 648-653 (1932).
174. Goldmann, H., Genesis of heat cataract, Arch Ophth, 9: 314 (1933).
175. Goldmann, H., Experimental investigations on the genesis of heat cataract, (3 parts) Arch Ophth, 130: 93-179 (1933).
176. Goldmann, H., Kenig, H., and Mader, F., Die Durchlassigkeit der Augealinse fur Infrarot, Ophth, 120: 198-205 (1950).
177. Goldmann, H., The genesis of the cataract of the glass blower, Ann D'Ocul, 172: 13 (January 1935).
178. Goncalves, P., The effects of nuclear radiation upon eyes in atomic explosions, Rev Brazil Ophth, 10: 3321-3329 (1952).
179. Goodson, J. E., Dynamics of an image viewed through a rotating mirror, J Opt Soc Am, 69(5): 771-775 (1979).
180. Goosey, J. D., Wigler, J. S., Matheson, I. B. C. and Kinoshita, J. H., Effects of single oxygen on human lens crystallins in vitro, Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci, 20(5): 679-683 (May 1981).
181. Gorn, R. A., and Kuwabara, T., Retinal damage by visible light a physiologic study, Arch Ophth, 77: 115-118 (January 1967).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

182. Grignolo, A., Orzalesi, A. G., Castellazo, R., and Vittone, R., Retinal damage by visible light in albino rats, *Ophthalmologic*, 157: 43-48 (1969).

183. Grover, D., and Zigman, S., Coloration of human lenses by near ultraviolet photo-oxidized tryptophan, *Exp Eye Res*, 13: 70-76 (1972).

184. Guerry, D., III, Ham, W. T., Jr., Wiesinger, H., Schmidt, F. H., Williams, R. C., Ruffin, R. S., and Shaffer, M. C., Experimental production of flash burns in the rabbit retina, *Trans Am Opth Soc*, 54: 259-273 (1956).

185. Guth, S. K., Brightness relationships for comfortable seeing, *J Opt Soc Am*, 41: 235-244 (1951).

186. Ham, W. T., Jr., Allen, R. G., Feeney-Burns, L., Marmor, M. F., Parver, L. M., Proctor, P. H., Sliney, D. H., and Wolbarsht, M. L., "The Involvement of the Retinal Pigment Epithelium (RPE)", Chapter 3 in Waxler, M., and Hitchins, V. M., eds., Optical Radiation and Visual Health, Boca Raton, Florida: CRC Press, Inc., 1986, pp. 43-67.

187. Ham, W.T., Jr., Mueller, H.A., and Ely, T.S., "Potential ocular hazards from xenon flashlamps," *Applied Optics* 26-(16): 3466-3469 (15 August 1987).

188. Ham, W. T., Jr., Mueller, H. A., and Ruffolo, J. J. Jr., Retinal effects of blue light exposure, *Proc Soc Photoopt Instr Engr.*, 229: 46-50 (1980).

189. Ham, W. T., Jr., Mueller, H. A., and Sliney, D. H., Retinal sensitivity to damage from short wavelength light, *Nature*, 260: 153-155 (1976).

190. Ham, W. T., Jr., Mueller, H. A., Ruffolo, J. J., and Guerry, D. III., Solar retinopathy as a function of wavelength: its significance for protective eyewear, in "Constant Light Upon the Visual Process, Plenum Publishing Corporation, New York, p 319-345 (1980).

191. Ham, W. T., Jr., Mueller, H. A., Ruffolo, J., Jr., Millen, J., Cleary, S., Guerry R. and Guerry D., Basic mechanisms underlying the production of photochemical lesions in the mammalian retina, 3(1): 165-173 (1984).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

192. Ham, W. T., Jr., Mueller, H. A., Williams, R. C., and Geeraets, W. J., Ocular Hazard from viewing the sun unprotected and through various windows and filters, *Appl Opt*, 12(9): 2122-2129 (September 1973).
193. Ham, W. T., Jr., Ruffolo, J. J., Mueller, H. A., Clarke, A. M., and Moon, M. E., Histologic analysis of photochemical lesions produced in rhesus retina by short-wavelength light, *Invest Ophth Vis Sci*, 17(10): 1029-1035 (1978).
194. Ham, W. T., Jr., Wiesinger, H., Guerry, D., III, Schmidt, F. H., Williams, R. C., Ruffin, R. S., and Shaffer, M. C., Experimental production of flash burns in the rabbit retina, *Am J Ophth*, 43: 711-718 (1957).
195. Ham, W. T., Jr., Wiesinger, H., Schmidt, F. H., Williams, R. C., Ruffin, R. S., Shaffer, M. C., and Guerry, D., Flash burns in the rabbit retina: as a means of evaluating the retinal hazard from nuclear weapons, *Am J Ophth*, 46: 700-723 (1958).
196. Ham, W. T., Jr., Williams, R. C., Ruffin, R. S., Schmidt, D. H., Mueller, H. A., Guerry, D., III, and Geeraets, W. J., Electronically pulsed light source for the production of retinal burns, *Acta Ophthalmol Suppl*, 76: 73-77:59 (1963).
197. Hansson, H. A., A histochemical study of cellular reactions in rat retina transiently damaged by visible light, *Exp Eye Res*, 12: 270-274 (1971).
198. Hansson, H. A., and Sourander, P., A lipid histochemical study of the rat retina damaged by visible light, *Exp Eye Res*, 10: 64-70 (1970).
199. Harwerth, R. S., and Sperling, H. G., Effects of intense visible radiation on the increment threshold spectral sensitivity of the Rhesus monkey eye, *Vis Res*, 15: 1193-1204 (1975).
200. Harwood, D. M., Solar eclipse and vision, *Ann West Med & Surg*, 2: 222-223 (1948).
201. Hatfield, E. M., Eye injuries and the solar eclipse, *Sight Sav Rev*, 79-85 (1970).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

202. Headon, M. P., Jacobs, N. A., and Rosen, E. S., "Solar Hazard: Eclipse Viewing in Manchester," in Cronly-Dillon, Rosen, and Marshall, eds., Hazards of Light, Oxford: Pergamon Press, 1986, pp. 251-255.
203. Healy, J. J., The prevalence of lenticular opacities in the eyes of tinplate millmen, *Brit J Ophth*, 5: 194-210 (1921).
204. Hecht, S., Hendley, C. D., Ross, S., and Richmond, P. M., The effect of exposure to sunlight on night vision, *Am J Ophth*, 31: 1573 (1948).
205. Henkes, H. E., Light injury to the retina. Manifestation of acute posterior multifocal placoid pigment epitheliopathy, *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd*, 170(6): 813-818 (1977).
206. Henkes, H. E., Photoc injury to the retina and the manifestation of acute posterior multifocal placoid pigment epithelium, *Doc Ophthalmol*, 44(1): 113-120 (1977).
207. Henry, M. M., Henry, L. M., and Henry, L. M., A possible cause of chronic cystic maculopathy, *Ann Ophthalmol*, 9(4): 455-457 (1977).
208. Henton, W. W. and Sykes, S. M., Changes in absolute threshold with light-induced retinal damage, *Physiology and Behavior*, 31: 179-185 (1983).
209. Heriot, W. J., "Light and the Retinal Pigment Epithelium: The Link in Senile Macular Degeneration?" in Cronly-Dillon, Rosen, and Marshall eds., Hazards of Light, Oxford: Pergamon Press, 1986, pp. 187-196.
210. Heyningen, Ruth van, Experimental studies on cataract, *Inv Ophthal*, 15(9): 685-697 (1976).
211. Hill, C. H., Interrelationships of selenium with other trace elements, *Biophys Biochem Acta*, 34(11): 2096-2100 (1975).
212. Hill, J. H., and Chisum, G. T., Flashblindness protection, *Aerospace Medicine* 33: 958-961 (1962).
213. Hiller, R., Giacometi, L., and Yuen, K., Sunlight and cataract: an epidemiologic investigation, *Am J Epidemiol*, 105(5): 450-459 (1977).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

214. Hirachberg, Jr., Ueber den Star der Glassblaser, Zentralbl Augenh, 22: 113 (1898).
215. Hoekstra, W. G., Biochemical function of selenium and its relation to vitamin E, Fed Proc, 34(11): 2083-2095 (1975).
216. Hollows, F. and Moran D, Cataract - the ultraviolet risk factor, Lancet, 2: 1249-1250 (1981).
217. Hollyfield, J. G., Membrane addition to photoreceptor outer segments: progressive reduction in the stimulatory effect of light with increased temperature, Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci, 18(9): 977-981 (1979).
218. Hollyfield, J. G., Anderson, R. E., Retinal protein synthesis in relationship to Environmental lighting, Invest Ophthal Vis sri, 23(5): 631-639 (November 1982).
219. Hollyfield, J. G., and Rayborn, M. E., Photoreceptor outer segment development: light and dark regulate the rate of membrane addition and loss, Invest Ophth, 18: 117-132 (February 1979).
220. Hollows, F., and Moran, D., Cataract - the ultraviolet risk factor, Lancet (England), 2(8258): 1249-1250 (5 December 1981).
221. Hood, Donald C., Berimoff, Nicholas I., Greenstein, Vivienne C., The response range of the blue-cone pathways: A source of vulnerability to disease, Invest Ophth & Vis Sci, 25(7): 864-867 (1984).
222. Howell, W. L., Rapp, L. M., and Williams, T. P., Distribution of melanosomes across the retinal pigment epithelium of a hooded rat: implications for light damage, Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci, 22(2): 139-144 (February 1982).
223. Hudnell, A. B., Jr., and Chick, E. W., Corneal ultraviolet therapy, Arch Ophthalmol, 62: 3U4-309 (1962).
224. Irvine, A. R., Wood, T., Morris, B. W., Retinal damage from the illumination of the operating microscope. An experimental study in pseudophakic monkeys, Arch Ophth, 102(9): 1358-6 (September 1984).
225. Irvine, S. R., A review of solar retinitis as it may pertain to the armed forces, Am J Ophth, 28: 1158-1165 (1948).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

226. Jacobson, J. H., Cooper, B., and Majac, H. W., Effects of Thermal Energy on Retinal Function, Report AMRL-TDR-62-96, Aerospace Medical Division, Air Force Systems Command, Wright-Patterson AF Base, OH (AD 290808) (1962).
227. Jacobson, J. H., Cooper, B., Najac, H. W., and Kohtiao, A., The Effects of Thermal Energy on Anterior Ocular Tissues AMRL-TDR-63-53, 6570th Aerospace Med Res Lab, Wright-Patterson AF Base, OH, (AD 412730) (June 1963).
228. Joffe, T. M., Retinal injury due to radiant energy from a motion picture projector, Soviet Vestn Oftal, 9: 882-887 (1936).
229. Jones, A. E., Flashblindness experiments with animals: electroretinographic and behavioral studies, US Natick Laboratories, Flashblindness Symposium (AD 697793) (November 1967).
230. Jones, W. L., Allen, W. H., and Parker, J. F., Advanced vision research for extended spaceflight, Aerospace Med, 38: 475-478 (1967).
231. Kagan, V. E., Shvedova, A. A., Novikov, K. N., and Kozlov, Y. P., Light induced free radical oxidation of membrane lipids in photoreceptors of frog retina, Biochem and Biophysics, 330: 76-79 (1973).
232. Kaitz, M. and Auerbach, E., Effect of continuous light exposure on the electroretinogram of albino rats, Vision Res, 16: 141-148 (1976).
233. Kaitz, M. and Auerbach, E., Effect of early and late light exposure on the inherited retinal degeneration in rats, Mod Prob Ophth, 13: 291-298 (1974).
234. Kaitz, M., Protection of the dystrophic retina from susceptibility to light stress, Exp Eye Res, 26: 699-704 (1978).
235. Kaitz, M., Protection of the dystrophic retina from susceptibility to light stress, Invest Ophth, 15(2): 153-156 (1976).
236. Kaitz, M., The effect of light on brightness perception in rats with retinal dystrophy, Invest Ophth, 15: 153-156 (1976).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

237. Katz, M. L., Stone, W. L., and Dratz, E. A., Fluorescent pigment in retinal pigment epithelium of antioxidant-deficient rats, *Invest Ophthalmol & Vis Sci*, 112: 1049-1058 (1978).
238. Keatings, G. F., Pearson, J., Simons, J. P., and White, E. E., Radiation Cataracts in Industry; review of literature, discussion of pathogenesis and description of environmental conditions in iron rolling mill, *Arch Ind Hlth*, 12: 538 (1955).
239. Keatinge, G. F., Pearson, J., Simons, J. P., and White, E. E., Radiation cataracts in industry, *Arch Ind Hlth*, 11: 305-314 (1955).
240. Kenshalo, D. R., Comparison of thermal sensitivity of the forehead, lip, conjunctiva, and cornea, *J Appl Physiol*, 15: 987 (1960).
241. Kerr, L. M., and Little, H. L., Foveomacular retinitis, *Arch Ophth*, 76: 498-504 (1966).
242. Kessler, J., Stimulation of the iris muscles of rabbits by solar heat, *Ann Ophth*, 3: 1170-1175 (1971).
243. Khitun, V. A., Korzun, P. A., Shostak, V. I., and Obukhova, Ye. A., Restoration of visual acuity after a bright light flash of short duration, p 169-171 in *Problems of Physiological Optics*, V. G. Samsonova, Editor, NASA Technical publication F-650 (1971).
244. Kidwell, T. P., Priebe, L. A., and Welch, A. J., The measurement of ocular transmittance and irradiation distribution in argon laser irradiated rabbit eyes, *Invest Ophthalmol*, 15(8): 668-671 (1976).
245. Kirkness, C. M., "Do Ophthalmic Instruments Pose a Hazard of Light-Induced Damage to the Eye?" in Cronly-Dillon, Rosen, and Marshall, eds., Hazards of Light, Oxford: Pergamon Press, 1986, pp. 179-186.
246. Kissen, A. T., Delaney, W. V., and Wachtel, J., The development of chorioretinal lesions produced by photocoagulation, *Am J Ophth*, 52: 487-492 (1961).
247. Knudtson, K., The prognosis of scotoma helioclipsum, *Acta Ophthalmologica*, 26: 470-494 (1948).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

248. Kohner, E. J., Dollery, C. T., Henkend, P., et al., Exposure to high-intensity light, *Am J Ophth*, 63: 1761 (June 1967).

249. Konig, H., Die blendwirkung monochromatischen lichtetes auf das menschliche auge, *Vis Res*, 10: 875-885 (1970).

250. Kossol, J., Cole, C. and Dayhaw-Barker, P., Spectral Irritancies of and Maximal Permissible Exposures to Two Indirect Ophthalmoscopes, *Am J Optometry and Physiological Optics*, 60 (7): 616-621 (1983).

251. Kraft, Manus C., Sanders, Donald R., Janpol, Lee M., Liberman, Howard L., Effects of an ultraviolet-filtering intraocular lens on cystoid macular edema, *Ophth*, 92(3): 366-369 (1985).

252. Krivobok, V. T., L'action des Rayons Infra-rouges sur L'Oeil, *Iksper Med*, 8: 53-55 (1941).

253. Kuck, J. F. R., Jr., Effect of long wave ultraviolet light on the lens. 1. Model systems for detecting and measuring effect of the lens in vitro, *Inv Ophthal*, 15(5): 405-407 (1976).

254. Kuhns, H. A., *Eyes and Industry*, Second Edition, 211-227, C. V. Mosby Company, St Louis (1950).

255. Kurtin, W. E., and Zuchlich, J. A., Action spectrum for oxygen-dependent near-ultraviolet induced corneal damage, *Photochem & Photobiol*, 27: 329-333 (1978).

256. Kurzel, R. B., On the nature of the action spectrum for ultraviolet photokeratitis, *Ophthalmic Res*, 10: 312-315 (1978).

257. Kurzel, R. B., Wolbarsht, M. L., and Yamanashi, B. S., Spectral studies on normal and cataractous intact human lenses, *Exp Eye Res*, 17: 65-71 (1973).

258. Kurzel, R. B., Wolbarsht, M. L., and Yamanashi, B. S., Tryptophan excels slates and cataracts in the human lens, *Nature*, 241: 132-133 (1973).

259. Kurzel, R. B., Wolbarsht, M. L., and Yamanashi, B. S., Ultraviolet radiation effects on the human eye, *Photochem and Photobiol Review*, 2: 133-187 (1977).

260. Kutscher, C. F., Ocular effects of radiant energy, *Ind Med*, 15: 311-316 (1946).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

261. Kutscher, C. F., Ocular effects of radiant energy, Trans Am Acad Ophth, 50: 230 (1946).
262. Kuwabara, T., and Funahashi, M., Light effect on the synaptic organ of the rat, Invest Ophthalmol, 15(5): 407-411 (1976).
263. Kuwabara, T., and Gorn, R. A., Retinal damage by visible light. An electron microscope study, Arch Ophth, 79: 69-78 (January 1968).
264. Kuwabara, T., Retinal recovery from exposure to light, Am J Ophth, 70(2): 187-198 (August 1970).
265. Lai, Y., and Jonas, A. M., Age-related and light-associated retinal changes in Fischer rats, Invest Ophth, 17: 634-638 (1978).
266. Landers, M. B., The current status on laser usage in ophthalmology, Ann NY Acad Sci, 267: 230-246 (1976).
267. Langley, R. K., Mortimer, C. B., and McCulloch, C., The experimental production of cataracts by exposure to heat and light, Arch Ophth, 63: 473-488 (1960).
268. Lanum, J., The damaging effects of light on the retina. Empirical findings, theoretical and practical haplications, Surv Ophthalmol, 22(4): 221-249 (1978).
269. Lauber, J. K., Schutze, J. B., and McGinnis, J., Effects of exposure to continuous light on the eye of the growing chick, Proc Exp Biol Med, 106: 871 (1961).
270. Lawwill, T., Effects of Prolonged exposure of rabbit retina to low-intensity light, Invest Ophth, 12(1): 45-51 (January 1973).
271. Lawwill, T., Three major pathologic processes caused by light in the primate retina: A search for mechanisms, Tr Am Ophth Soc LXXX: 517-579 (1982).
272. La Vail, M. M., Rod outer segment dist shedding in rat retina, relationship to cyclic lighting, Science, 194: 1071-1075 (1976).
273. La Vail, M. M., Survival of some photoreceptor cells in albino rats following long-term exposure to continuous light, Invest Ophth, 15(1): 64-70 (January 1976).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

274. La Vail, M.W., Gorrin, G.M., and Repaci, M.A., "Strain differences in sensitivity to light-induced photoreceptor degeneration in albino mice," *Current Eye Research* 6(6): 825-834 (1987).

275. Lazarua, H. D., and Levedahl, B. H., Effects of radiation on the mammalian eye: a literature survey, US Atomic Energy Commission, Biology and Medicine, TID-3912 (1962).

276. Leach, R. M., Jr., Biochemical function of selenium and its interrelationships with other trace elements and vitamin E, Symposium, 34: 2082 (1975).

277. Lebensohn, J. E., Photophobia: mechanism and implications, *Am J Ophth*, 34(9): 1294-1300 (September 1951).

278. Le Grand, Y., Sur la Fluorescence du cristallin, *Comptes Rendus*, 207: 1128-1130 (5 December 1938).

279. Lele, P. P., and Weddell, G., The relationship between neurohistology and corneal sensibility, *Brain*, 79: 119 (1956).

280. Lerman, Sidney, "Ocular Phototoxicity," *New England J of Medicine* 319(22): 1475-1477 (1988).

281. Lerman, S., and Borkman, R. F., A method for detecting 8-methoxypsoralen in ocular lens, *Science*, 197: 1287-1288 (1977).

282. Lerman S., and Borkman, R. F., Photochemistry and lens aging, *Interdisciplinary Topics in Gerontology*, 13: 154-182 (1978).

283. Lerman, S., and Borkman R., Spectroscopic evaluation and classification of the normal aging and cataractous lens, *Ophth Res*, 8: 335-353 (1976).

284. Lerman, S., Jocoy, R., and Borkman, F., Photosensitization of the lens by 8-methoxypsoralen, *Invest Ophth Visual Sci*, 16(11): 1065-1068 (1977).

285. Lerman, S., Megaw, J., and Gardner, K., "Psoralem-long-wave ultraviolet therapy and human cataractogenesis," *Invest Ophthalmol and Vis Sci* 23(6): 801-804 (December 1982).

286. Lerman, S., Megaw, J., and Willis, I., The photoreactions of 8-methoxypsoralen with tryptophan and lens protein, *Photo Chem Photobiol* 31: 235-241, 1980.

Laser Hazards Bibliography

287. Lerman, S., Radiant Energy and the Eye, MacMillian, Inc., New York, 1980.
288. Lieb, W. A., and Geeraets, W. J., Elektromagnetische und Korpuskular-Strahleneffekte am Auge, Klin Monatsbl F. Augenh, 134: 769-796 (1959).
289. Lijo, P. J., and Lachmann, R., Small hole due to phototraumatation, Arch de Oft de Buenos Aires, 18: 496-505 (1943).
290. Little, D., The effects of strong light upon the eye, Ophth Rev, 2: 196-197 (1883).
291. Livingston, P. C., The study of sun glare in Iraq, Brit J Ophth, 6: 577-625 (October 1932).
292. Lloyd, R. I., Macular lesions, Quart Rev Ophth Otolinolarngng Bronchoesop, 6: 109-116 (1951).
293. Lodge, W. O., Eclipse blindness, Brit Med J, 3150: 701-702 (1921).
294. Loewenstein, A., and Steel, J., Macular burning and ring scotoma, Glasgow Med J, 17: 73-85 (1941).
295. Lucke, A., Reme, C., Retinal light damage summary of experimental and clinical observations, Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd (Germany, West), 184(2): 77-83 (February 1984).
296. Luckiesh, M., Infrared radiant energy and the eye, Am J Physiol Opt, 2: 3-22 (1921).
297. Ludvigh, E., and Kinsey, V. E., Effect of long ultraviolet radiation on the human eye, Science, 104: 246-247 (3 September 1946).
298. Lund, D. J., Adams, D. O., and Carver, C., Ocular hazard of the Ga:As laser, Letterman Army Inst of Res, Presidio of San Francisco, CA, Report LAIR-30, Project 3A762758A824 (October 1976).
299. Lydahl, Eva, Infrared cataract, Acta Ophthalmologica, Suppl 166:1-63 with 6 appendices, 1984.

Laser Hazards Bibliography

300. Lytle, C., Tarone, R., Barrett, S., Wirtschafter, J., Dupuy, J. M., Robbins, J., Host cell reactivation by fibroblasts from patients with pigmentary degeneration of the retina, *Photochemistry and Photobiology*, 37(5): 503-508 (1983).
301. MacDonald, J. E., and Light, A., Photocoagulation of iris and retina, *Arch Opth*, 69: 384-392 (1958).
302. MacDonald, P. R., Evaluation of night vision, *Am J Opth*, 32: 1535 (1949).
303. Mainster, M. A., Destructive light adaptation, *Ann Opth*, 2: 44-49 (1970).
304. Mainster, M.A., "Henle fibers may direct light toward the center of the fovea," *Lasers and Light in Ophthalmology* 2(2): 79-86 (1988).
305. Mainster, M.A., "Light and macular degeneration: a biophysical and clinical perspective," *Eye* 1: 304-310 (1987).
306. Mainster, M. A., Ham, W. T., Jr., and Delori, F. C., Potential Retinal Hazards, *Ophthalmol*, 90(8): 927-931 (Aug 1983).
307. Mainster, M. A., Solar retinitis photic maculopathy and the pseudophakic eye, *Am Intra-ocular Implant Soc J*, 4: 84-89 (1978).
308. Mainster, M. A., Spectral transmittance of intraocular lenses and retinal damage from intense light sources, *Am J Ophthalmol*, 85(2): 167-170 (1978).
309. Mainster, M. A., White, T. J., and Allen, R. G., Spectral dependence of retinal damage produced by intense light sources, *J Opt Soc Am*, 60: 264-270 (June 1970).
310. Mainster, M. A., White, T. J., Tips, J. H., and Wilson, P. W., Retinal-temperature increases produced by intense light sources, *J Opt Soc Am*, 60: 264-270 (1970).
311. Mainster, M. A., White, T. J., Tips, J. H., and Wilson, P. W., Transient thermal behavior in biological systems, *Bull Math Biophysics*, 32: 303-314 (September 1970).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

312. Malik, S., Cohen, D., Meyer, E., Perlman, I., Light damage in the developing retina of the albino rat: An electroretinographic study, *Invest Opt Vis Sci*, 27(2): 164-167 (February 1986).
313. Manchester, P. T., and Manchester, P. T., Jr., The blindness of Saint Paul, *Arch Opth*, 88: 316-321.
314. Marlcor, R. L., Blais, B. R., Preston, F. R., and Boyden, D. G., Foveomacular retinitis, an important problem in military medicine: epidemiology, *Invest Opth*, 12(1): 5-16 (January 1973).
315. Marshall, C., Walker, A. E., and Livingston, S., Photogenic epilepsy: Parameters of activation, *AMA Arch of Neur & Psych*, 69: 760-765 (1953).
316. Marshall, J., Greenstein, V., Kline, D., Owsley, C., and Werner, J. S., "Optical Radiation and the Aged Eye," Chapter 6 in Waxler, M., and Hitchins, V. M., eds., Optical Radiation and Visual Health, Boca Raton, Florida: CRC Press, Inc., 1986, pp. 103-124.
317. Marshall, J., Hazards to the retina from chronic exposure, Nonionizing Radiation, *Proc ACGIH Topical Symposium* 11/26-28/1979, pp 158-160
318. Marshall, J., Mellerio, J., and Palmer, D. A., Damage to pigeon retinas by commercial light sources operating at moderate levels, *Vis Res*, 11: 1198-1199 (1971).
319. Marshall, J., Mellerio, J., and Palmer, D. A., Damage to pigeon retinae by moderate illumination from fluorescent lamps, *Exp Eye Res*, 14: 164-169 (1972).
320. Maslenitskaia, P. G., Changes in the lenses of furnace plant workers, *Oftal'mologicheskii Zhurnal*, 22: 128-130 (1967).
321. Massof, R. W., Sykes, S. M., Rapp, L. M., Robison, G., Jr., Zwick, H., and Hochheimer, B., "Optical Radiation Damage to the Ocular Photoreceptors," Chapter 4 in Waxler, M., and Hitchins, V. M., eds., Optical Radiation and Visual Health, Boca Raton, Florida: CRC Press, Inc., 1986, pp. 69-87.
322. Mathis, W., and Bourassa, C. M., Fusion and nonfusion as factors in aversion to high luminance, *Vis Res*, 8: 1501-1506 (1968).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

323. Matuk, Y., Lou, P., and Parker, J. A., Biosynthesis of proteins by the retina. Inactivation by near-ultraviolet light and the effects of tryptophan, epinephrine and catalase, Invest Ophth Visual Sci, 16(12): 1104-1109 (1977).

324. McCulloch, C., Changes at the macula due to solar radiation, Am J Ophth, 28: 1115-1132 (1945).

325. McDonald, H. R. and Irvine, R. R., Light-Induced Maculopathy from the Operating Microscope in Extracapsular Cataract Extraction and Intraocular Lens Implantation, Ophthalmol, 90(8): 945-951 (Aug 1983).

326. McDonald, J. E., and Fordon, L., Erythropsia and light toxicity thresholds, ophthalmol Dig, (1): 9-15, January 1972 and (1): 15-21 (February 1972).

327. McFaul, P. A., Visual prognosis after solar retinopathy, Brit J Ophth, 53: 534-541 (1969).

328. McKechnie, N. and Ghafour, I., Potential retinal light damage from the use of therapeutic instruments, Trans Ophthal Soc UK 102: 140-146 (1982).

329. McKechnie, N. M., and Johnson, N. F., Light damage to the retina, Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol, 203(3-4): 283-292 (1977).

330. McNeer, J., Ghosh, M., Geeraets, W. J., Guerry, D., III, Electroretinography after light coagulation, Acta Ophth, Suppl 76: 94-100 (1963).

331. McPherson, A., Girard, L. J., and Hall, M., Fundoscopic and histopathologic changes following experimental coagulation by various methods, Bibl Ophth, 72: 398-413 (1967).

332. Medvedovskaya, T. P., Data on the condition of the eye in workers at a glass factory, Hyg and Sanitation (translation of Gig Sanit), 35: 446-447 (January-March 1970).

333. Mehr, E. B., Effects of nuclear weapons on the vision of survivors - a review of the literature, Am J Opt, 39: 683-687 (1962).

334. Merte, H. J., Occupational radiation damage to the eye, Munchen Med Wschr, 109: 501-504 (1967).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

335. Messner, K. H., Maisels, M. J., and Leure Dupree, A. E., Photo-toxicity to the newborn primate retina, *Inv Ophthalmol and Vis Sci*, 17(2): 178-182 (1978).
336. Meyers, S. M., and Bonner, R. F., Retinal irradiance from vitrectomy endoilluminators, *Am J Ophthalmol*, 94: 26-29 (1982).
337. Meyerhofer, W., Zur Actiologie des grauen staars. Jugendliche katarakten bei Glasmachern, *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd*, 24: 49-67 (1886).
338. Meyer-Schwickerath, G., Light coagulation (translated by S. M. Drance), C. V. Mosby Company, St Louis (1960).
339. Meyer-Schwickerath, G., Lichtkoagulation: eine methode zur behandlung und verhütung der netzhautablosung, *Von Graefes Arch Ophthalmol*, 156: 2-34 (1954).
340. Miller, N. D., and White, T. J., Evaluation of nuclear detonations: I. Retinal burns and flashblindness, Final Report Contract AF41(609)-68-G0023, USAF School of Aerospace Medicine, Brooks AF Base, TX, 77-105 (November 1969).
341. Miller, N. D., Flashblindness and the positive afterimage, US Army Natick Laboratories, Flashblindness Symposium (November 1967).
342. Miller, N. D., Positive afterimage as a background luminance, *J Opt Soc Am*, 56: 1616 (1966).
343. Miller, N. D., Positive afterimage following brief high-intensity flashes, *J Opt Soc Am*, 56: 802 (1966).
344. Miller, N. D., Visual recovery from brief exposures to high luminance, *J Opt Soc Am*, 55: 1661 (1965).
345. Muller, H., Experimentelle Untersuchungen über Schädigungen des Auges durch Ultraviolett-Strahlung, *Arch F. Ophthalmol*, 114: 503-543 (1924).
346. Naidoff, M. A. and Sliney, D. H., Retinal injury from a welding arc, *Am J Ophthalmol*, 77(5): 663-668 (May 1974).
347. Nail, R. L., Foveomacular retinitis, *Mil Med*, 136: 575-577 (1971).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

348. National Academy of Sciences, The Biological Effects of Atomic Radiation, National Research Council, Washington, DC (1960).

349. Newsome, D. A., Afterimage and pupillary activity following strong light exposure, *Vis Res*, 11: 275-288 (1971).

350. Newsome, D. A., Berson, E., Bonner, R., Hyman, L., LaVail, M., Lawwill, T., Mainster, M. A., Sperling, H. G., and Tso, M.O.M., "Possible Role of Optical Radiation in Retinal Degenerations," Waxler, M., and Hitchins, V. M., eds., Optical Radiation and Visual Health, Boca Raton, Florida: CRC Press, Inc., 1986, pp. 89-101.

351. Newson, W. A., Tredici, T. J., and Bruce, W. R., Fluorescence angiography of chorioretinal burns, *Arch Ophth*, 78: 753-756 (1967).

352. Noell, W. K., and Albrecht, R., Irreversible effects of visible light on the retina, role of vitamin A, *Science*, 172: 76-79 (April 1971).

353. Noell, W. K., Cellular physiology of the retina, *J Opt Soc Am*, 53: 36-48 (1963).

354. Noell, W. K., Delmelle, M. C., and Albrecht, R., Vitamin A deficiency effect on retina: dependence on light, *Science*, 172: 72-75 (April 1971).

355. Noell, W. K., Walker, V. S., Kang, B. S., and Berman, S., Retinal damage by light in rats, *Invest Ophth*, 5: 450-473 (1966).

356. O'Brien, D. F., Light-regulated permeability of rhodopsin-phospholipid membrane vesicles, *Photochem Photobiol*, 29: 679-685 (1979).

357. Okun, E., and Collins, E. M., Histopathology of experimental photocoagulation of the dog eye, *Am J Ophth*, 54: 3-16 (1962).

358. Olafson, R. P., and O'Steen, W. K., Hormonal influences on photoreceptor damage: the pituitary gland and ovaries, *Invest Ophthalmol*, 15(10): 869-872 (1976).

359. Organisciak, T., Wang, M., Lie, and Tso, The protective effect of ascorbate in retinal light damage of rats, *Invest Opt Vis Sci*, 26(11): 1580-1588 (November 1985).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

360. O'Steen, W. K., Anderson, K. V., and Shear, C. R., Photoreceptor degeneration in albino rats: dependency on age, Invest Ophth, 13(5): 334-339 (May 1974).
361. O'Steen, W. K. and Anderson, K. V., Photoreceptor degeneration after exposure of rats to incandescent illumination, Z Zellforsch, 127: 306-313 (1972).
362. O'Steen, W. K. and Donnelly, J. E., Chronologic analysis of variations in retinal damage in two strains of rats after short-term illumination, Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci, 22(2): 252-255 (1982).
363. O'Steen, W. K. and Karsiolglou, Z. A., Phagocytosis in the light-damaged albino rat eye, light and electron microscopic study, Am J Anat, 139(4): 503-512 (April 1974).
364. O'Steen, W. K., Kraeer, S. L., and Shear, C. R., Extraocular muscle and Harderian gland degeneration and regeneration after exposure of rats to continuous fluorescent illumination, Invest Ophth Visual Sci, 17: 847-856 (1978).
365. O'Steen, W. K. and Kraeer, S. L., Effects of hypophysectomy, pituitary gland homogenates and transplants, and prolactin on photoreceptor destruction, Invest Ophth Visual Sci, 16: 940-946 (1977).
366. O'Steen, W. K., Brodish, A., Neuronal damage in the rat retina after chronic stress, Brain Res, 344(2): 231-239 (7 October 1985).
367. O'Steen, W. K., Hormonal and dim light effects in retinal photodamage, Photochem Photobiol, 29: 745-753 (October 1978).
368. O'Steen, W. K., Ovarian steroid effects on light-induced retinal photoreceptor damage, Exp Eye Res, 25: 361-369 (1977).
369. O'Steen, W. K., Shear, C. R., and Anderson, K. V., Extraocular muscle degeneration and regeneration after exposure of rats to incandescent radiant energy, F Cell Sci, 18: 157-177 (1975).
370. O'Steen, W. K., Shear, C. R., and Anderson, K. V., Retinal damage after prolonged exposure to visible light: a light and electron microscopic study, Am J Anat 134: 5-21 (1972).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

371. Owsley, C., Kline, D. W., Werner, J. S., Greenstein, V., and Marshall, J., "Optical Radiation Effects on Aging and Visual Perception," Chapter 7 in Waxler, M., and Hitchins, V. M., eds., Optical Radiation and Visual Health, Boca Raton, Florida: CRC Press, Inc., 1986, pp. 125-136.
372. Parkinson, D. and Rando, R., Effects of light on dopamine metabolism in the chick retina, *Journal of Neurochemistry*, 40(1): 39-46 (1983).
373. Parnavelas, J. G., Globus, A., and Kaups, P., Changes in lateral geniculate neurons as a result of continuous exposure to light, *Nature New Biol*, 245: 287-288 (31 November 1973).
374. Parsons, J. H., Some effects of bright light upon the eye, *Jama* 55: 2027 (1910).
375. Parver, L. M., Auker, C. R. and Fine, B. S., Observations on Monkey Eyes Exposed to Light from an Operating Microscope, *Ophthalmol*, 90(8): 964-972 (Aug 1983).
376. Pau, H., Impression of a partial eclipse of the sun on the macula after observation of the sun, *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd*, 171(2): 295-298 (1977).
377. Payer, H., Congruent corneal cap of metal foil as protection of the eye against light and heat from operation lamps, *Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkol*, 186(1): 46-47 (January 1985).
378. Peckham, R. H. and Harley, R. D., The effect of sunglasses in protecting retinal sensitivity, *Am J Ophth*, 34(11): 1499-1507 (November 1951).
379. Peckham, R. H., The protection and maintenance of night vision for military personnel, *Am J Ophth*, 30: 1588 (1947).
380. Penn, J. S., Effects of continuous light on the retina of a fish, *Notemigonus crysoleucas*, *J Comp Neurol*, 238(1): 121- (1 August 1985).
381. Penner, R. and PcNair, J. N., Eclipse blindness, *Am J Ophth*, 61: 1452-1457 (1966).
382. Pepperberg, D. R., Lurie, M., Brown, P. K., and Dowling, J. E., Visual adaptation: effects of externally applied retinal on the light-adapted, isolated skate retina, *Science*, 191: 394-396 (January 1976).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

383. Pigeaud-Klessens, M. L. E., and Van der Heijde, G. L., "Operating Microscope Induced Maculopathy: A Case History," in Cronly-Dillon, Rosen, and Marshall, eds., Hazards of Light, Oxford: Pergamon Press, 1986, pp. 257-261.
384. Pirie, A., The effect of sunlight on proteins of the lens, Contemporary Ophthalmology, J. G. Bellows, Ed., Northwestern University School of Medicine (1972).
385. Pitts, D. G., Cameron, L. L., Jose, J. G., Lerman, S., Moss, E., Varma, S. D., Zigler, S., Zigman, S., and Zulich, J., "Optical Radiation and Cataracts," Chapter 2 in Waxler, M., and Hitchins, V. M., eds., Optical Radiation and Visual Health, Boca Raton, Florida: CRC Press, Inc., 1986, pp. 5-41.
386. Pitts, D. G., Chu, W. F., Bergmanson, J. P. G., Jose, J. G., Waxler, M., and Hitchins, V. M., "Damage and Recovery in the UV Exposed Cornea," in Cronly-Dillon, Rosen, and Marshall, Hazards of Light, Oxford: Pergamon Press, 1986, pp. 209-219.
387. Pitts, D. G., A comparative study of the effects of ultraviolet radiation on the eye, Am J Opt, 47: 535-546 (July 1970).
388. Pitts, D. G. and Cullen, A. P., Determination of infrared radiation levels for acute ocular cataractogenesis, Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Ophthalmol, 217: 285-297 (1981).
389. Pitts, D. G., and Gibbons, W. D., Corneal light scatter measurements of ultraviolet radiant exposures. Am J Optom, 50: 187-194 (1973).
390. Pitts, D. G. and Tredici, T. J., The effects of ultraviolet on the eye, Am Ind Hyg Assn J, 32(4): 235-246 (April 1971).
391. Pitts, D. G., Bergmanson, J. and Chu, L., Rabbit eye exposure to broad-spectrum fluorescent Light, Acta Ophthalmologica, 159, 1983.
392. Pitts, D. G., Cullen, A. P., and Hacker, P. D., Ocular effects of ultraviolet radiation from 295 to 365 nm, Inv Ophthal and Vis Sci, 16(10): 932-939 (1977).
393. Pitts, D. G., Cullen, A. P., Barker-Dayham, P., Determination of ocular threshold Levels for Infared Radiation Cataractogenesis, Cincinnati, US Dept of Health and Human Services, Report NIOSH No. 77-0042-77-1 (June 1980).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

394. Pitts, D. G., Cullen, A. P., Hacker, P. D., and Parr, W. H., Ocular ultraviolet effects from 295 nm to 400 nm in the rabbit eye, Univ of Houston, College of Optometry, TX, Contract CDC-99-74-12, DHEW, NIOSH (October 1977).
395. Pitts, D. G., The human ultraviolet action spectrum, Am J Opt S Physiol Opt, 51: 946-960 (December 1974).
396. Pitts, D. G., The ocular ultraviolet action spectrum and protection criteria, Health Physics, 25: 559-566 (1973).
397. Pitts, D. G., Threat of ultraviolet radiation to the eye--how to protect against it, J Amer Optom Assoc, 52(12): 949-57 (December 1981).
398. Pollak, V. A., and Romanchuk, K. G., "The Risk of Retina Damage From High Intensity Light Sources," AM Ind Hyg Assoc J 41(5): 322-7 (May 1980).
399. Pollak, V., A transmission line model for the optical transfer of isotropic scattering media, IEEE Trans Bio-Med Eng, BME-17(4): 287-291 (October 1970).
400. Prasad, V. N., Solar retinitis, The Indian Practitioner, 19: 809-812 (1966).
401. Randolph, D. I., Electroretinographic and behavioral recovery time of cats to high-intensity photic stimulation, Proceedings of the US Army Natick Laboratories, Flashblindness Symposium (November 1967).
402. Rapp, L. M. and Williams, T. P., Damage to the albino rat retina produced by low intensity light, Invest Ophth, 12: 45-51 (1973).
403. Rapp, L. M. and Williams, T. P., The Role of ocular pigmentation in protecting against retinal light damage, Vision Res, 20: 1127-1131 (1980).
404. Ridgeway, A. E. A., Solar retinopathy, Br Med J, 3: 212-214 (1967).
405. Ridgeway, D., Three dimensional steady-state temperature distribution about cylinders and discs, Bull Math Biophys, 30: 701-713 (December 1968).
406. Ring, H. G., Xenon Photocoagulation and the retinal vasculature, Arch Ophth, 91: 389-394 (May 1974).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

407. Ringvold, A. and Davanger, M., "Changes in the rabbit corneal stroma caused by UV-radiation," ACTA Ophthalmologica 63:601-606 (1985).
408. Ringvold, A. and Olsen, E.G., "Changes of the cornea endothelium after ultraviolet radiation," ACTA Ophthalmologica 60: 41-53 (1982).
409. Ringvold, A. and Olsen, E. G., Human cornea endothelium and ultraviolet radiation, ACTA Ophthalmologica, 60: 54-56 (1982).
410. Ringvold, A., Aqueous Humour and Ultraviolet Radiation, ACTA Ophthalmologica, 58: 69-82 (1980).
411. Ringvold, A., Cornea and Ultraviolet radiation, ACTA Ophthalmologica, 58: 63-68 (1980).
412. Ringvold, A., Davanger, M., and Olsen, E.G., "Changes of the cornea endothelium after ultraviolet radiation," Acta Ophthalmologica 60: 41-53 (1982).
413. Ringvold, A., Davanger, M., and Olsen, E. G., Changes of the cornea endothelium after ultraviolet radiation, ACTA Ophthalmologica, 60: 41-53 (1982).
414. Roberts, B. H., A series of cases of "Glassblower" cataracts occurring in chainmakers, Brit J Ophth 5: 210 (1921).
415. Roberts, J. E., and Dillon, J., "Phototoxicity in the Lens," in Cronly-Dillon, Rosen, and Marshall, eds., Hazards of Light, Oxford: Pergamon Press, 1986, pp. 237-245.
416. Robertson, D. M. and Erickson, G. J., The effect of prolonged indirect ophthalmoscopy on the human eye, Amer J Ophthalmol, 87: 652-661 (1979).
417. Robinson, W. D., Bottle-finishers' cataract, Brit Med J, 1: 191-193 (1903).
418. Robinson, W. D., Glass-workers' cataract, Ophthalmoscope, 13: 538-554 (1915).
419. Robinson, W. D., On Bottle-maker's cataract, Brit Med J, 2: 381 (1907).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

420. Roggendau, C. and Wetthauer, A., Euber die durchlassigkeit der brechenden Augenmedien fur langueliges Licht mach unter suchungen am Rindsauge, Klin Monatsbl F. Augenh, 79: 458 (1927).
421. Romanchak, K. G., Pollack, V., and Schneider, R. J., Retinal burn from a welding arc, Canad J Ophthal, 13: 120 (1978).
422. Rose, H. W., Brown, D. V. L., Byrnes, V. A., and Divis, P. A., Human chorioretinal burns from atomic fireballs, Arch Ophth, 55: 205-210 (1956).
423. Rose, H. W., Research Study of the Production of Retinal Burns, Final Report, Lockheed Missiles and Space Company, Sunnyvale, California, and published as DASA Report No. 1279, Defense Atomic Support Agency, Washington, DC (AD 281597) (1961).
424. Rosen, E. S., "Rejuvenation of the Optical Systems of the Human Eye: A Problem for the Neurosensory Layer?" in Cronly-Dillon, Rosen, and Marshall, eds., Hazards of Light, Oxford: Pergamon Press, 1986, pp. 169-177.
425. Rosen, E., Solar retinitis, Brit J Ophth, 32: 23-35 (1948).
426. Rosenblum, R. A., Electroretinographic evaluation of the Bunsen-Roscue law for the human eye at high energy levels, Invest Ophthal, 10: 904-910 (1971).
427. Ross, W. H., Light induced maculopathy, Am J Opt, 98(4): 488-489 (15 October 1984).
428. Roulier, A., Calculation of temperature increase in the eye produced by intense light, Bull Math Biophys, 32: 403-427 (1970).
429. Roulier, A., Calculation of the thermal effect generated in the retinal by photocoagulation, Albrecht von Graefes Arch Klin Exp Ophth, 181: 281-189 (1971).
430. Rudeen, P. K., and O'Steen, W. K., The effects of the pineal gland on light-induced retinal photoreceptor damage, Exp Eye Res, 28: 37-44 (1979).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

431. Ruffolo, John J., Jr., Ham, W. T., Mueller, H. A., Millen J. E., Photochemical Lesions in the Primate Retina under Conditions of Elevated Blood Oxygen, *Investigative Ophthalmology and Visual Science*, 25: 893-898, 1984.

432. Said, F. S. and Weale, R. A., The variation with age of the spectral transmissivity of the living human crystalline lens, *Gerontologica*, 3: 213-231 (1959).

433. Santos, R., deBuen, S., and Abraham, R. R. K., Chorioretinal lesions produced in monkeys and rabbits, *Am J Opth*, 61: 230-240 (1966).

434. Schanz, F. and Stockhausen, K., Zur atiologic des glassmacherestars, *Arch F. Opth*, 73: 553 (1910).

435. Schmidt, W. and Butler, W. L., Flavin-mediated photoreactions in artificial systems: a possible model for the blue-light photoreceptor pigment in living systems, *Photochem & Photobiol*, 24: 71-75 (1976).

436. Schwartz, L. K., Norris, J. L., A corneal shield to prevent light-induced maculopathy during cataract surgery (letter), *Am J Opt*, 97(5): 658-9,8 (May 1984).

437. Scott, Jennifer, "The computation of temperature rises in the human eye induced by infrared radiation," *Phys Med Biol*, 33(2): 243-257 (1988).

438. Scott, Jennifer, "A finite model of heat transport in the human eye," *Phsy Med Biol*, 33(2): 227-241 (1988).

439. Shear, C. R., O'Steen, W. K., and Anderson, K. V., Effects of short-term low intensity light on the albino rat retina. An electron microscopic study, *Am J Anat*, 138(1): 127-132 (September 1973).

440. Sisson, T. R., Glauser, S. C., Tasman, M. W., and Kuwabara, T., Retinal changes produced by phototherapy, *J Pediat*, 77: 221-227 (1970).

441. Sliney, D.H., "Ocular injury due to light toxicity," *International Ophthalmology Clinics* 28(3): 246-250 (Fall 1987).

442. Sliney, D.H., "Physical Factors in Cataractogenesis: Ambient Ultraviolet Radiation and Temperture," *Invest Ophthalmol and Vis Sci* 27(5): 781-789 (May 1986).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

443. Sliney, D. H. and Freasier, B. C., The evaluation of optical radiation hazards, *Appl Opt*, 12: 1-22 (January 1973).

444. Sliney, D. H., Biohazards of ultraviolet, visible and infrared radiation, *Occupational Med*, 25(3): 203-206 (March 1983).

445. Sliney, D. H., "Defining Biological Exposures to Light," in Cronly-Dillon, Rosen, and Marshall, eds., Hazards of Light, Oxford: Pergamon Press, 1986, pp. 15-26.

446. Sliney, D. H., Dependence of laser retinal injury hazard upon retinal image size, A lecture sponsored by the Bureau of Radiological Health, Rockville, MD (17 January 1973).

447. Sliney, D. H., Eye protective techniques for bright light, *Ophthalmology*, 90(8): 937-944, 1983.

448. Sliney, D. H., Non-ionizing radiation in Industrial Environmental Health: The Worker and the Community (Ed., E. D. Cralley), Academic Press, NY, 171-241 (1972).

449. Sliney, D. H., The merits of an envelope action spectrum for ultraviolet exposure criteria, *Am Ind Hyg Assn* (October 1972).

450. Smith, H. E., Actinic macular retinal pigment degeneration, *US Naval Med Bull*, 42: 675-680 (1944).

451. Soderberg, P. G., Bergmanson, J. P. G., Philipson, B. T., and Tengroth, B. M., "A New Model for In Vitro Investigation of Actue Response in the UV Radiation Exposed Lens," in Cronly-Dillon, Rosen, and Marshall, eds., Hazards of Light, Oxford: Pergamon Press, 1986, pp. 221-228.

452. Soderberg, P.G., Acute cataract in the rat after exposure to radiation in the 300 nm wavelength region, *ACTA Ophthalmologica* 66: 141-152 (1988).

453. Soderberg, P.G., Philipson, B.T., and Linstrom, B., Unscheduled DNA synthesis in lens epithelium after in vivo exposure to UV radiation in the 300 nm wavelength region, *ACTA Ophthalmologica* 64: 162-168 (1986).

454. Soll, D. B. and Oh, K. T., Industrial ocular injuries, *Am Fam Physician*, 14(5): 115-124 (1976).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

455. Sperduto, R. D., Hiller R. and Seigel D., Lens opacities and senile maculopathy, Arch Ophthalmol, 99: 1004-1008 (1981).
456. Sperling, H. G. and Harwerth, R. S., Intense spectral light effects on spectral sensitivity, Optica Acta, 19(5): 395-398.
457. Sperling, H. G. and Harwerth, R. S., Red-green cone interactions in the increment-threshold spectral sensitivity of primates, Science, 172: 180-184 (April 1971).
458. Sperling, H.G. and Harwerth, R. S., Red-green cone interactions in the increment-threshold spectral sensitivity of primates, Mod Prob Opth, 19: 2-18 (1978).
459. Sperling, H. G., "Intense Spectral Light Induced Cone-Specific Lesions of the Primate Retina and the Effects of Anaesthesia," in Cronly-Dillon, Rosen, and Marshall eds., Hazards of Light, Oxford: Pergamon Press, 1986, pp. 153-167.
460. Sperling, H. G. and Johnson, C., Histological findings in the receptor layer of primate retina associated with light induced dichromacy, Science, 172: 180-184 (1971).
461. Sperling, H. G., Arc ophthalmologists exposing iben patients to dangerous light levels, Inv Ophthal & Vis Sci 19(9): 989-990, 1980.
462. Sperling, H. G., Crawford, M. L. J., and Espinoza, S., Threshold spectral sensitivity of single neurons in the lateral geniculate nucleus and of performing monkeys, Frontiers in Vis Sci (1978).
463. Sperling, H. G., Deficits in visual performance after long-term light exposure, Proc Spie, 229: 229-07 (1980).
464. Sperling, H. G., Differences between light-induced lesions of the pigment ipithelium and photoreceptors, Vis Res, (in press) (1980).
465. Sperling, H. G., Flash blindness as a function of wavelength specificity, Fed Proc, 24: S-73 - S-77 (1965).
466. Sperling, H. G. Johnson, C. and Harwerth, R. S., Differential spectral photic damage to prhaate cones, Vis Res, 20(12): 1117-1125 (1980).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

467. Sperling, H. G., Jones, A. E., and Dockins, W. S., The Effects of High-Intensity Radiant Stimulation of Varying Wavelengths and Durations on Retinal Sensitivity, St Paul, Honeywell Inc., 1549-FRI, 32 (July 1968).

468. Sperling, H. G., The distribution of blue receptors in primate eyes revealed by spectral photic damage and by histochemical response experiments, Proc R Soc Lond, 200: 463-483 (1978).

469. Spurney, R. V. and Rosenthal, M. S., Ultraviolet-induced recurrent herpes simplex virus keratitis, Am J Ophth, 73(4): 609-611 (April 1972).

470. Stein, P. J., Henkens, R. W., Yamanashi, B. S., and Wolbarsht, M., Studies on brunescant cataracts. II. Fluorescence studies on normal and brunescant lens proteins, Ophthal Res, 8: 388-394 (1976).

471. Stone, W. L. and Katz, M. L., Effects of dietary vitamin E and selenium on Light damage to the rat retina, Photochem Photobiol, 29: 725-730 (1978).

472. Straatsma, B. R., Hall, M. O., Allen, R. A., and Crescitelli, F. (eds), The Retina, University of California Press, Los Angeles (1969).

473. Strughold, H. and Ritter, O., Eye hazards and protection in space, Aerospace Med, 31: 670-673 (1960).

474. Sykes, S. M., Robison, W. G., Waxler, M. and Kuwabara, T., Damage to the monkey retina by broad spectrum fluorescent light, Invest Ophtal Vis Sci, 20(4): 425-434 (April 1981).

475. Szafran, L., A lens opacity with the morphological features of smelting cataract in a welder, Medycyna Pracy 16(3): 246-249 (1965).

476. Taylor, H. R., Etiology of climatic droplet keratopathy and pterygium, Brit J Ophthalmol, 64(30): 154-163 (1980).

477. Taylor, H. R., Pseudoexfoliation, an Environmental Disease, Trans Ophthalmol Societies, United Kingdom, 99(Part 2): 302-307 (1979).

478. Taylor, H. R., The environment and the lens , Brit J Ophthalmol, 64(5): 303-310 (May 1980).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

479. Taylor, Hugh R., West, Sheila K., Rosenthal, Frank S., Munoz, Beatriz, Newland, Henry S., Abbey, Helen, and Emmertt, Edward, "Effect of ultraviolet radiation on cataract formation," New England J of Med 319(22): 1429-1433 (1 December 1988).
480. Tengroth, B. M., and Vulcan, J., Welding light, Strahlentherapie, 153(4): 267-272 (1977).
481. Tengroth, B. M., Lydahl, E., and Phillipson, B. T., Infrared cataract in furnacemen, Nonionizing Radiation, Proc ACGIH Topical Symposium 11/26-28/1979, pp 170-171.
482. Tengroth, B. M., The danagerous light, Acta Ophthalmol (Suppl) (Denmark), 164: 14- (1984).
483. Thomas, D. M., and Schepler, K. L., Raman spectra of normal and ultraviolet-induced cataractous rabbit eyes, Inv Ophthal & Vis Sci 19(8): 904-912, 1980.
484. Tocuda, A. R., Auth, D. C., and Bruckner, A. P., Halocamera for 3-D micrography of the alert human eye, App Opt 19(13): 2219-2223, 1980.
485. Towe, P., Solar retinitis, Ann Wes Med Surg, 2: 217-221 (1948).
486. Trumpy, E., Experimentelle Untersuchungen uber die Wirkung hochintensieven Ultravioletts and Violetts Zwischen 314 and 435.9 nm Wellenlange auf das Auge unter besonderer Berucksichtigung der Linse. Albrecht von Graefes, Arch Ophthal, 115: 495-514 (1925).
487. Tso, M. O. M. and La Piana, F. G., The human fovea after sun-gazing, Tr Am Acad Ophth, 79: 788-795 (1975).
488. Tso, M. O. M., Fine, B. S., and Zimmerman, L. E., Photic maculopathy produced by the indirect ophthalmoscope, Am J Ophth, 73(5): 686-699 (May 1972).
489. Tso, M. O. M., Photic maculopathy in Rhesus monkey. A light and electron microscopy study, Invest Ophth, 12(1): 17-34 (January 1973).
490. Tso, M. O. M., Robbins, D. O., and Zimmerman, L. E., Photic Maculopathy, Mod Probl Ophth, 12: 220-228 (Karger, Basel 1974).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

491. Tso, M., Woodford, B. J., and Lam, K. W., Distribution of ascorbate in normal primate retina and after photic injury: a biochemical, morphological correlated study, *Current Eye Research*, 3(1): 181-191 (1984).
492. Tso, M. O. M., Woodford, B. J., Effect of photic injury on the retinal tissues, *Ophthalmology*, 90(8): 952-963, August 1983.
493. Turner, H. S., The interaction of infrared radiation with the eye: a review of the literature, NASA-CR-128407, Ohio State University, NTIS Order No. N73--10064 (1973).
494. Turtz, C. A., Solar burns of the fundi, *NY J Med*, 48: 2489-2490 (1948).
495. Uthoff, W., Ein fall von einseitiger centraler blendungs-retinitis durch electrisches bogenlicht mit nachfolgender traumatischer neurose, *Zeitschrift Fur Augenheileic*, 2: 340-345 (1973).
496. Ulett, G. A., Flicker sickness, *AMA Arch Ophth*, 50: 685-687 (1953).
497. Van der Heuven, J. A., Affectations of the eye in glassworkers, XIII Internat Congr Ophth Amsterdam, 2: 446-447 (1929).
498. Van Heyningen, R., Fluorescent compounds of the human lens, Ciba Symposium 19 (New Series), Elsevier, Amsterdam, NY, p 151 (1973).
499. Van der Hoeve, J., Strahlen und Auge. Albrecht von Graefes. *Arch Ophth*, 116: 245-248 (1925).
500. Van der Zypen, E., Fankhauser, F., Bebie, H., and Marshall, J., Changes in the ultrastructure of the iris after irradiation with intense light, *Adv Ophthalmol*, 39: 59-180 (1979).
501. Van Pelt, W. F., The bioeffects of light, *Opt Spectra*, 5: 33 (1971).
502. Vassiliadis, A., Rosan, R. C., Hayes, J., and Zweng, H. C., Investigation of retinal hazard due to pulsed xenon lamp radiation, SRI Report 7112, Stanford Research Institute, Menlo Park, CA (1969).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

503. Verhoeff, F. H. and Bell, L., The pathological effects of radiant energy on the eye - an experimental investigation, Proc Am Acad Arts & Sci, 51: 629-759, 819-827 (July 1916).

504. Vogt, A., Experimentelle Erzeugung von Katarakt durch isoliertes kurzwelliges Ultrarot, dem Rot beigemischt ist, Klin Mbl Augenheilk, 63: 230-231 (1919).

505. Vogt, A., Experimentelle untersuchungen uelber die durchlassigkeit der durchlichtungen des auges, Arch F Ophth, 81: 155 (1912).

506. Vos, J. J., A theory of retinal burns, Bull Math Biophys, 24: 115-128 (1962).

507. Walker, C. B., Systematic review of the literature relating to the effects of radiant energy upon the eye, Proc Am Acad Arts & Sci, 51: 760-818 (July 1916).

508. Walker, C. B., The pathological effect of radiant energy on the eye: a systematic review of the literature, Proc Am Acad Arts and Sci, 51: 760 (1916).

509. Wallace, J., Sweetnam, P. M., Warner, C. G., Graham, P. A., and Cochrane, A. L., An epidemiological study of lens opacities among steel workers, Brit J Ind Med, 28: 265-271 (1971).

510. Wallow, I. H. L. and Tso, M. O. M., Repair after xenon arc photocoagulation 2. A clinical and light microscopic study of the evolution of retinal lesions in the Rhesus monkey, Am J Ophth, 75(4): 610-626 (April 1973).

511. Wallow, I. H. L., and Tso, M. O. M., Repair after xenon arc photocoagulation 3. An electron microscopic study of the evolution of retinal lesions in Rhesus monkeys, Am J Ophth, 75(6): 957-972 (June 1973).

512. Wallow, I. H. L., Tso, M. O. M., and Fine, B. S., Retinal repair after experimental xenon arc photocoagulation, Am J Ophth, 75(1): 32-53 (January 1973).

513. Walraven, P. L. and Leebeek, H. J., Foveal sensitivity of the human eye in the near infrared, J Opt Soc Am, 53: 765-766 (1963).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

514. Walraven, P. L. and Bouman, M. A., Relation between directional sensitivity and spectral response curves in human cone vision, *J Opt Soc Am*, 50: 780-784 (1960).

515. Walther, G., Histochemische Untersuchungen zum Fruhnachweis einer Schädigung der Kaninchenretina durch Schweisslicht, *Beitr Gerichtl Med*, 27: 332-338 (1970).

516. Walther, G. and Szilagy, S., Tierexperimentelle histochemische Untersuchungen zum Nachweis einer Frühshädigung der Retina durch Schweisslicht, *Int Arch Arbeitsmed*, 26: 189-197 (1970).

517. Ward, B. and Bruce, W. R., Chorioretinal burn: body temperature dependence, *Ann Ophth*, 3: 898 (1971).

518. Ward, B. and Bruce, W. R., Role of body temperature in the definition of retinal burn threshold, *Invest Ophth*, 10(12): 955-958 (December 1971).

519. Waxler, M., and Hitchins, V. M., eds., Optical Radiation and Visual Health, Boca Raton, Florida: CRC Press, Inc., 1986.

520. Waxler, M., "Long-Term Visual Health Problems: Optical Radiation Risks," Chapter 11 in Waxler, M., and Hitchins, V. M., eds., Optical Radiation and Visual Health, Boca Raton, Florida: CRC Press, Inc., 1986, pp. 183-204.

521. Weale, R. A., An early stage in the pathology of photocoagulation, *Am J Ophth*, 53: 666-669 (1962).

522. Weale, R., A note on a Possible relation between refraction and a disposition for senile nuclear cataract, *Brit J Ophthalmol*, 64(5): 311-314 (1980).

523. Weale, R. A., Comparison of human and rabbit fundi to photic exposure, *J Opt Soc Am*, 54: 120-126 (1964).

524. Weale, R. A., Human ocular aging and ambient temperature, *Brit J Ophthalmol*, 65(12): 869-870 (1981).

525. Weale, R. A., Photochemistry and vision, *Photophysiology, Current Topics* (Ed., A. A. Giese), Academic Press, NY, 4: 1-45 (1968).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

526. Weale, R. A., The age variation of "senile" cataract in various parts of the world, *Brit J Ophthalmol*, 66(1): 31-34 (1982).

527. Wells, W. H., Loss of resolution in water as a result of multiple small-angle scattering, *J Opt Soc Am*, 59(6): 686-691 (June 1969).

528. White, T. J., Mainster, M. A., Tips, J. H., and Wilson, P. W., Chorioretinal thermal behavior, *Bull Math Biophysics*, 32: 315-322 (September 1970).

529. White, T. J., Mainster, M. A., Wilson, P. W., and Tips, J. H., Chorioretinal temperature increases from solar observation, *Bull Math Biophys*, 33: 1-17 (March 1971).

530. Whiteside, T. C. D., Dazzle from Nuclear Weapons, *Armed Forces - NRC Committee on Vision*, NRC, 835: 79 (1960).

531. Whiteside, T. C. D., The dazzle effect of an atomic explosion at night, *Flying Personnel Research Committee*, Rept No. 787 (1954).

532. Whithead, A. L., Persistent central scotomata following exposure of the eyes to direct sunlight during the solar eclipse on April 8, 1921, *Trans Ophth Soc U Kingd*, 42: 278-280 (1922).

533. Wiegand, R., Giusto, N., Rapp, L., and Anderson, R., Evidence for rod outer segment lipid peroxidation following constant illumination of the rat retina, *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci*, 24: 1433-1435 (1938).

534. Wild, B., The effect of ultraviolet light on the eye, *Am J Opt & Arch Am Acad Opt*, 38: 15-21 (1961).

535. Williams, D. W. and Duggar, B. C., Review of Research on Flash Blindness, Chorioretinal Burns, Countermeasures, and Related Topics, *Bio-Dynamics Inc.*, Cambridge, MA, prepared for Defense Atomic Support Agency as Report DASA-1576, Washington, DC (1965).

536. Williams, T. and Howell, W., Action spectrum of retinal light-damage in albino rats, *Investigative Ophthalmology and Visual Science*, 24: 285-287 (March 1983).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

537. Wirtschafter, J. D. and Bourassa, C. N., Binocular facilitation of discomfort with high luminance, Arch Ophth, 75: 683-688 (1966).

538. Wissler, E. H., An analysis of chorioretinal thermal response to intense light exposure, IEEE Trans, BME-23(3): 207-215 (1976).

539. Wolbarsht, M. L., Damage to the lens from infrared, Occular Effects of Nonionizing Radiation, Proc SPIE 229: 121-141, 1980.

540. Wolbarsht, M. L., Damage to the lens from infrared, Proc Soc Photo Opt Instr Engin (SPIE) Symposium, Washington, D.C., 229, (7 April 1980).

541. Wolbarsht, M. L., Electrophysiological determination of retinal sensitivity to color after intense monochromatic light adaptation, USAF School of Aerospace Med, Brooks AF Base, TX, Report SAM-TR-78-9 (1978).

542. Wolbarsht, M. L., Landers, M. B., Wadsworth, J. A., and Anderson, W. B., Retinitis pigmentosa: clinical management based on current concepts, Adv Exp Med Biol, 77: 181-195 (1977).

543. Wolbarsht, M. L., Safe Ocular Levels for IR Occupational Exposures, Duke University Eye Center, Durham, North Carolina, Prepared for National Institute of Occupational Health and Safety (NIOSH), Grant No. OH 0053-04 (November 1978).

544. Wolbarsht, M. L., Yamanashi, B. S., and Orr, M. A., The origin of cataracts in the lens from infrared radiation, Report 7-20-1977 : 62772A 3E62772A813.00.013, Duke Univ Eye Ctr, Durham, NC, Contract DAMD 17-74-C-4133 US Army Med Rsh and Dev Cmd (1977).

545. Wolf, E. and Gardiner, J. S., Studies on the scatter of light in dioptric media of eyes as a basis of visual glare, Arch Ophth, 74: 338-345 (1965).

546. Wolf, E., Early research and physiological implications of flashblindness, US Army Natick Laboratories, Flashblindness Symposium (November 1967).

547. Wolf, E., Effects of exposure to ultraviolet light on human dark adaptation, Proc Nat Acad Sci, 32: 219-226 (1946).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

548. Wolf, E., Effects of ultraviolet radiation on visual thresholds, *Science*, 105: 366 (1947).

549. Wray, J. L., Model for Prediction of Retinal Burns, Report DASA-1282, Defense Atomic Support Agency, Washington, DC (1962).

550. Wright, R. E., The possible influence of solar radiation on the production of cataracts in certain districts of southern India. a preliminary investigation, *Indian J Med Res*, 24: 917-924 (1936-37).

551. Wurdemann, H. V., The formation of a hole in the macula, light burn from exposure to electric welding, *Am J Ophth*, 19: 457-460 (1936).

552. Yamanashi, B. S. and Zuclich, J. A., Triplet states of tryptophan, n-formylkynurenine, and uv-irradiated lens proteins, *Ophth Res*, 10: 140-149 (1978).

553. Yamanashi, B. S., Hacker, H., and Klintworth, G. K., Wavelength dependence and kinetics of UV-induced free radical formation in the human cornea and lens, *Photochem Photobiol*, 30: 391-395 (1979).

554. Yannuzzi, L.A., Fisher, Y.L., Krueger, A., and Slakter, J., "Solar retinopathy: a photobiological and geophysical analysis," *Tr Am Ophth Soc* 85: 120-158 (1987).

555. Yanoff, M., Kurata, F., and Lamensdorf, M., Inexpensive Device to Reduce Surgical Light Exposure, *Ophthalmol*, 137.

556. Young, R. W., A theory of central retinal disease, Chap 14, pp 237-370, in (M. L. Sears, ed.) "New Directions in Ophthalmic Research," Yale Univ Press, New Haven (1981).

557. Young, R. W., "Pathophysiology of Age-Related Macular Degeneration," *Survey of Ophthalmology* 31(5): 291-306 (March-April 1987).

558. Zaret, M. M., Snyder, W. Z., and Birenbaum, L., Cataract after exposure to non-ionizing radiant energy, *Brit J Ophthalmol*, 60(9): 632-637 (1976).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

559. Zeiner, A. R. and Brecher, G. A., Reaction thae performance with and without backscatter from intense pulsed light, *Avia, Space & Environ Med*, 46(2): 125-127 (February 1975).

560. Zigler, J. S. and Goosey, J. D., Photosensitized oxidation in the ocular lens, evidence for photosynthesizers endogenous to the human lens, *Photochem Photobiol*, 33: 869-874 (1981).

561. Zigler, J. S., Sidbury, J. B., Yamanashi, B. S., and Wolbarsht, M., Studies on brunescant cataracts. 1. Analysis of free and protein-bound amino acids, *Ophthal Res*, 8: 379-387 (1976).

562. Zigman, S. and Bagley, S. J., Near ultraviolet light effects on dogfish retinal rods, *Exp Eye Res*, 12: 155-157 (1971).

563. Zigman, S. and Vaughan, T., Near-ultraviolet light effects on the lenses and retinas of mice, *Invest Ophth*, 13(6): 462-465 (June 1974).

564. Zigman, S., Datiles, M., Torczynski, E., Sunlight and human cataracts, *Invest Ophth Vis Sci*, 18(5): 462-467 (1979).

565. Zigman, S., et al., Possible roles of near-UV light in the cataractous process, *Exp Eye Res*, 15: 201-208 (February 1973).

566. Zigman, S., Griess, G., Yalo, T., and Schultz, J., Ocular protein alteration by near UV light, *Exp Eye Res*, 15: 255-261 (1972).

567. Zigman, S., Groff, J., Yalo, T., and Vaughan, T., The response of mouse ocular tissues to continuous near-UV light exposure, *Invest Ophth*, 14(9): 710-713 (September 1975).

568. Zigman, S., Near uv light and cataracts, *Photochem Photobiol*, 26: 437-441 (1977).

569. Zigman, S., Schultz, J. B., and Yulo, T., Possible roles of near UV light in the cataractous process, *Exp Eye Res*, 15: 201-208 (1973).

570. Zigman, S., Schultz, J. B., Yulo, T., and Grover, D., Effects of near-UV irradiation on lens and aqueous humor proteins. *Isr J Med Sci*, 8: 1590-1595 (1972).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

571. Zigman, S., Yulo, T., and Schultz, J., Cataract induction in mice exposed to near uv light, Ophth Res, 6: 259-270 (1974).

572. Zorab, E. C., Solar eclipse-burn of macula, Brit J Ophth, 30: 82-84 (1946).

573. Zrenner, E., Lund, O. E., Increased radiation exposure of the retina following implantation of intraocular lenses and its prevention using colorless filter glasses, Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd (Germany West), 184(3): 193-206 (March 1984).

574. Zuclich, J.A., "Ultraviolet-induced photochemical damage in ocular tissues," Health Phys 56(5): 671-682 (1989).

575. Zuclich, J. A. and John S. Connolly, Ocular damage induced by near ultraviolet laser radiation, Invest Ophth, Vol 15(9): 760-764 (1976).

576. Zuclich, J. A. and Kurtin, W. E., Oxygen dependence of near- ultraviolet induced corneal damage, Photochem Photobiol, 25: 133-135 (1977).

577. Zuclich, J. A., Hazards to the eye from UV, Occular Effects of Nonionizing Radiation, Proc SPIE 229: 11-20, 1980.

578. Zuclich, J. A., Hazards to the eye from UV, Proc SPIE, 229: 229-05 (1980).

579. Zuclich, J. A., Ocular effects of UV laser radiation, Report No. SAM-TR-74-32, USAF School of Aerospace Medicine, Brooks AFB, TX (1974).

C. Physical Properties of the Eye.

1. Abel, A., Dell'osso, L. F., Daroff, R. B., and Parker, L., Saccades in extremes of lateral gaze, Invest Ophth Visual Sci, 18(3): 324-327 (1979).

2. Abrahamsson, M., and Sjostrand, J., "Impairment of Contrast Sensitivity Function (CSF) as a Measure of Disability Glare", Inv Ophth Vis Sci 27:1131-1136, 1986.

3. Abramov, I., Gordon, J., Hendrickson, A., Hainline, L., Dobson, V., LaBossier E., "The Retina of the Newborn Human Infant", Sci 217: 265-267, (16 July 1982).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

4. Adler, F. H. and Neyer, G. P., The mechanism of the fovea, Trans Am Ophth Soc, 33: 266-280 (1935).
5. Adler, F. H., Physiology of the Eye, Fourth Edition, C.
6. Aitken, R. C. B., Ferres, H. M., and Gedye, J. L., Distraction from flashing lights, Aerospace Medicine, 302-306 (1963).
7. Allen, M. J., Treatment of binocular vision problems with light flashing at 9 Heartz. The perception and application of flashing lights, University of Toronto Press, 369-373 (1971).
8. Allen, M. J., A note on random visual motion - a visual after effect, Am J Optom and Arch Am Acad Optom, 43: 664-665 (1966).
9. Alpern, M., Thompson, S., and Lee, Ms S., Spectral transmittance of visible light by the human eye, J Opt Soc Am, 55: 723-727 (1965).
10. Anaclerio, A. M., Self induced solar retinopathy by patients in a psychiatric hospital, Am J Ophthalmol, 69: 731 (1970).
11. Anderson, M. L. and Purple, R. L., Circadian rythms and variability of the clinical electrooculogram, Inv Ophthalmol Vis Sci, 19(3): 278-288 (1980).
12. Armaly, M. F., The size and location of the normal blind spot, Arch Ophth, 81: 192-201 (February 1969).
13. Arnulf, A. and Dupuy, O., La transmission des contrastes par le systeme optique de l'oeil et les seuils de contrastes retiniens, Comp Rend Hebdomadaires des Seance del l' Academe des Sciences, 250: 2757-2759 (1960).
14. Arnulf, A., The distribution of the illumination in the foveal image of the eye, J Opt Soc Aa, 41: 868 (November 1951).
15. Asmus, J. and Malin, H. A., Entoptic phenomena with continuous wave lasers, Am J Opt & Arch Am Acad Opt, 47(1): 18-23 (January 1970).
16. Bairati, A., Jr. and Orzalesi, N., The ultrastructure of the pigment epithelium and of the photoreceptor-pigment epithelium junction in the human retina, J Ultrastructure Res, 9: 484-496 (1963).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

17. Ball, R. J. and Bartley, S. H., The induction and reduction of color deficiency by manipulation of temporal aspects of photic input, *Amer J Opt Arch Amer Acad Opt*, 44(7): 411-418 (1967).

18. Ball, R. J. and Bartley, S. H., Changes in brightness index, saturation, and hue produced by luminance-wavelength-temporal interaction, *J Opt Soc Amer*, 56(5): 695-699 (1966).

19. Ball, R. J. and Bartley, S. H., Effects of temporal manipulation of photic stimulation and perceived brightness, *Amer J Opt Arch Amer Acad Opt*, 42(10): 573-581 (1965).

20. Barlow, H. B., Eye movements during fixation, *J Physiol*, 116: 290-306 (1962).

21. Bartleson, C. J., Pupil diameters and retinal illuminances in interocular brightness matching, *J Opt Soc Am*, 58: 853-855 (1968).

22. Bartley, S. H. and Ball, R. J., Effects of intermittent illumination on visual acuity, *Am J Opt Arch Am Acad Optom*, 45: 458-464 (1968).

23. Bauer, G. T., Longitudinal spherical aberration of modern ophthalmic lenses and its effect on visual acuity, *Appl Opt*, 19(13): 2226-2234 (1980).

24. Bedford, R. E. and Wyszecki, G., Axial chromatic aberration of the human eye, *J Opt Soc Am* 47: 564 (1957).

25. Benedek, G. B., Theory of transparency of the eye, *Appl Optics*, 10(3): 459-871 (March 1971).

26. Berman, E. R., Schwell, H., and Feeney, L., The retinal pigment epithelium, chemical composition and structure, *Invest Ophth*, 13(9): 675-687.

27. Berner, I., Experimentelle untersuchungen uber die Absorption des ultrarot durch linsen von alten pferden und kuren, *Arch Ophth*, 119: 368-373 (1927).

Besharse, J. C. and Hollyfield, J. G., Turnover of mouse photoreceptor outer segments in constant light and darkness, *Inv Ophthalmol Vis Sci*, 18(10): 1019-1024 (1979).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

28. Bertera, James H., "The effect of stimulated scotomas on visual search in normal subjects," Investigative Ophthalmol and Vis Sci 29(3): 470-475 (1988).
29. Bettelheim, F. A. and Kaplan, D., Small-angle light-scattering of bovine cornea as affected by birefringence, Biochimica Et Biophysica Acta, 313: 268-276 (1973).
30. Bettelheim, F. A., et al., Low angle laser scattering on bovine cornea, Biochem Biophys Acta, 177: 259-264 (1 April 1969).
31. Bettelheim, F. A. and Magrill, R., Small-angle light-scattering patterns of corneas of different species, Investig Ophthalmol & Visual Sci, 16(3): 236-240 (1977).
32. Bettelheim, F. A. and Kumbar, M., An interpretation of small-angle light-scattering patterns of human cornea, Invest Ophthalmol & Visual Sci, 16(3): 233-236 (1977).
33. Birnguiber, R., Drescnsel, E., Hillenkamp, F., Gabel, V. P., Minimal spot size on the retina formed by the optical system of the eye, Int Ophthal, 1(3): 175-178 (1979).
34. Blackwell, H. R. and Taylor, J. H., A consolidated set of foveal contrast thresholds for normal human binocular vision, Ohio State University and University of California, San Diego Report (1970).
35. Blackwell, H. R., Schwab, R. N., and Pritchard, B. S., Visibility and illumination in roadway visual tasks, Illuminating Engineering, 59: 277-308 (1964).
36. Blackwell, H. R., A general quantitative method for evaluating the visual significance of reflected glare, utilizing visual performance data, Illuminating Engineering, 58: 161-216 (1963).
37. Blackwell, H. R., Contrast thresholds of the human eye, J Opt Soc Am, 36: 624-643 (1946).
38. Blank, K., Provine, R. B., and Enoch, J. M., Shift in the peak of the photopic Stiles-Crawford function with marked accommodation, Vis Res, 15: 499-507 (1975).
39. Blest, A. D. and Land, M. F., The physiological optics of Dinopis subrufus L Koch fish lens in a spider Proc R Soc [Lond], 196(1123): 197-222 (77).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

40. Bloom, K. R. and Zwick, H., Rhesus Spectral Acuity for Static and Moving Targets, Technical note No. 79-8 TN, Letterman Army Institute of Research, San Francisco (1979).
41. Boettner, E. A., Spectral Transmission of the Eye, Final Report AF 41: 609-2996 (AD 663246) (July 1967).
42. Boettner, E. A. and Dankovic, D., Ocular absorption of laser radiation for calculating personnel hazards, Michigan Univ, Ann Arbor, MI, School of Aerospace Med, Brooks AFB, TX, Contract F41609-74-C-0008, Project AF-6301 (November 1974).
Boettner, E. A. and Wolter, J. R., Transmission of the ocular media, Invest Ophth, 1: 776-783 (1962) (AD 282100).
43. Bok, D., Retinal photoreceptor-pigment epithelium interactions, Invest Ophthal Vis Sci, 26(12): 1659-1694 (December 1985).
44. Bone, R. A. and Sparrock, J. M. B., Comparison of macular pigment in human eyes, Vis Res, 11: 1057-1064 (1971).
45. Boynton, R. M., Rinalducci, E. J., and Sternheim, C., Visibility losses produced by transient adaptational changes in the range 0.4 to 4000 footlamberts, 111 Eng, 64: 217-227 (1969).
46. Brindley, G. S. and Willmer, E. N., The reflection of light from the macular and peripheral fundus oculi in man, J Physiol, 116: 350-356 (1952).
47. Bryam, G. M., The physical and photochemical basis of visual resolving power, J Opt Soc Am, 34: 718-738 (1944).
48. Bryngdahl, O., Effect of retinal image motion on visual acuity, Optica Acta, 8(1): 1-16 (January 1961).
49. Calvet, H., Analyse de la transmission des radiations rouges lointaines et proches infra-rouge dans les milieux oculaires profonds, Bull Soc Belge Ophthalmol (French), 158: 405-415 (1971).
50. Campbell, F. W. and Gubisch, R. W., Optical quality of the human eye, J Physiol, 186: 280-299 (August 1968).
51. Campbell, F. W. and Green, D. G., Optical and retinal factors affecting visual resolution, J Physiol, 181: 576-593 (1965).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

52. Campbell, F. W., The human eye as an optical filter, *Proc IEEE*, 56: 1009-1014 (1968).
53. Carr, R. E., Optics and visual physiology (Annual Review), *Arch Ophth*, 80: 280-299 (August 1968).
54. Chisum, G. T. and Morway, P. E., Flashblindness following double flash exposures, *Aerospace Med*, 45(9): 1013-1016 (1974).
55. Chisum, G.T. and Hill, J.H., Flashblindness: The effects of preflash adaptation and pupil size, *Aerospace Med*, 38: 395-399 (April 1967).
56. Chisum, G. T., Flashblindness recovery following exposure to constant energy adaptive flashes, *Aerospace Med*, 44(4): 407-413 (April 1973).
57. Christensen, R. L. and Kohler, B. E., Excitation spectroscopy of retinal and related polyenes, *Photochem and Photobiol*, 19: 401-410 (1973).
58. Chylack, L., Lee, M., Tung, W. and Cheng, H., Classification of Human Senile Cataractous Change by the American Cooperative Cataract Research Group (CCRG) Method, *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci* 24: 424-431 (1983).
59. Clowes, M. B. and Ditchburn, R. W., An improved apparatus for producing a stabilized retinal image, *Optica Acta*, 6(3): 252 (1959).
60. Cohen, I., Vertebrate retinal cells and their organization, *Biol Rev*, 38: 427-459 (1963).
61. Coogan, P. S., Hughes, W. F., and Mollsen, J. A., "Histologic and spectrophotometric comparisons of the human and rhesus monkey retina and pigmented ocular fundus", Final Report, Rush-Presbyterian St. Luke's Medical Center, 1753 W. Congress Parkway, Chicago, IL, Contract No. F41609-71-C-0006 (January 1974).
62. Cooper, G. F. and Robson, J. G., The yellow colour of the lens of man and other primates, *J Physiol*, 203: 411-4-7 (1969).
63. Cope, W. T., Wolbarsht, M. L., and Yamanashi, B. S., The corneal polarization cross, *J Opt Soc Am*, 68: 1139-1140 (1978).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

64. Coren, S. and Girgus, J. S., Density of human lens pigmentation: in vivo measures over an extended age range, *Vis Res*, 12: 343-346 (1972).
65. Cornsweet, T. N., Determination of the stimuli for involuntary drifts and saccadic eye movements, *J Opt Soc Am*, 46, 11, 987-993 (November 1956).
66. Crawford, B. H., The scotopic visibility function, *Proc Phys Soc*, 62B: 321-334 (1949).
67. Crawford, B. H., The dependence of pupil size upon external light stimulus under static and variable conditions, *Proc Roy Soc*, B121: 376-395 (1936).
68. Crawford, M. L. J. and Mark, R. E., Light transmission of cat and monkey eyelids, *Vision Res*, 16: 323-324 (1976).
69. Crouch, R. and Katy, S., The Effects of Retinal Isomers on the VER and ERG of Vitamin "A" Deprived Rats, *Vision Research*, 20: 109-115, 1980.
70. Crouzy, R., Technique D'Etude de la Diffusion de la Lumiere par la Cornee, *Vis Res*, 16(6): 663-666 (1976).
71. Crouzy, R., Optique-Physiologique: Sur la diffusion de la lumiere par le stroma cornee en cours d'oedeme: existence d'une relation entre la loi spectrale et l'intensite, *C R Acad Sc Paris*, 281 (November 1975).
72. Cushman, W. H., Effect of flash field size on flashblindness in an aircraft cockpit, *Aerospace Med*, 42(6): 630-634 (1971).
73. Davidoff, R. A. and Johnson, L. C., Photic activation and photoconvulsive responses in a non-epileptic subject, *Neurology*, 13: 617-621 (1963).
74. Davidovits, P., Photomicrography of corneal endothelial cells in vivo, *Nature*, 244-366 (1973).
75. Dawson, W. W. and Harrison, J. M., "Block's law for brief flashes of large angular subtense," *Percept Motor Skills*, 36: 1055-1061 (1973).
76. DeGroot, S. G. and Gebhard, J. W., Pupil size as determined by adapting luminance, *J Opt Soc Am*, 42: 492-495 (1952).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

77. DeGroot, W., Vision in the ultraviolet, *Nature*, 134: 494 (1934), and 135: 68-69 (1935).
78. Deiter, P., Wolf, E., and Geer, S., Glare and the scatter of light in the vitreous, *Arch Ophth*, 87: 12-15 (January 1972).
79. DelMelle, M., Retinal sensitized photodynamic damage to liposomes, *Photochem Photobiol*, 28: 357-360 (1978).
80. Delori, François C., and Pflibsen, Kent P., "Spectral reflectance of the human ocular fundus," *Applied Optics* 28(6): 1061-1077 (1989).
81. DeMott, D. W., Direct measures of the retinal image, *J Opt Soc Am*, 49: 571-579 (1959).
82. DeMott, D. W. and Boynton, R. M., Retinal distribution of entoptic stray light, *J Opt Soc Am*, 48: 13-22 (1958).
83. Denieul, P., Optometre Enregistreur Des Microfluctuations D'Accommodation, *Vis Res*, 17: 1115-1124 (1982).
84. di Francia, G. T. and Ronchi, L., Directional scattering of light by the retina, *J Opt Soc Am*, 42: 782-783 (1952).
85. Dieter, P., Wolf, E., and Geer, S., Glare and the scatter of light in the vitreous - effect in postoperative retinal detachment patients, *Arch Ophth*, 87: 12-15 (January 1972).
86. Ditchburn, R. W. and Fender, D. H., The stabilized retinal image, *Opt Acta*, 2, 3, 128 (October 1955).
87. Ditchburn, R. W., Eye movements in relation to retinal action, *Opt Acta*, 1, 4, 171-176 (February 1955).
88. Ditchburn, R. W., Eye movements and visual perception, *Research*, 9: 466-471 (1956).
89. Ditchburn, R. W. and Ginsborg, B. L., Involuntary eye movements during fixation, *J Physiol*, 119: 1-17 (1953).
90. Dobson, V., Spectral sensitivity of the 2-month infant as measured by the visually evoked cortical potential, *Vis Res*, 16: 367-374 (1976).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

91. Doesschate, J. and Alpern, M., Effect of photo-excitation of the two retinas on pupil size, *J Neurophysiol*, 30: 662-676 (1967).
92. Dratz, E. A., Milianich, G. P., Nemes, P. P., Gaw, J. E., and Schwartz, S., The structure of rhodopsin and its disposition in the rod outer segment disk membrane, *Photochem Photobiol*, 29: 661-670 (1979).
93. Dreschel, E., Birngruder, R., Gabel, V. P., and Hillenkampf, F., Measurement of the size of the focus in the rabbit, *Ber Dtsch Ophthalmol Ges*, 74: 413-417 (1977) (German).
94. Drougard, R., Optical transfer properties of fiber bundles, *J Opt Soc Am*, 54: 907-913 (1964).
95. Drum, B., Additivity of the Stiles-Crawford effect for a fraunhofer image, *Vis Res*, 15: 291-298, (1975).
96. Duncan, G., (Ed), Mechanisms Cataract Formation in the Human Lens, Academic Press (1981).
97. Eastman, A. A., Color contrast versus luminance contrast, *Illuminating Engineering*, 63: 613-620 (1968).
98. Eisner, A. and Macleod, I. A., Blue-sensitive cones do not contribute to luminance, *J Opt Soc Am*, 70(1): 121-123 (1980).
99. Elkinton, A. R. and Watts, G. K., Ruby laser transmission and the lens, *Brit J Uphth*, 54: 423-427 (1970).
100. Ellerbrock, V. J., Incidence of ultraviolet radiation and transmission by the eye, *Am J Opt Arch Am Acad Opt*, 38: 3-14 (1961).
101. Enoch, J. M. and Hope, G. M., Directional sensitivity of the foveal and parafoveal retina, *Invest Ophth*, 12(7): 497-503 (July 1973).
102. Enoch, J. M., Optical properties of the retinal receptors, *J Opt Soc Am*, 53: 71-85 (1963).
103. Enoch, J. M. and Tobey, F. L., Jr., Vertebrate Photoreceptor Optics, Springer Series in the Optical Sciences, Vol 23, Springer-Verlag, New York (1981).
Enoch, J. M., Comments on excitation of waveguide modes in retinal receptors, *J Opt Soc Am*, 57: 548-549 (1967).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

104. Enoch, J. M., The retina as a fiber optics bundle, in *Fiber Optics, Principles and Applications* (by N. S. Kapany) Appendix B, Academic Press, NY (1967).
105. Eskridge, J. B. and Hebbard, F. W., Role of saccades and drifts in maintaining binocular vision, *J Opt Soc Am*, 50(5): 516 (May 1969).
106. Fabry, C., Vision in the ultraviolet, *Nature*, 134: 736 (10 November 1934).
107. Farnsworth, C. C., Stone, W. L., and Dratz, E. A., Effects of vitamin E and selenium deficiency on the fatty acid composition of rat retinal tissues, *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta*, 552: 281-293 (1979).
108. Farrel, R. A. and McColly, R. L., On corneal transparency and its loss with swelling, *J Opt Soc Am*, 66(4): 342-345 (1976).
109. Feeny, L., The phagolysosomal system of the pigment epithelium - a key to retinal disease, *Invest Ophth*, 12(9): 635-638 (1973).
110. Fender, D. H. and Nye, P. W., An investigation of the mechanisms of eye movement control, *Kybernetik*, 1, 2, 81-88 (July 1961).
111. Fender, D. H., Control mechanisms of the eye, *Sci Am*, 211(1): 24-33 (July 1964).
112. Feuk, T. and McQueen, D., The angular dependence of light scattered from rabbit corneas, *Invest Ophth*, 10(4): 294-299 (April 1971).
113. Fischer, W. and Rohler, R., The absorption of light in an idealized photoreceptor on the basis of waveguide theory - 11: the semi-infinite cylinder, *Vis Res*, 14: 1115-1125, Pergamon Press (1974).
114. Fisher, A. J. and Christie, A. W., A note on disability glare, *Vision Res*, 5: 565-571 (1965).
115. Fisher, G. H., Sizes of retinal images formed by distant objects, *Nature*, 221: 584-587 (1969).
116. Flamant, F., Variation du diametre de la pupille de l'oeil en fonctuion de la brilliance, *Rev Opt*, 27: 751 (1948).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

117. Flamant, F., Etude de la repartition de lumiere dans l'image retinieene dune fente, *Rev Opt*, 34: 433-459 (1955).
118. Fleming, D. S., Wilson, C. E., and Merril, H. K., Photic intermittency, pupillary diameter, and the visually evoked potential, *Vis Res*, 12(3): 487-494 (March 1972).
119. Flood, M. T., Gouras, P., and Hjeldbye, H., Growth characteristics and ultrastructure of human retinal pigment epithelium in vitro, *Invest Ophthal Vis Sci*, 19(11): 1309-1320 (1980).
120. Florentini, A., Dynamic characteristics of the visual process, in *Progress in Optics*, 1: 255-288, Amsterdam: North Holland Publishing Company (1961).
121. Flower, R. W., McLeod, D. S., and Pitts, S. M., The effect of blood on ocular fundus reflectance and determination of some optical properties of retinal blood vessels, *Inv Ophthalmol Visual Sci*, 17(6): 562-565 (1978).
122. Freund, C., McCally, R., Farrell, R., "Direct Summation of Fields for Light scattering by Fibrils with applications to normal corneas, *App Opt* 25(16): 2739-2746, 15 August 1986.
123. Freund, C., McCally, R., Farrell, R., "Effects of Fibril orientations on light scattering in the cornea, *J Opt Soc A* 3(11): 1970-1982, (November 1986).
124. Fry, G. A. and Alpern, M., The effect of a peripheral glare source upon the apparent brightness of an object, *J Opt Soc Amer*, 43: 189-195 (1953).
125. Fry, G. A., Pritchard, B. S., and Blackwell, H. R., Design and calibration of a disability glare lens, *Illuminating Engineering*, 58: 120-123 (1963).
126. Fry, G. A., Retinal image formation: review, summary, and discussion, *J Opt Soc Am*, 53: 94-97 (1962).
127. Fry, G. A., Distribution of focused and stray light on the retina produced by a point source, *J Opt Soc Am*, 55: 333-335 (1965).
128. Fry, G. A., *Blur of the retinal image*, Ohio State University Press, Columbus, OH (1955).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

129. Fugate, J. M. and Dry, G. A., Relation of changes in pupil size to visual discomfort, *Illum Eng*, 51: 537-549 (1956).
130. Gabel, V., and Birngruber, Klinische Folgerungen ausder Xanthophylleinlagerung in der Netzhautmitte, *Ber Dtsche Ophthalmol Ges*, 76: 475-478 (1979).
131. Gabel, V. P., Birngruber, R., and Hillenkamp, F., Die lichtabsorption am augenhintergrund, *GSF-Bericht A 55*, Gessellschaft Fur Strahlen-Und Umweltforschung, MbH, Munchen (August 1976).
132. Gallagher, J. T., Method for measuring the optical components of the monkey eye, *USAF School of Aerospace Med*, Brooks AF Base, TX, Report SAM-TR-75-35 (December 1975) (DDC AU A-022-447).
133. Geeraets, W. J., Williams, R. C., Chan, G., Guy, Ham, W. T., Guerry, D., DuPont, Schmidt, F. H., The loss of light energy in retina and choroid, *Arch Opth*, 64: 606-615 (October 1960).
134. Geeraets, W. J. and Berry, E. R., Ocular spectral characteristics as related to hazards from lasers and other light sources, *Am J Opth*, 66: 15-20 (July 1968).
135. Geeraets, W. J., Williams, R. C., Chan, G., Ham, W. T., Jr., Guerry, D., and Schmidt, F. H., The relative absorption of thermal energy in retina and choroid, *Invest Opth*, 1: 340-347 (1962).
136. Ginsburg, B. L., Rotation of the eye during involuntary blinking, *Nature*, 169: 412 (1952).
137. Glezer, V. D., The eye as a scanning mechanism, *Fizsoil Zh S S R*, 45(3): 271-279 (1959).
138. Goldmann, H., Konig, H., and Mader, F., The transmission of the lens of the eye for infrared, *Ophthalmologica*, 120: 198-205 (1950) (Die Durchlassigkeit der Augenlinse fur infrarot).
139. Goodeve, C. F., Vision in the Ultraviolet, 134: 416-417 (15 September 1934).
140. Gordon, G., Observations upon the movements of the eyelids, *Brit J Opth*, 35: 399 (1951).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

141. Graham, W. P., The absorption of the eye for ultraviolet radiation, *Am J Physiol Opt*, 4: 152-162 (1923).
142. Graham, C. H., *Vision and Visual Perception*, J. Wiley & Sons, NY (1965).
143. Griffin, D. R., Hubbard, R., and Wald, G., The sensitivity of the human eye to infrared radiation, *J Opt Soc Am*, 37(1): 546-554 (July 1947).
144. Gu, Y.C., and Legge, G.E., "Accommodation to stimuli in peripheral vision," *J Opt Soc Am* 4(8): 1681-1687 (August 1987).
145. Gubisch, R. W., Optical performance of the human eye, *J Opt Soc Am*, 57: 407-415 (1967).
146. Gubisch, R. W., Over-constancy and visual acuity, *Quart J Exper Psychol*, 18: 366-368 (1966).
147. Gunkel, R. D., and Gouras, P., Changes in scotopic visibility thresholds with age, *Arch Ophth*, 69: 4-9 (1963).
148. Haddad, G. M., and Steinman, R. M., The smallest voluntary saccade: Implications for fixation, *Vis Res*, 13: 1075-1086.
149. Haines, R. F., Dimensions of the apparent pupil when viewed at oblique angles, *Am J Ophth*, 649-656 (October 1969).
150. Ham, W. T., Jr., Remarks on fundus reflectance, *Vis Res*, 15: 1167-1168 (1975).
151. Hart, R. W. and Farrell, R. A., Light scattering in the cornea, *J Opt Soc Am*, 59(6): 766-774 (June 1969).
152. Heath, A. and Basinger, S., Frog rod outer segment shedding in vitro: histologic and electrophysiologic observations, *Investigative Ophthalmology and Visual Science*, 24: 277-284 (March 1983).
153. Hebbard, F. W., Variation of physiological nystagmus with convergence, *J Opt Soc Am*, 48: 288 (April 1958).
154. Heelis, P. F., Parsons, B. J., Phillip, G. D., Barghigiani, C., Colombetti, G., Lenci, F., and McKellar, J. F., Flavin pigments embedded in lipid matrices: a spectroscopic and photochemical investigation, *Photochem Photobiol*, 30: 507-512 (1979).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

155. Helmholtz, H. von, Handlück der physiologischen optik, 1.3. Aufl, p 157, Erganz und herasgegeben von W. Nagel, Hamburg, Leipzig: VOSS1909.
156. Higgins, K. E. and Rinalduci, E. J., Suprathreshold intensity-area relationships: a spatial broca-sulzer effect, Vis Res, 15(1): 129-143 (1975).
157. Higgins, G. C. and Stultz, K. F., Frequency and amplitude of ocular tremor, J Opt Soc Am 43: 1136-1140 (1953).
158. Hochheimer, B. F. and Kues, H., Retinal polarization effects, Appl Opt, 21(21) 3811-3818 (1 Nov 82).
159. Holden, B., Mertz, G., McNally, J., Corneal swelling response to contact lenses worn under extended wear conditions, Investigative Ophthalmology and Visual Science, 24: 218-226 (February 1983).
160. Holladay, L. L., The fundamentals of glare and visibility, J Opt Soc Am, 12: 271-319 (1926).
161. Howarth, P.A., Zhang, X.X., Bradley, A., Still, D.L., and Thibos, L.N., "Does the chromatic aberration of the eye vary with age?" J Opt Soc Am 5(12): 2087-2092 (1988).
162. Hunt, R. W. G., Measurement of color appearance, J Opt Soc Am, 55: 1540-1151 (1965).
163. Israelachvili, J. N., Sammut, R. A., and Snyder, A. W., Birefringence and dichroism of photodetectors, Vis Res, 16: 47-52 (1976).
164. Ivanoff, A., About the spherical aberration of the eye, J Opt Soc Am, 46: 901-903 (1956).
165. Jameson, D. and Hurvich, L. M., Visual Psychophysics, V11(4): Handbook of Sensory Psychology.
166. Johnson, L. C., Flicker as a helicopter pilot problem, Aerospace Medicine 34: 306-310 (1963).
167. Kaufmann, J. E., ed., IES lighting handbook, New York: illuminating Engineering Society (1966).
168. Kinoshita, J. H., Mechanisms initiating cataract formation, Invest Ophth, 13(10): 713-724 (October 1974).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

169. Kinsey, V. E., Spectral transmission of the eye to ultraviolet radiations, *Arch Ophth*, 39: 508-513 (1948).
170. Kleinbanss, G., On the influence of the divergence angle of the optical image of light sources in the human eye (German), *Elektromedizin*, 11: 13-23 (January 1966).
171. Kooijman, A., Light distribution on the retina of a wide-angle theoretical eye, *Journal of the Optical Society of America*, 73: 1544-1550 (Nov 1983).
172. Krauskopf, J., Some experiments with a photoelectric ophthalmoscope, in *Performance of the Eye at Low Luminances* (Ed., M. A. Bouman and J. J. Vos), 171-181, Excerpta Medica Foundation, NY (1966).
173. Krauskopf, J., Further measurements of human retinal images, *J Opt Soc Am*, 54: 715-716 (1964).
174. Krauskopf, J., Light distribution in human retinal images, *J Opt Soc Am*, 52: 1046-1050 (1962).
175. Kravtsov, A. B., et al., Role of the spatial coherence of a light source in visual reception, *Nerv Sist*, 11: 43-44 (1970).
176. Kumbar, M., and Bettelheha, F. A., Cornea model: light-scattering patterns from a two-dimensional nonrandom assembly of anisotropic rods, *Polymer Journal*, 7(4): 449-459 (1975).
177. Langer, H., *Biochemistry and physiology of visual pigments*, Springer-Verlag, NY (1973).
178. LaVail, M. M., Circadian nature of rod outer segment disc shedding in the rat, *Invest Ophthalmol*, 19(4): 407-411 (1980).
179. Le Noble, J. and Le Grand, Y., L'Absorption due Cristallin dans L'Infrarouge, *Rev D'Opt*, 32: 641-648 (1953).
180. LeGrand, Y., *Light, Colour, and Vision*, Chapman and Hall, Ltd. London (1957).
181. LeGrand, Y., Recherches sur la diffusion de la lumiere dans l'oeil humain, *Revue d'Optique*, 12: 201-214, 241-266 (1937).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

182. LeGrand, Y., Form and Space Vision, Indiana University Press, Bloomington (1967).

183. Lele, P. P. and Weddell, G., The relationship between neurohistology and corneal sensibility, Brain, 79: 119 (1956).

184. Lerman, Sidney, Observations on the use of high-power lasers in ophthalmology, IEEE J of Q. E., 20(12) (1984).

185. Leure-duPree, A., Ultrastructure of the pigment epithelium in the domestic sheep, Am J Ophth, 65: 383-398 (1968).

186. Liebman, P. A. and Entine, G., Lateral diffusion of visual pigment in photoreceptor disk membranes, Science, 185: 457-459 (August 1974).

187. Lindstrom, J. I., Scattering of light from the rabbit's cornea, Report 11-29 (1973) School of El Eng Chalmers Univ of Technology Goteborg, Sweden.

188. Loomis, J. M., Complementary afterimages and the unequal adapting effects of steady and flickering light, J Opt Soc Am, 68(3): 411-417 (1978).

189. Lotmar, W., and Lotmar, T., Peripheral astigmatism in the human eye. Experimental data, and theoretical model predictions, J Opt Soc Am, 64(6): 510-513 (April 1974).

190. Lowry, O. H., Roberts, N. R., and Lewis, C., The quantitative histochemistry of the retina, J Biol Chem, 220: 37-51 (1938).

191. Ludvigh, E. and McCarthy, E. F., Absorption of visible light by the refractive media of the human eye, Arch Ophth, 20: 37-51 (1938).

192. Lukiesh, M. and Moss, F. K., The Science of Seeing, D. Van Nostrand Company, NY (1937).

193. MacLeod, D. I. A. and Hayhoe, M., Three pigments in normal and anomalous color vision, J Opt Soc Am, 64(1): 92-96 (January 1974).

194. Maher, E. F., Transmission and absorption coefficients for ocular media of the rhesus monkey, USAF School of Aerospace Med, Brooks AF Base, TX, Report SAM-TR-78-32 (1978).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

195. Mannagh, J., Dharmendra, V. A., and Irvine, A. R., Jr., Tissue culture of human retinal pigment epithelium, *Invest Ophth*, 12(1): 52-64 (1973).

196. Marshall, J. and Ansell, P., Membranous inclusions in the retinal pigment epithelium - phagosomes and myeloid bodies, *J Anat*, 110: 91-104 (1971).

197. Mathis, W. and Bourassa, C. M., Fusion and nonfusion as factors in aversion to high luminance, *Vis Res*, 8: 1501-1506 (1968).

198. McKechnie, N., Ghafour, I., Potential retinal light damage from the use of therapeutic instruments, *Transactions of the Ophthalmological Society of the United Kingdom*, 120: 140-146 (1982).

199. Mellerio, J., Light absorption and scatter in the human lens, *Vis Res*, 11(2): 129-141 (February 1971).

200. Mershon, D. H. and Amerson, T. L., Stability of measures of the dark focus of accommodation, *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci*, 19: 217-221 (1980).

201. Miller, W. H., Receptor-optic waveguide effects, *Invest Ophth*, 13(8): 556-559 (August 1974).

202. Miller, D. and Lazenby, G. W., Glare sensitivity in corrected aphakes, *Ophthalmic Surg*, 8(6): 54-57 (1977).

203. Miller, W. H. and Snyder, A. W., The tiered vertebrate retina, *Vision Res*, 17: 239-255 (1977).

204. Miller, W. H. and Cawthon, D. F., Pigment granule movement in limulus photoreceptors, *Invest Ophth*, 13(5): 401-405 (May 1974).

205. Millodot, M. and Lamont, A., Refraction of the periphery of the eye, *J Opt Soc Am*, 64(1): 110-111 (January 1974).

206. Mitchell, D. E. and Rushton, W. A. H., The red/green pigments of normal vision, *Vis Res*, 11: 1045-1056 (1971).

207. Mitchell, D. E. and Rushton, W. A. H., Visual pigments in dichromates, *Vis Res*, 11: 1033-1043 (1971).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

208. Moon, P. and Spencer, D. E., On the Stiles-Crawford effect, *J Opt Soc Am*, 34: 319-329 (1944).

209. Nachmias, J., Brightness and visual acuity with intermittent illumination, *J Opt Soc Amer*, 48(10): 726-730 (1958).

210. Nachmias, J., Determiners of the drift of the eye during monocular fixation, *J Opt Soc Am*, 51(7): 761-766 (July 1961).

211. Nachmias, J., Two dimensional motion of the retinal image during monocular fixation, *J Opt Soc Am*, 49(9): 901-908 (1959).

212. Ogilvie, J. C., Ultraviolet radiation and vision, *Arch Ophth*, 50: 748-763 (1953).

213. Ogilvie, J. C. and Ryan, J. E., Threshold sensitivity to light measured with an extraneous ultraviolet source in the visual field, *J Opt Soc Am*, 45(3): 206-209 (1955).

214. Ogle, K. N., Blurring of retinal image and foveal contrast thresholds of separated point light sources, *J Opt Soc Am*, 52: 1035-1039 (1962).

215. Ohzu, H. and Enoch, J. M., Optical modulation by the isolated human fovea, *Vis Res* 12: 245-251 (1972).

216. Owens, D. A., Mohindra, I., and Held, R., The effectiveness of a retinoscope beam as an accommodative stimulus, *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci*, 19(8): 942-949 (August 1980).

217. Palmer, K. E. and Williams, D., Optical properties of water in the near infrared, *J Opt Soc Am*, 64(8): 1107-1110 (August 1974).

218. Parver L. M., Auker, C., and Carpenter, O., Choroidal Blood Flow as a heat dissipating Mechanism in the Macula, *Amer Ophtal*, 89(5): 641-646 (May 1980).

219. Paulssen, L. E. and Sjostrand, J., Contrast sensitivity in the presense of a glare light, *Invest Ophthal Vis Sci* 19(4): 401-406 (1980).

220. Pflibsen, K.P., Pomerantzeff, O., and Ross, R.N., "Retir l illuminance using a wide-angle model of the eye," *J Opt Soc Am* 5: 146-150 (January 1988).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

221. Pitts, D. G., Transmission of the visible spectrum through the ocular media of the bovine eye, *Am J Opt & Arch Am Acad Opt*, 36: 289-298 (1959).
222. Polhamus, G. D., Allen, R. G., and Schepler, K. L., Measurement of the point spread function in the rhesus eye, *Proc 32nd ACEMB, Denver, 6-10 October 1979*, p 238 (1979).
223. Pomerantzeff, O., Kaneko, H., Donovan, R. H., Chepens, C. L., and McMeel, J. W., Effects of the ocular media on the main wavelengths of argon laser emission, *Invest Ophth*, 15(1): 70-77 (January 1976).
224. Porter, F. and Yamada, E., Studies on the endoplasmic reticulum, *J Biophys Biochem Cytol*, 8: 181-205 (1960).
225. Prince, J. H., Spectral absorption of the retina and choroid from 340-1700 um, *Publ 14, Institute for Research in Vision, Ohio State Univ* (1962).
226. Pritchard, R. M., Stabilized images on the retina, *Sci Am*, 204(6): 72-78 (June 1961).
227. Randall, H. G., Brown, D. J., and Sloan, L. L., Peripheral visual acuity, *Arch Ophth*, 75: 500-504 (1966).
228. Rao, Ch. Mohan, Balasubramanian, P., and Chakrabarti, B., "Monitoring light-included changes in isolated, intact eye lenses," *Photochem and Photobio*, 46(4): 511-515 (1987).
229. Ratliff, F. and Riggs, L. A., Involuntary motions of the eye during monocular fixation, *J Exp Psychol*, 40(6): 687-701 (December 1950).
230. Rayner, K., Eye movements in reading and information processing, *Psych Bull*, 85(3): 618-660 (1978).
231. Reeves, P., The response of the average pupil to various intensities of light, *J Opt Soc Am*, 4: 35-43 (1920).
232. Riggs, L. A., Armington, J. C., and Ratliff, F., Motions of the retinal image during fixation, *J Opt Soc Am*, 44(4): 315-321 (April 1954).
234. Riggs, L. A., and Ratliff, F., Coordination of the eyes in maintaining fixation, *Am Psych*, 5: 260 (1950).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

235. Riggs, L. A., Kelly, J. P., Manning, K. A., and Moore, R. K., "Blink-Related Eye Movements," Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 28: 334-342, (1987).

236. Ripps, H., Night Blindness Revisited: From man to molecules, Proctor Lecture, Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci, 23(5): 588-609 (November 1982).

237. Robertson, C. W. and Dudley, W., Lambert absorption coefficients of water in the infrared, J Opt Soc Am, 61(1): 1316-1320 (1971).

238. Robinson, D.A., "The windfalls of technology in the oculomotor system," Invest Ophthalmol and Vis Sci 28(12): 1912-1924 (December 1987).

239. Rohler, R., Die abbildungseigenschaften der augenmedien, Vis Res, 2: 391-429 (1962).

240. Rohler, R. and Hilz, R., Physical and physiological factors in visual modulation transfer, in Performance of the Eye at Low Luminances (Ed., M. A. Bouman and J. J. Vos) 105-117, Excerpta Medica Foundation, NY (1966).

241. Rosen, E. S., "Filtration of Non-ionizing Radiation by the Ocular Media," in Cronly-Dillon, Rosen, and Marshall, eds., Hazards of Light, Oxford: Pergamon Press, 1986, pp. 145-152.

242. Rosenblum, R. A., Electroretinographic evaluation of the Bunsen-Roscoe law for the human eye at high energy levels, Invest Ophthalmol, 10: 904-910 (1971).

243. Rosenthal, Frank S., Phoon, Colin, Bakalian, Alexander E., and Taylor, Hugh R., "The ocular dose of ultraviolet radiation to outdoor workers," Investigative Ophthalmol and Vis Sci 29(4): 649-656 (1988).

244. Ross, K. S. and Macri, F. J., The concentration of ascorbic acid in the posterior and anterior chambers of the Rhesus monkey (*Malaca Mulatta*), Invest Ophthalmol, 14(12): 942-944 (December 1975).

245. Ruddock, K. H., The effect of age upon colour vision II. Changes with age in light transmission of the ocular media, Vis Res, 5: 47-58 (1964).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

246. Rushton, W. A. H., The difference spectrum and the photosensitivity of rhodopsin in the living human eye, *J Physiol*, 132: 11-29 (1956).

247. Rushton, W. A. H. and Gubisch, R. W., Glare: its measurement by cone threshold and by the bleaching of cone pigments, *J Opt Soc Amer*, 56: 104-110 (1966).

248. Rushton, W. A. H., The rhodopsin density in the human rods, *J Physiol*, 134: 30-46 (1956).

249. Rusk, A. N., Williams, D., and Querry, M. R., Optical constants of water in the infrared, *J Opt Soc Am*, 61: 895-903 (July 1971).

250. Safir, A. and Hymans, L., Distribution of cone orientations as the explanation of the Stiles-Crawford effect, *J Opt Soc Am*, 59(6): 757 (June 1969).

251. Sagan, W., Attenuation of continuous wave laser radiation, *Am J Opt & Arch Am Acad Opt*, 48: 219-223 (March 1971).

252. Said, F. S. and Sawires, W. S., Age dependence of changes in pupil diameter in the dark, *Optica Acta*, 19(5): 359-361.

253. Said, F. S. and Weale, R. A., The variation with age of the spectral transmissivity of the living human crystalline lens, *Gerontologia*, 3: 213-231 (1959).

254. Salomon, F., L'absorption selective de la lumiere par le cristallin, *Rev Opt (Theor Instr)*, 29: 632-647 (1950).

255. Santamaría, J., Artal, P., and Descós, J., "Determination of the point-spread function of human eyes using a hybrid optical-digital method," *J Opt Soc Am*, 4: 1109-1114 (June 1987).

256. Schute, C. C., Haidinger's brushes and predominant orientation of collagen in corneal stroma, *Nature*, 250: 163-164 (12 July 1974).

257. Sekuler, R., Kline, D., and Dismukes, K. (Eds), *Aging and Human Visual Function*, Alan R. Liss, Inc., Volz (1979).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

258. Semmlow, J. and Stark, L., Pupil movements to light and accommodative sphaulation: A comparison study, *Vis Res*, 13: 1087-1100 (1973).

259. Sheard, C., Dark adaptation: some physical, physiological, clinical, and aeromedical considerations, *J Opt Soc Am*, 34(8): 464-508 (August 1944).

260. Shearer, A. C., Morphology of the isolated pigment particle of the eye by scanning electron microscopy, *Exp Eye Res*, 8: 122-126 (1969).

261. Sinclair, Stephen H., Azar-Cavanagh, Madelynn, Soper, Keith A., Tuma, Ronald F., and Mayrovitz, Harvey N., "Investigation of the source of the blue field entoptic phenomenon," *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci* 30: 668-673 (1989).

262. Sinclair, D. C., Demonstration of chromatic aberration in the eye using coherent light, *J Opt Soc Am*, 55: 756-757 (May 1965).

263. Sliney, D. H., Wangemann, R. T., Franks, J. K., and Wolbarsht, M. L., Visual sensitivity of the eye to infrared laser radiation, *J Opt Soc Am*, 66(4): 339-341 (1976).

264. Smirnov, M. S., Measurement of wave aberration in the human eye, *Biophys*, 6: 652 (1961).

265. Smith, R. C. and Tyler, J. E., Optical properties of clear natural water, *J Opt Soc Am*, 57(5): 589-601 (May 1967).

266. Snyder, A. W. and Pask, C., The Stiles-Crawford effect-explanation and consequences, *Vis Res*, 13: 1115-1137 (1973).

267. Snyder, A. W., Light absorption in visual photoreceptors, *J Opt Soc Am*, 64(2): 216-230 (February 1974).

268. Spitznas, M., Morphogenesis and nature of the pigment granules in the adult human retinal pigment epithelium, *Zeitschrift Fur Zellforschung und Mikroskopische Anatomie*, 122: 378-388 (1971).

269. Steinman, R. M., Haddad, G. M., Skavenski, A. A., and Wyman, D., Miniature eye movement, *Science*, 181: 810-819 (August 1973).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

270. Stewart, Barbara E., and Young, Rockefeller, S.L., "Pupillary response: an index of visual threshold," Applied Optics 28(6): 1122-1127 (1989).
271. Stiles, W. S. and Crawford, B. H., The effect of a glaring light source on extra foveal vision, Proc R Soc B, 122: 255-280 (1937).
272. Stiles, W. S., and Crawford, B. H., The luminous efficiency of rays entering the pupil at different points, Proc Roy Soc, B112: 428-450 (1933).
273. Stiles, W. S. and Wyszecki, G., Colour-matching data and the spectral absorption curves of visual pigments, Vis Res, 14: 195-207, Pergamon Press (1974).
274. Stiles, W. S., The effect of glare on the brightness difference threshold, Proc Roy Soc (London), B104: 322-350 (1929).
275. Stone, W. L., Farnsworth, C. C., and Dratz, E. A., A reinvestigation of the fatty acid content of bovine, rat and frog retinal rod outer segment, Exp Eye Res, 28: 387-397 (1979).
276. Stuck, B. E., Talsma, O. M., and Beatrice, E. S., Vitreal syneresis in Rhesus monkeys, Inv Ophthal and Vis Sci, 16(11): 1068-1070 (1977).
277. Swann, D. A., Constable, I. J., and Gaulfield, J. B., Vitreous structure IV, chemical composition of the insoluble residual protein fraction from the rabbit vitreous, Invest Ophth, 14(8): 613-616 (August 1975).
278. Tamai, M., Teurstein, P., Goldman, A., O'Brien, P., and Chader, G., The pineal gland does not control rod outer segment shedding and phagocytosis in the rat retina and pigment epithelium, Invest Ophth Visual Sci, 17: 558-562 (1978).
279. Tamai, M. and Chader, G. J., The early appearance of disc shedding in the rat retina, Invest Ophth Vis Sci, 18(9): 913-917 (1979).
280. Tanaka, T., and Ishimoto, C., In vivo observation of protein diffusivity in rabbit lenses, Inv Ophthal and Vis Sci, 16(2): 135-140 (1977).
281. Taniguichi, Y., Ultrastructure of pigment granules of retinal epithelium, Am J Ophth, 48: 221-230 (1959).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

282. Tannenbaum, P. M., Spectral shaping and waveguide modes in retinal cones, *Vis Res*, 15: 591-593 (1975).
283. Thoss, F. and Bourzina, S., The influence of adaptation and field area on the exponents of Stevens' Power Functions at the light reaction of human pupil, *Vis Res*, 16: 317-320 (1976).
284. Trokel, S., Srinivasan, R., and Braren, B., Eximer Laser Surgery of the Cornea, *Am J of Ophthalmol*, 96: 710-715 (1983).
285. Tso, M. O. M. and Friendman, E., The retinal pigment epithelium growth and development, *Arch Ophth*, 80: 214-216 (1968).
286. Twersky, V., Transparency of pair-correlated, random distributions of small scatterers, with applications to the cornea, *J Opt Soc Am*, 65(5): 524-530 (May 1975).
287. Ukai, Kazuhiko, Spatial pattern as a stimulus to the pupillary system, *J of Opt Svc of Am A* 2(7): 1094-1100 (1985).
288. vanBest, J.A., Bollemeijer, J.G., and Sterk, C.C., "Corneal transmission in whole human eyes," *Exp Eye Res* 46(5): 765-768 (1988).
289. Van Buskirk, C., Wolbarsht, M. L., and Stecher, K., Jr., The nonnervous causes of normal physiologic tremor, *Neurology*, 16: 217-21 (1966).
290. Van den Brink, G., Measurements of the geometrical aberrations of the eye, *Vis Res*, 2: 233-244 (1962).
291. Van den Brink, G., Variation of integrative actions in the retinal system an adaptational phenomenon, *J Opt Soc Am*, 44: 616-620 (1954).
292. Van Liempt, J. A. M. and De Vriend, J. A., Pupillenmessungen Bei Monochromatischem Licht, *Physica*, 7: 10 (December 1940).
293. Van Meeteren, A., Calculations on the optical modulation transfer function of the human eye for white light, *Optica Acta*, 21: 395-412 (1974).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

294. Van Nes, F. L. and Bouman, M. A., The effects of wavelength and luminance on visual modulation transfer, in Performance of the Eye at Low Luminances (Ed., M. A. Bouman and J. J. Vos), 183-192, Excerpta Medica Foundation, NY (1966).
295. Van Nes, F. L., and Bouman, M. A., Spatial modulation transfer in the human eye, *J Opt Soc Am*, 57: 401-406 (1967).
296. Van Norren, D. and Vos, J. J., Spectral transmission of the human ocular media, *Vis Res*, 14: 1237-1244 (1974).
297. Vento, R., and Cacioppo, F., The effect of retinol on the lysosomal enzymes of bovine retina pigment epithelium, *Exp Eye Res*, 15: 43-49 (1973).
298. Verheijen, F. J., A shaple after image method demonstrating the involuntary multidirectional eye movements during fixation, *Optica Acta*, 8(4): 309-311 (October 1961).
299. von Hehaholtz, H., Handbuch der physiologischen Optik, I. 3. Aufl: 157, Ergantz and herausgegeben von W. Nagel, Hamburg, Leipzig: Voss (1909).
300. Von Norren, D., and Padmos, P., Cone dark adaptation: the influence of halothane anesthesia, *Invest Ophth*, 14(3): 212-227 (March 1975).
301. Vos, J. J., et al., Absolute spectral reflectance of the fundus oculi, *J Opt Soc Am*, 55: 573 (May 1965).
302. Vos, J. J., Contribution of the fundus oculi to entoptic scatter, *J Opt Soc Am*, 53: 1449-1451 (December 1963).
303. Vos, J. J. and Bouman, M. A., Contribution of the retina to entopic scatter, *J Opt Soc Am*, 54: 95-100 (1964).
304. Vos, J. J., Lazet, A., and Bouman, M. A., Visual contrast thresholds in practical problems, *J Opt Soc Am*, 46: 1065-1068 (1956).
305. Vos, J. J., Walraven, J., and von Meeteren, A., Light profiles of the foveal image of a point source, *Vis Res*, 16: 215-219 (1976).
306. Vos, J. J. and Boogaard, J., Contribution of the cornea to entoptic scatter, *J Opt Soc Am*, 53: 869-873 (1963).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

307. Wagman, I. H. and Nathanson, L. M., Influence of intensity of white light upon pupil diameter of the human and of the rabbit, *Proc Soc Exp Biol*, 49: 466-470 (1942).
308. Wald, G., Alleged effects of the near ultraviolet on human vision, *J Opt Soc Am*, 42: 171-177 (1952).
309. Wald, G. and Griffin, D. R., The change in refractive power of the human eye in dim and bright light, *J Opt Soc Am*, 37: 321-336 (1947).
310. Wald, G., Brown, P. K., and Gibbons, I. R., The problem of visual excitation, *J Opt Soc Am*, 53: 20-35 (1963).
311. Walraven, P. L. and Leebeck, H. J., Foveal sensitivity of the human eye in the near infrared, *Opt Soc Am J*, 53: 765-772 (1963).
312. Walraven, J., Spatial characteristics of chromatic induction: the segregation of lateral effects from straylight artifacts, *Vision Res*, 13: 1739-1753 (1973).
313. Weale, R. A., Physics and ophthalmology, *Phys Med Biol*, 24(3): 489-504 (1979).
314. Webber, R. B. and Daroff, R. B., The metrics of horizontal saccadic eye movements in normal humans, *Vis Res*, 11: 921-928, Pergamon Press (1971).
315. Webber, R. B. and Daroff, R. B., Corrective movements following refixation saccades: type and control system analysis, *Vis Res*, 12: 467-475, Pergamon Press (1972).
316. Werner, John S., Development of scotopic sensitivity and the absorption spectrum of the human ocular media, *J Opt Soc Am* 72(2): 247-258 (February 1982).
317. Werner, John S., Hardenbergh, Firman E., Spectral Sensitivity of the Pseudophagic Eye, *Arch Ophthalmol*, 101: 758-760 (May 1983).
318. Werner, John S., and Steele, Victoria, G., "Sensitivity of human foveal color mechanisms throughout the life span," *J Opt Soc Am* 5(12): 2122-2130 (1988).
319. Westhehaer, G., Retinal light distribution for circular apertures in maxwellian view, *J Up: Soc Amer*, 49(1): 41-49 (1959).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

320. Westheimer, G. and Campbell, F. W., Light distribution in the image formed by the living human eye, *J Opt Soc Am*, 52: 1040-1045 (1962).

321. Westheimer, G., Optical and motor factors in the formation of the retinal image, *J Opt Soc Am*, 53(1): 86-93 (January 1963).

322. Westheimer, G., Image quality in the human eye, *Optica Acta*, 17(9): 641-648.

323. Westheimer, G., The Maxwellian view, *Vis Res*, 6: 669-682 (1966).

324. Wheelless, L. L., Cohen, G. H., and Boynton, R. M., Luminance as a parameter of the eye-movement control system, *J Opt Soc Am*, 57: 394-400 (1967).

325. Wiesinger, H., Schmidt, F. H., Williams, R. C., Tiller, C. O., Ruffin, R. S., Guerrey, D., III, and Ham, W. T., The transmission of light through the rabbit eye, *Am J Ophth*, 42: 907-910 (1956).

326. Wijngaard, W., Bouman, M. A., and Budding, F., The Stiles-Crawford colour change, *Vis Res*, 14: 951-957 (1974).

327. Wijngaard, W., Mode interference patterns in retinal receptor outer segments, *Vis Res*, 14: 889-893, Pergamon Press (1974).

328. Williams, D. R., Aliasing in human foveal vision, *Vision Res*, 25(2): 195-205 (1985).

329. Williams, D. R., Visual consequences of the foveal pit, *Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci*, 19(6): 653-666 (1980).

330. Wolbarsht, M. L., The function of intraocular color filters, *Fed Proc*, 35(1): 44-49 (1976).

331. Wolbarsht, M. L., Walsh, A. W., and George, G., Melanin, a unique biological absorber, *Appl Opt*, 20(13): 2184-2186 (1 July 1981).

332. Wolbarsht, M.L., Wagner, H.G., and Ringo, J.R., "Retinal mechanisms for improving visual acutiry," IN: *The Visual System*, Fein, A., and Levine, J.S., eds. pp. 167-168, A.R. Liss, New York (1985).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

333. Wolf, E., Effects on visual thresholds of exposure to the radiation below 4000 angstroms, *Trans Am Acad Ophth*, 53 (1949).
334. Yamada, E., "Some structural features of the fovea centralis," *Arch Ophth* 82: 151-159 (August 1969).
335. Yarbus, A. L., *Eye movements and vision*, 68-73, Plenum Press, NY (1967).
336. Yinon, U., Myopia induction in animals following alteration of the visual input during development: a review, *Curr Eye Res (England)*, 3(4): 677-690 (April 1984).
337. Young, R. W., The daily rhythm of shedding and degradation of rod and cone outer segment membranes in the chick retina, *Inv Ophthal and Vis Sci*, 17(2): 105-116 (1978).
338. Young, R. W., The Bowman lecture, 1982, Biological renewal, applications to the eye, *Trans Ophthal Soc UK*, 102: 42-75 (1982).
339. Young, R. W., Visual cells and the concept of renewal, *Invest Ophthahaol*, 15(9): 700-725 (1976).
340. Young, R.W., "Solar radiation and age-related macular degeneration," *Surv of Ophthalmol* 32(4): 252-269 (January - February 1988).
341. Young, R. W. and Bok, D., Participation of the retinal pigment epithelium in the rod outer segment renewal process, *J Cell Biol*, 42: 392-403 (1969).
342. Young, R. W., An hypothesis to account for a basic distinction between rods and cones, *Vis Res*, 11: 1-5 (1971).
343. Young, R. W., Renewal systems in rods and cones, *Ann Ophth*, 5: 843-852 (August 1973).
344. Zwas, F. and Alpern, M., The density of human rhodopsin in the rods, *Vis Res*, 16(2): 121-27 (February 1976).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

V. LASER SAFETY.

1. Aarnisalo, Eero, Effectos of yellow filter glasses on colour discrimination of normal observers and on the illumination level, *Acta Ophthalmologica*, 65: 274-278 1987.
2. American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, 1968, Appendix C, Threshold Limit Values, Lasers, Transactions of the Thirtieth Annual Meeting of the American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, St Louis, MO, 186-187 (12-14 May 1968).
3. American National Standards Institute, The Safe Use of Lasers, Proposed Standard Z-136.1, ANSI, New York (1980).
4. American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, 1983, TLV's, Threshold Limit Values for Chemical Substances and Physical Agents in the Workroom Environment with Intended Changes for 1983, ACGIH, Cincinnati.
5. American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, 1968, A guide for uniform industrial hygiene codes or regulations for laser installations, Cincinnati, OH, also discussed in *Safety Standards*, 17: 1-7 (November-December 1968), reprinted in *Las Foc*, 4(19): 50-57 (October 1968).
6. American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, Threshold Limit Values of Physical Agents Adopted by ACGIH for 1978, ACGIH, Cincinnati, OH (1978).
7. American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, A guide for control of laser hazards, ACGIH, Cincinnati (1980).
8. Anderson, F. A., Biological bases for and other aspects of a performance standard for laser products, Bureau of Radiological Health, US Dept of Health, Education and Welfare, DHEW No. (FDA) 75-8004, July 1974 [updated as (FDA) 80..., 1980].
9. Anderson, W. J. and Gebel, R. K. H., Ultraviolet windows in commercial sunglasses, *Appl Opt*, 16(2): 515-517 (1977).
10. Anderson, F. A., Sodium and mercury lamps, Nonionizing Radiation, Proc ACGIH Topical Symposium 11/26-28/1979, pp 239-244.

Laser Hazards Bibliography

11. Anderson, F. A., Acute and long-term bioeffects and lamp safety, Occular Effects of Nonionizing Radiation, Proc SPIE 229: 92-96, 1980.
12. Anonymous, Supplementary status report on threshold limit values for control of hazards from certain forms of electromagnetic radiation, Ind Hyg Dig, 27: xii-xiii (September 1963).
13. Anonymous, Lasers and masers, Special Haz Bull Z-125, Association of Casualty and Surety Companies, NY (May 1963).
14. Anonymous, Safety measures in use of laser discussed at Cincinnati meeting, Hosp Trib, 2(9): 12 (22 April 1968).
15. Anonymous, Safety strategy for lasers, Occ Haz, 26: 24-25 (December 1964).
16. Anonymous, Safety with lasers, Brit Med J, 3: 3-4 (July 1971).
17. Anonymous, Recommended Safeguards for Personnel Working With Lasers, Industrial Hygiene and Safety Administration Department, Bell Telephone Laboratories, Murray Hill, NJ (15 January 1965).
18. Anonymous, Notes from British Radiological Protection Association symposium on lasers, Hlth Phys J, 13(3): 311 (March 1967).
19. Anonymous, Lasers, Occ Hlth News, Seattle, University of Washington, School of Medicine, 5-6: 1-9 (May-June 1968).
20. Anonymous, Laser Systems - Code of Practice, British Ministry of Aviation of the United Kingdom, Shell Mex House, London, England (1965).
21. Anonymous, Laser systems, recent legislation, lasers and risks, Illinois Med J, 135: 85-86 (January 1969).
22. Anonymous, Safe use of lasers, Nat Saf News, 110(4): 57-65 (October 1974).
23. Anonymous, Uniformity in safety codes, Las Foc, 9: 42-44 (October 1973).
24. Anonymous, Laser laboratories precautions, Am Assn Ind Nurses J, 14: 15-16 (April 1966).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

25. Anonymous, Laser eye safety: a hot topic, Occ Haz, 36(2): 42-43 (February 1974).
26. Anonymous, Laser safety, Sci Res, 1(7): 26-30 (July 1966).
27. Anonymous, Laser safety training programs, Arch Environ Hlth, Chicago, 20: 202 (February 1970).
28. Anonymous, Laser safety. Workshop summaries and recommendations, Skin, Arch Environ Hlth, Chicago, 20: 200 (February 1970).
29. Anonymous, Laser Beam Precautions, RI, Med J, 56: 199-200 (1973).
30. Anonymous, Hazards of lasers concern communications industry, Public Health Service, 83: 222-223 (March 1968).
31. Anonymous, Environmental contaminants from laser rise, Arch Environ Hlth, Chicago, 20: 201 (February 1970).
32. Anonymous, General Safety Guide for Laser Users, United States Atomic Energy Commission, 194 (31 August 1964).
33. Anonymous, Guidelines for use in surveying laser operations, Ind Hyg News Report, 2(1): 1-4 (January 1968).
34. Anonymous, Hazards of laser beams, Ind Med Surg, 38: 73-78 (December 1969).
35. Anonymous, Burning questions on lasers, Bus Week, 44 (3 June 1967).
36. Anonymous, Laser safety. Workshop summaries and recommendations, Eye Arch Environ Hlth, Chicago, 20: 197-199 (February 1970).
37. Apfelberg, D. B., Evaluation and Installation of Surgical Laser Systems, New York: Springer-Verlag, 1987.
38. Aref'ev, I. M., Bibkova, A. V., and Khukhliiev, K. K., Safety in working with medical laser equipment, Med Tekh, (2): 36 (1977).
39. Armstrong, C. E., Intense Radiations and Ocular Exposure Hazards, Nat Saf News, 90-95 (October 1969).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

40. Arnold, G. S., Absorptivity of several metals at 10.6 micrometers: empirical expressions for the temperature dependence computed From Drude theory, *Applied Optics*, Vol 23, No. 9: 1434-1436, May 1984.
41. Australian Standard: 2397-1980, Guide to the safe use of lasers in the construction industry, The Standards Association of Australia Standards House, 80 Arthur St. North Sydney N.S.W., (1980).
42. Australian Standard, Laser Safety, The Standards Association of Australia Standards House, 80 Arthur St. North Sydney N.S.W., (1981), AS 211-1981.
43. Baggish, M.S., Baltoyannis, P., and Sze, E., "Protection of the rat lung from the harmful effects of laser smoke," *Lasers Surg Med* 8(3): 248-253 (1988).
44. Baggish, Michael S., and Elbakry, Mohammed, "The effects of laser smoke on the lungs of rats," *Am J Obstetrics and Gynecology* 156(5): 1260-1265 (May 1987).
45. Baier, E. J., Pennsylvania laser regulatory program, *Am J Pub Hlth*, 62: 514 (1972).
46. Baker, E. I., et al., Pennsylvania laser regulatory program, *Am J Pub Health*, 62: 514-515 (April 1972).
47. Ballereau, P., Laser radiological protection - a bibliographic review, CEA Centre d'Etudes de Bruyeres-le-Chatel, 92 Montrouge, France.
48. Bandle, A.M., "Industrial high average power lasers: the safety option," in (Court, L.A., Duchene, A., and Courant, D., eds.) *Lasers et Normes de Protection, First International Symposium on Laser Biological Effects and Exposure Limits*, Fontenay-aux-Roses: Commissariat al'Energic Atomique, Departement de Protection Sanitaire, Service de Documentation, 1988, pp. 33-37.
49. Bartleson, C. J., Retinal burns from intense light sources, *Am Ind Hyg Assn*, 29: 415-424 (1968).
50. Bath, P. E., Boerner, C. F., and Dang, Y., "Pathology and Physics of YAG-Laser Intraocular Lens Damage," *J Cataract Refract Surg* 13(1): 47-49 (January 1987).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

51. Bauer, G., Hubner, H. J., and Sutter, E., Measurement of light scattered by eye protection filter, *Appl Opt*, 7(2): 325-329 (February 1968).
52. Bazzano, E., et al., Problems of the sanitary protection from the laser irradiation, *Minerva Fisiconuci*, 13: 32-45 (January-March 1969).
53. Beauchamp, I. L., and Pantell, R. H., *Laser Safety Manual*, Stanford University Health Physics and Industrial Hygiene Office, Stanford, CA (1967).
54. Belkin, M., Safety aspects of laser radiation (editorial), *Harefuah (Israel)*, 107(11): 354-356 (2 December 1984).
55. Bell, C. R. and Watts, A. J., Thermal limits for industrial workers, *Brit J Ind Med*, 28: 259-264 (1971).
56. Bell, H. E. and Townsend, A. R., The philosophy of a regulation, *Arch Environ Hlth*, 18: 416-423 (March 1969).
57. Blackman, C. P., Jr., Copeland, H. P., and DeRose, L. B., Evaluation and control of hazards in laser light shows, *Hlth Physics* 31(2): 189-190 (1976).
58. Blaney, L., Perspectives on lasers. The industrial nurse and occupational hazard control, *Am Assn Ind Nurses J*, 16: 13-17 (July 1968).
59. Bolle, A., Galt, S., and Kleman, B., "High power laser radiation in optical fibers and related safety considerations," in (Court, L.A., Duchene, A., and Courant, D., eds.) *Lasers et Normes de Protection*, First International Symposium on Laser Biological Effects and Exposure Limits, Fontenay-aux-Roses: Commissariat al'Energic Atomique, Departement de Protection Sanitaire, Service de Documentation, 1988, pp. 49-63.
60. Bond, V. P. and Baker, L. A., Jr., Laser hazards, Naval Training Dev Ctr, Orlando, FL (AD387 317), Report NAVTRADEVCECEN-IH-151, Project MMP-7881-17 (January 1968).
61. Bonnet, M., Prevention of photocoagulation accidents in the treatment of disorders of the posterior pole, *Annee Thre Clin Ophthalmol*, 27: 265-281 (1976).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

62. Borgwardt, B., Fishman, G. A., Vander Meulen, D., Spectral transmission characteristics of tinted lenses, Arch Opth, 99: 293-297 (February 1981).

63. Borland, R. G., Derivation of Safety Codes: UK Experience, NATO-AGARD Publication No. LS-79, pp 9-1 to 9-6 (1975).

64. Borland, R. G., Safety with lasers, Proc Roy Soc Med, 66: 841-846 (September 1973).

65. Borland, R. G., Determination of Safe Exposure Levels: Energy Correlates of Ocular Damage, NATO-AGARD Publication No. LS-79, pp 7-1 to 7-6 (1975).

66. Borland, R. G. and Nicholson, A. N., Laser safety codes, Proc R Soc Med, 66(9): 845-846 (September 1973).

67. Borovoy, M., Fuller, T. A., Elson, L. M., Laser safety in podiatry, J Foot Surg, 24(2): 136-138, 6 (March-April 1985).

68. Bourgeois, H., Le surveillance ophtalmologique du personnel exposé aux risques des lasers, in (Court, L.A., Duchene, A., and Courant, D., eds.) Lasers et Normes de Protection, First International Symposium on Laser Biological Effects and Exposure Limits, Fontenay-aux-Roses: Commissariat al'Energic Atomique, Departement de Protection Sanitaire, Service de Documentation, 1988, pp. 418-423.

69. Brennan, D. H., Ocular examination of laser workers and investigation of accidents, Proc R Soc Med, 66(9): 844-845 (September 1973).

70. Brennan, D. H., Ocular complications of industrial lasers, Proc R Soc Med, 69(1): 64-65 (1976).

71. Brennan, D.H., Wavelength and pulse duration related symptoms and examinations for laser workers, in (Court, L.A., Duchene, A., and Courant, D., eds.) Lasers et Normes de Protection, First International Symposium on Laser Biological Effects and Exposure Limits, Fontenay-aux-Roses: Commissariat al'Energic Atomique, Departement de Protection Sanitaire, Service de Documentation, 1988, pp. 395-405.

72. British Standards Institution, British Standard: Radiation safety of laser products and systems, Part 2: Specification for manufacturing requirements for laser products, BSI, BS4803: Part 2, London (1983).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

73. British Standards Institution (BSI), British Standard: Radiation safety of laser products and systems, Part 3: Guidance for Users, BSI, BS4803: Part 3, London (1983).

74. Brown, J. H., Endoscopic laboratory with laser: organization, safety, and equipment, Am J Gastroenterol, 80(9): 713- (September 1985).

75. Brown, E. A., Safety Considerations and Biological Hazards of the Near-millimeter Wave Region, Report: HDL-SR-80-8, US Army Electronics Research and Development Command, Adelphi, Maryland 20783 (July 1980).

76. Brown, J. L., The use of colored filter goggles for protection against flashblindness, USNADC, Aviation Medical Acceleration Laboratory, Report No. NADC-MA-5917 (October 1959).

77. Burch, J. M. and Gates, J. W. C., Lasers: practical control and protection in experimental laboratories, Ann Occ Hyg, Laser Safety Suppl: 65-73 (1967).

78. Burnett, W. D., Laser Eye and Skin Hazard Evaluations, Sandia Laboratories Research Report SC-RR-68-174 (May 1968).

79. Burnett, W. D., Laser Eye Hazard Evaluations, Sandia Laboratories Research Report SC-RR-67, 563: 1-18 (August 1967).

80. Burton, D. J., Laser safety, Nat Saf News, 100(3): 75-78 (September 1969).

81. Butman, A. B., Ermelaer, E. A., Zhokov, B. P., Kovatch, P. D., and Semene, A. I., On the effect of unfavorable factors in working with optic quantum generators, Voennomed - Zh, 7: 43-47 (July 1968).

82. Butman, A. B. and Zhuraiev, B. A., Characteristics of certain hygienic factors in working with optic quantum generators in the laboratory, Voennomed - Zh, 5: 47-51 (May 1968).

83. Bykhovskii, A. V., Laser safety standards in the USA, Gig Sanit, 3: 80-5 (Russian) (1976).

84. Campbell, F. W. and Gubisch, R. W., Optical quality of the human eye, J Physiol, 186: 558-578 (1966).

85. Campbell, F. W., The human eye as an optical filter, IEEE, 56(6): 1009-1014 (June 1968).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

86. Carlson, B.A., "Complications associated with laser surgery," Clin Podiatr Med Surg 4(4): 1823-1828 (October 1987).
87. Carpenter, J. A. Lehmler, D. J., and Tredici, T. J., US Air Force permissible exposure levels for laser irradiation, Arch Environ Hlth, Chicago, 20: 171-176 (February 1970).
88. Carruth, J.A.S., McKenzie, A.L., and Wainwright, A.C., "The carbon dioxide laser: safety aspects," The Journal of Laryngology and Otology 94: 411-417 (April 1980).
89. Carruth, J.A.S., and McKenzie, A.L., "The argon laser in dermatology: safety aspects," Clinical and Experimental Dermatology 7: 247-254 (1982).
90. Casey, K. R., "Prevention Endotracheal Fires (Letter)," Chest 91(4): 637 (April 1987).
91. Cayton, M. M., "Nursing Responsibilities in Laser Surgery," Med Instrum 17(6): 419-421, (Nov-Dec 1983).
92. Charschan, S. S. (ed), Lasers in Industry, Rheinhold-Van Nostrand, NY (1972).
93. Charschan, S. S., The evaluation of laser machining and welding-with safety, Occular Effects of Nonionizing Radiation, Proc SPIE 229: 145-153, 1980.
94. Chiou, W. C., Optical characteristics of laser safety devices, US Army Aeromed Res Lab, Ft Rucker, AL, Report USAARL-77-17 (June 1977).
95. Chisum, G. T., Laser eye protection for flight personnel, Naval Air Dev Ctr, Aircraft and Crew System Tech Dir, Warminster, PA 18974, Report APN234000174W, Unit TK 101 (July 1978).
96. Chisum, G.T., Concepts in laser eye protection, in (Court, L.A., Duchene, A., and Courant, D., eds.) Lasers et Normes de Protection, First International Symposium on Laser Biological Effects and Exposure Limits, Fontenay-aux-Roses: Commissariat al'Energic Atomique, Departement de Protection Sanitaire, Service de Documentation, 1988, pp. 350-355.
97. Chou, B. R., Cullen, A. P., and Egan, D. J., "Spectral Transmittance of Contact Lens Materials", Int Contract Lens Clinic 11(2): 106-114 (February 1984).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

98. Chou, B. R., Cullen, A. P., "Spectral Transmittance of Selected Tinted Ophthalmic Lenses", *Can J Opt* 45(4): 192-198 (December 1983).
99. Chou, B. R., "Protective Filters for Solar Observation", *J. Roy Astron Soc Can* 75(1): 36-45 (1981).
100. Cirincione, P. A., Biological effects of lasers: safety recommendations and a comment on the concept of ocular damage, TR NAVTRADEVCTR IH-15 (US Naval Training Device Center) (28 July 1964).
101. Clark, B. A. J., Infrared transmission limits for welding filters, *Australian J Optom*, 5U: 154-161 (1967).
102. Clark, B. A. J., Welding filters and thermal damage to the retina, *Australian J Optom*, 51: 94-98 (1968).
103. Clarke, A. M., Ocular hazards from lasers and other optical sources, *Crit Rev Environ Control*, 1(3): 307-339 (November 1970).
104. Clarke, A. M., The hazards of viewing intense optical sources, *Surv of Ophthal*, 18(2): 140-143 (1973).
105. Cleuet, A. and Mayer, A., Risques lies a l'utilisation industrielle des lasers, *Cahiers de notes documaintaires*, 99(2): 207-222 (1980).
106. Coakley, J. M. and Mohan, K., Practical application of low power lasers, *Proc SPIE*, 92: 14-19 (1976).
107. Coblentz, W. W., and Stair, R., Correlation of the shade numbers and densities of eye-protective glasses, NBS Circular 471, National Bureau of Standards, Washington, DC (November 1930).
108. Coogan, P. S., Casey, H. W., and Bowman, R. W., Lasers: their technical, biologic and Air Force implications, School of Aerospace Med, Brooks AFB, TX, Report SAM-TR-Review-3-68 (May 1968).
109. Cornelius, W. A., "Laser Safety," *Australas Phys Eng Sci Med* 6(3): 106-114, (Jul-Sep 1983).
110. Cotnam, M.P., Chou, B.R., and Cullen, A.P., "Optical protection factors of selected safety lenses," Occupational Health in Ontario 9(4): 197-207 (Fall 1988).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

111. Courtney, R. W., Experience of the state of Illinois department of public health following the enactment of a laser system registration law, Radiol Hlth Data Report, 10: 421-426 (October 1969).

112. Cox, E. A., "Laser Safety - the Future," Electio Optics, 9, 33, 2:5, 1S/9Q, (1979).

113. Crookes, W., The preparation of eye-preserving glass or spectacles, Phil Trans Roy Soc, p 204 (1914).

114. Cullen, A., Chou, B., and Ahmedbhai, N., "Light-Curing Units and Protective Filters", J Canad Dent Assn, No. 11: 939-941 (1986).

115. Cullen A., Chou, B., and Egan, D. J., "Industrial Non-Ionizing Radiation and Contact Lenses", Can J Pub Health 73:251-254 (July/August 1982).

116. Cullen, A., and Chou, B., "Spectral Characteristics of Sports and Occupational Tinted Lenses", Cana J Opt 47(2): 77-83, (June 1985).

117. Dalziel, C. F. and Lee, W. R., Reevaluation of lethal electric currents, IEEE Transactions on Industry and General Applications IGA-4(5): 467-476 (September 1968).

118. Daniels, R. G. and Goldstein, B., Laser and masers-health hazards and their control, Fed Proc, 24: S-27-30 (1965).

119. Danielsen, U., "Working environment. Eyes must be protected with use of lasers," Sygeplejersken (Denmark), 87(8): 18-9 (18 February 1987).

120. Davis, L.G., Baker, W.T., Cox, E.A., Marshall, J., and Moseley, T.J., "Optical hazards of blue light curing units: preliminary results," British Dental Journal, (19 October 1985), pp. 259-262.

121. Department of Health and Social Security, Guidance on the safe use of lasers in medical practice, London Her Majesty's Stationary Office, UK England (1984).

122. Dettmers, D., Gefahr, Laser-licht, Amtlichen Mitteilungsblattes der Tiefbau-Berufsgenossenschaft, 3-5 (1968).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

123. Di Pofi, M. and Righi, E., Problem of protection from optical radiation, *Ann Inst Super Sanita*, 16(3): pp 443-75 (1980).
124. Dietz, P. H., Probability analysis of ocular damage due to laser radiation through the atmosphere, *Appl Opt*, 8: 371-375 (1969).
125. Divisova, I., Possibilities of ocular lesions in work with lasers, *Cesk Optalmol*, January, 37(1): 539-9 (1981).
126. Doiron, D. R., Profio, A. E., Laser instrumentation and safety, *Clin Chest Med*, 6(2): 209-217 (June 1985).
127. Driver, I., and Taylor, C., "The Effect of Surface Finish on the Refelction of CO₂ Laser Beams From Specula," *Phys Med Biol* 32(2): 227-35, (February 1987).
128. Dulberger, L. H., How dangerous are lasers? *Electronics*, 35(4): 27 (26 January 1962).
129. Dumon, J. F., Shapshay, S., Bourcereau, J., Cavaliere, S., Meric, B., Garbi, N., Beamis, J., Principles for safety in application of neodymium YAG laser in bronchology, *Chest*, 86(2): 163-168 (August 1984).
130. Duncavage, J. A., and Ossoff, R. H., "Safety precautions for bronchoscopic CO₂ laser surgery," *Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg* 95(2): 242-4 (September 1986).
131. Dunskey, I. L., Fife, W. A., and Richey, E. O., Determination of Revised Air Force Permissible Exposure Levels for Laser Radiation, USAF School of Aerospace Medicine, Brooks AF Base, TX, Report No. SAM-TR-72-11 (April 1972).
132. Dunskey, I. L., Fife, W. A., and Richey, E. O., Determination of revised air force permissible exposure levels for laser radiation, *J Am Ind Hyg Assn*, 341: 235-240 (June 1973).
133. Ebberts, R. W., et al., Comparison of laser reflectivity from typical wall materials and paints, ARL-TR-69-113, US Air Force 6571, Aeromed Res Lab, 1-17 (October 1969).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

134. Ebbers, R. W., Rodriguez, T. L., and Sproffske, J. E., Comparison of laser reflectivity from typical wall materials and paints, *Am Ind Hyg Assn J*, 31: 618-622 (September-October 1970).

135. Eberhard, W., Eye-safe tracking of oil fog plumes by UV lidar, *Applied Optics*, 22(15): 2282-2285 (Aug 1983).

136. Edmunds, D., Laser protective eyewear: Determining the Correct Lens, *Occupational Health and Safety*, 31-34 (July/August 1984).

137. Eggert, S., and Ruppe, I., Regulation and limitations of laser exposure at job-sites in the GDR, in (Court, L.A., Duchene, A., and Courant, D., eds.) *Lasers et Normes de Protection, First International Symposium on Laser Biological Effects and Exposure Limits*, Fontenay-aux-Roses: Commissariat al'Energic Atomique, Departement de Protection Sanitaire, Service de Documentation, 1988, pp. 313-323.

138. Ehlers, G., Occupationally and therapeutically induced injuries through laser beams. Histological and cytophotometric studies, *Hefte Unfallheilkd*, 121: 509-513 (1975) (German).

139. Ehrenkranz, T. E. and Ettinger, H. J., Laser Safety Program, Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory, Report No. LA-3731-MS (1 September 1967).

140. Ehrenkranz, T. E. and Schulte, H. F., Hazards From Masers, US Atomic Energy Commission, Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory, Report LADC-5764, Los Alamos, NM (1962).

141. Eisler, K., Hipp, R., Nusser, H., and Schmeisser, K., "Problems in Laser Surgery and Anesthesia," *Anaesthesist* 35(12): 748-50 (December 1986).

142. Elder, R. L., Laser protective eyewear, *Appl Opt*, 13: 725 (1974); *Science*, 182: 1080 (1973).

143. Eleccion, M., Laser hazards, *IEEE Spectrum*, 10: 32 (1973).

144. Electronic Engineering Association, A General Guide to the Safe Use Of Lasers, Electronic Engineering Association, Berkeley Square House, Berkeley Square, London (September 1966).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

145. Envall, K. R., Laser protective eyewear study, in Hazzard, D. G. (ed.), Symposium on biological effects and measurements of light sources, Bureau of Radiological Health Report, QH 651 3983s, 87-90 (1976).
146. Envall, K. R., Coakley, J. M., Peterson, R. W., and Landry, R. J., Preliminary evaluation of commercially available laser protective eyewear, US Dept of Health, Education, and Welfare, Bureau of Radiological Health, DHEW Publication (FDA) 75-8026: 32 (March 1975).
147. Envall, K. R. and Murray, R., Jr., Evaluation of commercially available laser protective eyewear, US Dept of Health, Education, and Welfare, Bureau of Radiological Health, DHEW Publication (FDA) 79-8086 (May 1979).
148. Eriksen, P., and Galoff, P.K., "Measurements of laser eye protective filters," Health Physics 56(5): 741-742 (1989).
149. Feigen, L., Fine, S., Madkeen, D., and Klein, E., Hazards and Protective Devices Associated With 10.6 Radiation, NEREM Record, 5.2 (1967).
150. Fife, W. A. and Dobbs, M. B., Hazard Study of Six He-Ne Laser Boresights, USAF School of Aerospace Medicine, Brooks AF Base, TX, Report SAM-TR-72-5 (February 1972).
151. Fine, S., Nowak, W., Hansen, W., Hergenrother, K., Scott, R. E., Donoghue, J., Klein, E., Measurements and hazards on interaction of laser radiation and biological systems, NEREM Record, paper H-5.5 (November 1964).
152. Fine, B. S., Zimmerman, L. E., CO2 laser irradiation of the rabbit eye, clinical and histopathological observations, NEREM Record, 160 (1966).
153. Fine, S., et al., Preliminary report of biologic testing of laser protective materials, Am J Ophth, 71: 828-834 (April 1971).
154. Fine, S., Klein, E., Hardway, G., Scott, R. E., King, W., and Aaronson, C., The use of closed circuit television in laser investigations, J Invest Derm, 42(4): 289-291 (4 April 1964).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

155. Fine, S., Implementation of procedures and techniques for safe operation of lasers, in Proceedings of the First Conference on Laser Safety (Ed., G. W. Flint), 97-109, or 8400 Martin Company, Orlando, FL (1966).

156. Fine, S., Hansen, W. P., Peacock, G. R., Biophysical Studies With The CO₂ Laser, NEREM Record, 166 (1966).

157. Fletcher, G.E., Ritchie, S., and Cox, E.A., Safety aspects of lasers operating at wavelengths of 1300nm and 1550 nm, in (Court, L.A., Duchene, A., and Courant, D., eds.) Lasers et Normes de Protection, First International Symposium on Laser Biological Effects and Exposure Limits, Fontenay-aux-Roses: Commissariat al'Energic Atomique, Departement de Protection Sanitaire, Service de Documentation, 1988, pp. 324-337.

158. Flint, G. W., Derivation of laser hazard criteria, in Proceedings of the First Conference on Laser Safety (Ed., G. W. Flint), 63-84, or 8400, Martin Company, Orlando, FL (1966).

159. Flint, G. W., Derivation of Laser Eye Hazard Equations, Report OR 6672-1, Orlando, FL, Martin-Marietta Corporation (September 1965).

160. Flint, G. W., A Determination of Laser Eye Hazards, Report OR 8336, Martin-Marietta Corporation, Orlando, FL (May 1966).

161. Flood, J. M., The derivation of maximum permissible exposures to laser radiation, Ann Occ Hyg, Laser Safety Suppl 47-53 (1967).

162. Floriam, H. J., Laser and the eye -- occupational protection for physicians, Hefte Unfallheilkd, 121: 514-519 (1975) (German).

163. Fodor, W. J., Laser protection eyewear: an evaluation procedure, School of Aerospace Med, Brooks AFB, TX, Report SAM-TR-76-19, Project AF-6301 (May 1976).

164. Fodor, W. J., Laser protection eyewear: preliminary report from colorfastness testing, School of Aerospace Med, Brooks AFB, TX, Report SAM-TR-76-45, Project 6301 (December 1976).

165. Fontenot, R., Jr, Bailey, B.J., Stiernberg, C.M., and Jenicek, J.A., "Endotracheal tube safety during laser surgery," Laryngoscope 97(8 Pt 1): 919-922 (August 1987).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

166. Frank, F., Halldorsson, T., Eye-safety requirements for Nd: YAG laser application in gastroenterology, urology, and neurosurgery, *Lasers Surg Med*, 4(3): 233-240 (1984).

167. Franks, J.K., "New philosophies in control of laser hazards in the outdoors," *Health Physics* 56(5): 749-752 (1989).

168. Franks, J. K. and Sliney, D. H., Electrical hazards of lasers, *E-0 Systems Design*, 7(12): 20-25 (December 1975).

169. Freasier, B. C., Army Laser Range Controls, Electronic Product Radiation and the Health Physicist BRH/DEP 70-26, 365-372, US Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Bureau of Radiological Health, Rockville, MD (October 1970).

170. Freid, D. L., Laser eye safety: the implications of ordinary speckle statistics and of speckle-speckle statistics, *J Opt Soc Am*, 71(7): 914-916 (July 1981).

171. Freitag, L., Chapman, G.A., Sielczak, M., Ahmed, A., and Russin, D., "Laser smoke effect on the bronchial system," *Lasers Surg Med* 7(3): 283-288 (1987).

172. Freke, A. M., News from the United Kingdom laser systems, *Health Physics J*, 11: 229 (1965).

173. Friedman, N.R., Saleeby, E.R., Rubin, M.G., Sandu, T., and Krull, E.A., "Safety parameters for avoiding acute ocular damages from the reflected CO₂ (10.6 microns) laser beam," *J Am Acad Dermatol* 17(5 Pt 1): 815-818 (November 1987).

174. Friedman, A. E. and Graham, F. E., A screening program for personnel exposed to laser radiation, *Ann Occ Hyg*, 12: 219-221 (October 1969).

175. Gaba, D.M., "More on nitrous oxide and laser surgery," *Anesth Anal* 67(5): 488-9 (May 1988).

176. Gabel, V. P. Birngruber, R., Problems of laser radiation protection, *Strahlenschutz Forsch* 20: 57-64 (1980).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

177. Galoff, P.K. and Sliney, D.H., Evaluation of laser eye protectors in the ultraviolet and infrared, in (Court, L.A., Duchene, A., and Courant, D., eds.) Lasers et Normes de Protection, First International Symposium on Laser Biological Effects and Exposure Limits, Fontenay-aux-Roses: Commissariat al'Energic Atomique, Departement de Protection Sanitaire, Service de Documentation, 1988, pp. 367-386.

178. Gerke, E., Laser radiation protection in medicine, Strahlentherapie (Germany, West), 160(7): 451- (July 1984).

179. German Democratic Republic Standard, Schutz gegen laserstrahlung [Protection against laser radiation], DDR - Standard, TGL 30064, Gruppe 923070, Verlag fur Standardisierung - Bezug: Standardversand, 7010 Leipzig, Postfach 1068 (September 1983.)

180. Gibbs, N.M., Braunegg, P.W., Hensley, F.A., Jr., and Larach, D.R., "Hazard associated with using CO₂ as the cooling gas during endobronchial Nd: XAG laser therapy [letter]," Anesthesiology 68(6): 966-967 (Jun 1988).

181. Gies, P., and Roy, C.R., "Ocular protection from ultraviolet radiation," Clinical and Experimental Optometry 71(1): 21-27 (Jan/Feb 1988).

182. Glatt, L. D., Laser and the industrial optometrist, J Am Opt Assn, 41: 72-78 (January 1970).

183. Glew, D. H., Jr., Military medical aspects of lasers, Mil Med, 131: 499-504 (June 1966).

184. Goldman, L., and Hornby, P., Laser laboratory design and personnel protection from high energy lasers, J Chem Edu, 43: A335-347 (April 1966).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

185. Goldman, L., Progress in laser safety in Biomedical installation, Arch Environ Hlth, 20: 193-196 (February 1970).
186. Goldman, L., Protection of personnel operating lasers, Am J Med Electr, 2: 335-338 (1963).
187. Goldman, L., Rockwell, R. J., Jr., Epstein, R., Kinneman, R. E., Schechter, E., and Meyer, R., Protection of pilots against lasers, Aerospace Med, 40: 196-197 (February 1969).
188. Goldman, L., Rockwell, R. J., Jr., Fidler, J. P., Altemeier, W. A., and Siler, V. E., Investigative laser surgery: safety aspects, Biomed Eng, 4: 415-418 (September 1969).
189. Goldman, L., Plans and goals of the laser safety conference, Arch Environ Hlth, 20: 148 (February 1970).
190. Goldman, L., Laser light, a new visual art and a new occupational hazard, Arch Environ Hlth, 20: 145 (February 1970).
191. Goldman, L. and Hornby, P., Personal protection from high energy lasers, Am Ind Hyg Assn J, 6: 553-557 (November-December 1965).
192. Goldman, L. and Hornby, P., The design of a medical laser Laboratory, Arch Environ Hlth, 10: 493-497 (March 1965).
193. Goldman, L., Laser laboratory design, CRC Handbook of Laboratory Safety, Chemical Rubber Company, Cleveland, OH, 294-301 (1967).
194. Goodwin, D. W., Safety with lasers, Brit Med J, 3: 370 (August 7, 1971).
195. Gorodetski, A. A., Kirichinski, B. R., Evdokimob, I. R., and Kolesnik, V. M., Some data on the biological activity and radiation protection of optical quantum generators, Gig Tr Prof Zabol, 12: 37-41 (January 1968) (Russian).
196. Greegor, R. B. and Dye, D. L., Application guide for the ANSI Z136.1-1980 Laser Safety Standard, Electro-Optics Systems Design, pp 75-81 (August 1981).
197. Grishina, E. F., and Ushkova, I. N., "Function of the Visual Analyzer in Assemblers at Laser Installations," Oftalmol ZH (5): 302-304 (1986).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

198. Guan, Chongwen, "1.06 μ m Pulsed Laser Damage to Human Body and Some Safety Problems," *Laser J. (China)* 9(11): 739-742, 749 (20 Nov 1982).

199. Gulacsik, C., Auth, D. C., and Silverstein, F. E., Ophthalmic hazards associated with laser endoscopy, *Appl Opt*, 18(11): 1816-1824 (1979).

200. Hansen, W. P., Feigen, P. L., and Fine, S., A worst-case of continuous wave He-Ne laser hazards to the eye, *Appl Opt*, 6: 11 (November 1967).

201. Harlen, F., "Review of Current National and International Optical Radiation Standards," in Cronly-Dillon, Rosen, and Marshall, eds., Hazards of Light, Oxford: Pergamon Press, 1986, pp. 307-316.

202. Harlen, F., The development of laser codes of practice and maximum permissible exposure levels, *Ann Occup Hyg*, 21(2): 199-211 (1978).

203. Harris, K. D., The electronic engineering association guide to the safe use of lasers, *Ann Occ Hyg, Laser Safety Suppl*: 61-64 (1967).

204. Harris, J. O., Jr. and Cutchen, J. T., Electrooptic Variable Density Optical Filter, Sandia Laboratories, Albuquerque, NM (1972).

205. Hartmann, B. and Kleman, B., Exposure limits for broadband 400-1400 nm radiation, *Occular Effects of Nonionizing Radiation, Proc SPIE* 229: 105-114, 1980.

206. Hartridge, H. and Hill, A. V., The transmission of infra-red rays by the media of the eye and transmission of radiant energy by crookes and other glasses, *Proc Roy Soc London, Ser B*, 89: 58-76 (1917).

207. Hathaway, J. A., Stern, N., Soles, E. M., and Leighton, E., Ocular medical surveillance on microwave and laser workers, *J Occ Med*, 19(10): 683-688 (1977).

208. Hathaway, J. A., Medical surveillance requirements for nonionizing radiation workers, *Occular Effects of Nonionizing Radiation, Proc SPIE* 229: 36-40, 1980.

Laser Hazards Bibliography

209. Health Council of the Netherlands, "Acceptable levels of micrometre radiation", Report 65E, Ministry of Health and Environmental Protection, Leidschendam, Netherlands (1979).
210. Heine, P., and Axhausen, M., "Anesthesia and laser surgery of the laryngo-nasal-ear region," *Anaesthesist* (Germany, West) 37(1): 10-18 (January 1988).
211. Hepburn, V., Protective coating for nonfogging of water-soluble materials, *Appl Opt*, 19(10): 1566 (1980).
212. Hillenkamp, F., "Review of the Biological Bases for Optical Radiation Standards," in Cronly-Dillon, Rosen, and Marshall, eds., Hazards of Light, Oxford: Pergamon Press, 1986, pp. 297-305.
213. Hinricks, J. F., A bright spot in welding, Nonionizing Radiation, *Proc ACGIH Topical Symposium* 11/26-28/1979, pp 245-248.
214. Holah, G. D., "Eyesafe Laser Rangefinders," *Lasers and Appl* 3(9): 93-96 (Sept 1984).
215. Holmes, J. A., "A Summary of Safety Considerations for the Medical and Surgical Practitioner," Chapter 5 in Apfelberg, D. B., *Evaluation and Installation of Surgical Laser Systems*, New York: Springer-Verlag, 1986, pp. 69-95.
216. Holst, G. C., Proper selection and testing of laser protective materials, *Am J Opt*, 50: 477-83 (June 1973).
217. Holtrup, G., "Evaluation and Control of Laser Hazards," *BdV Bon*, Available from NTIS, Springfield, VA as AD-PO04-044/4/XAB, 1984.
218. Honey, R. C., Hammer safety, *J Occ Med*, 10: 245-246 (May 1968).
219. Huston, T. O., Human Biological Interactions with Laser Light, NELC 1502, San Diego, CA, Naval Electronics Laboratory Center (2 August 1967) (AD 660361).
220. International Electrochemical Commission (IEC), Radiation safety of laser products, equipment requirements and users guide, IEC Publication No. 825, Geneva (1984).
221. Jablecki, J. S., Aviation Laser Hazard, *U.S.A. Aviation Digest*, (October 1984): 36-39.

Laser Hazards Bibliography

222. Jones, H. H., AGGIH Activities, Nonionizing Radiation, Proc ACGIH Topical Symposium 11/26-28/1979, pp 263-264.
223. Jones, D. E. and Sykos, M., Investigations of laser eye protection, Hazards Control Quarterly Report No. 14, UCRL-7571, 24-26, University of California Lawrence Radiation Laboratory (July-September 1963).
224. Jones, D. E. and Montan, D. N., Eye protection criteria for laser radiation, Hazards Control Quarterly Report No. 16, UCRL-7811, 14-19, University of California Lawrence Radiation Laboratory (January-March 1964).
225. Jones, A. E., Personnel protection from lasers and discussion of eye protective devices, in Laser Eye Effects (Ed., H. G. Sperling), 75-82, Armed Forces-National Research Council Committee on Vision, Washington, DC (1968).
226. Jones, A. and Albright, C., Laser cavity power increases caused by reflections from workpiece surfaces, Applied Optics, 23(13): 2065-2069 (July 1984).
227. Jones, D. E., Comment on eye protection criteria for laser radiation, Hazards Control Quarterly Report No. 17, UCRL-12004, 37-38, University of California Lawrence Radiation Laboratory (April-June 1964).
228. Kapsar, P., "Hazards of laser plume questioned," Aorn J 47(2): 462-466 (Feb 1988).
229. Kashuba, V. A. and Akifev, S. A., Working conditions and morbidity among workers preparing clock jewels using lasers and mechanical techniques, Gig Tr Prof Zabol, 1: 37-40 (1977) (English abstract, Russian).
230. Kashuba, V. A., Problems of labor hygiene in the utilization of Nd lasers in the manufacture of watches, Gig Sanit, 8: 29-32 (1976) (English abstract, Russian).
231. Kaufman, J. "Laser Absorbers for Eye Protection," Laser and Appl 4(10): 69-72, (Oct 1985).
232. Kaufman, J. C., Protect your sight from laser light, Microwaves, 5: 38-45 (April 1966).
233. Kaufmann, E., Laser hazard to the human eye, Schweiz Arch, 36: 211 (1970).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

234. Keates, R.H., Sall, K.N., and Kreter, J.K., "Effect of the Nd: YAG laser on polymethylmethacrylate, HEMA copolymer, and silicone intraocular materials," J Cataract Refract Surg 13(4): 401-409 (Jul 1987).

235. Kent, P. R. and Smithwick, G. A., Safety in Laser Operations, New London, CT, US Naval Submarine Medical Center, Special Report No. 65-1 (July 1965).

236. Keon, T.P., "Anesthetic considerations for laser surgery," IntAnesthesiol Clin 26(1): 50-53 (Spring 1988).

237. Kibovskii, V. T., Kukhtevich, V. I., and Novitskii, L. A., Estimating the degree of hazard to human eyes of directional laser beams, Kvantovaya Elektron (Moscow), 7: 2523-2530, trans in Sov J Quant Electr, 10(12): 1474-1478 (December 1980).

238. Kinney, M. S., Occupational Laser Hazards, A Survey of the Literature, Autonetics Division of North American Aviation (1965) (AD 811429).

239. Kleman, B., "Laser Safety of Air Bathymetry," Report FOA-C-30292-EL, Foervarets Forskningsanstalt, Stockholm, Available as Report N83-27210/4, NASA, Washington, DC, 1983.

240. Klost, W., Safety measures in the use of laser rays, Zentralbl Arbeitsmed, 21: 105-111 (April 1971) (German).

241. Komarova, A. A. and Markova, T. F., Clinical physiological characteristics of the state of the nervous system in persons servicing optical quantum generators, Gig Tr Prof Zabol, 2: 8-12 (1976).

242. Komarova, A. A., Motzerenkov, V. P., Skatskaia, G. K., Chemny, A. B., and Pivovarov, N. N., Action of reflected laser radiation on the eye, Vestn Oftalmol, (1): 46-50 (1978) (Russian).

243. Kopriva, M., and Janku, V., "Safety at Work With Lasers," Jemna Mech and Opt (Czech) 30(10): 299-302, (Nov 1985).

244. Kouwenhoven, W. B., Jude, J. R., and Knickerbocker, G. G., Closed chest cardiac massage, JAMA 173, 1064-67 (9 July 1960).

245. Kroll, D. A., Morris, M. D., Norton, M. L., Hazards of laser degradation of methylmethacrylate, Anesthesiology, 61(1): 115-116 (July 1984).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

246. Kupfer, E., Lasers in their significance for work hygiene, *Z Gesamte Hyg*, 19: 169-177 (March 1973).

247. LaNier, M., Rose, V. E., and Powell, C. H., A preliminary study of national health hazards from lasers, *Am Ind Hyg Assn J*, 31: 60-68 (January-February 1970).

248. Laser Institute of America, Laser Safety Guide, 31 pp, LIA, 4100 Executive Park Dr, Cincinnati, OH (1974).

249. Le Bihan, A., Limited risk adjustment in laser optics by luminescent compounds, in (Court, L.A., Duchene, A., and Courant, D., eds.) *Lasers et Normes de Protection*, First International Symposium on Laser Biological Effects and Exposure Limits, Fontenay-aux-Roses: Commissariat al'Energic Atomique, Departement de Protection Sanitaire, Service de Documentation, 1988, pp. 387-394.

250. Lehman, R. and Edmunds, H. D., A procedure for evaluating on nonionizing photocopier emissions, *Ocular Effects of Nonionizing Radiation*, *Proc SPIE* 229: 155-160, 1980.

251. Lehman, R. and Edmunds, H. D., A procedure for evaluation of nonionizing photocopier emissions, *Nonionizing Radiation*, *Proc ACGIH Topical Symposium* 11/26-28/1979, pp 224-232.

Laser Hazards Bibliography

252. Lim, R. Y., and Kenney, C. L., "Precaution and safety in carbon dioxide laser surgery," *Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg* 95(2): 239-41 (September 1986).
253. Liska, M., Boecek, V., Vut, F. S., Riebel, O., and Vanysek, J., Laser rays and the eye, *J Mech Opt*, 11: 341-344 (1967) (Czeck).
254. Litwin, M. S., Fine, S., Klein, E., Fine, B. S., and Raemer, H., Hazards of laser radiation: mechanisms, control, and management, *Am Ind Hyg Assn J*, 28: 68-75 (1967).
255. Litwin, M. S., et al., Burn injury after carbon dioxide laser irradiation, *Arch Surg*, 98: 219-222 (February 1969).
256. Lobraico, R. V., Safety measures in gynecological laser surgery, *Lasers Surg Med*, 4(2): 163-166 (1984).
257. Lubensky, T. Report on Laser Eye Damage Levels, Culver City, CA, Hughes Aircraft Company, 2720.01/02, 14 (August 1965).
258. Lutz, A. M., Trends in laser applications: public health implications, *Am J Pub Health*, 61: 2277-2281 (November 1971).
259. Lynch, O. D. T., Jr., Laser hazard evaluation and calculations, *Electronic Product Radiation and the Health Physicist*, BRH/DEP 70-26, US Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Bureau of Radiological Health, Rockville, MD, 339-363 (October 1970).
260. Lyon, T. L., Hazard analysis technique for multiple wavelength lasers, *Health Phys*, 49(2): 221-226 (August 1985).
261. MacFarlane, J. H. and Severance, J. E., The incredible laser, its power and hazards, *Saf Maint*, 130(4): 35-38 (1965).
262. Makous, W. L. and Gould, J. C., Vision and Lasers, the Effects of Lasers on the Human Visual System, With Some Implications for the Design of Laser Displays, IBM Research Report RC-1702, IBM Watson Research Center, Yorktown Heights, NY (October 28, 1966), and *IBM J Res Develop*, 12: 257 (1968).
263. Marich, K. W., Orenberg, J. B., Treytl, W. J., and Glick, D., Health hazards in the use of the laser microprobe for toxic and infective samples, *Am Ind Hyg Assn J*, 33(7): 488-491 (July 1972).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

264. Marshall, W.J., "Laser reflections from relatively flat specular surfaces," Health Physics 56(5): 753-757 (1989).

265. Marshall, J., Eye hazards associated with lasers, Ann Occupational Hyg, 21(1): 69-77 (March 1978)

266. Marston, D. R., Laudieri, P. C., and Walker, P.D., Evaluation of Laser Eye Protectors Commercially Available, USAF School of Aerospace Medicine, Brooks AF Base, TX, Report No. SAM-TR-72-8 (July 1972).

267. Martin-Orlando, What You Should Know About Laser Safety, Martin-Marietta Corporation (September 1965, revised November 1965).

268. Martin-Marietta Corporation, Proceedings of the First Conference on Laser Safety, Orlando, FL, 146 (19-20 May 1966).

269. Matelsky, I., The non-ionizing radiations, Ind Hyg Highlights (Ed., L. V. Cralley), Industrial Hygiene Foundation of America, Pittsburgh, 140-178 (1968).

270. Matelsky, I., ANSI Z-311 Committee on the photobiological safety of lamps and lighting systems, Nonionizing Radiation, Proc ACGIH Topical Symposium 11/26-28/1979, pp 182-184.

271. Maver, H., Laser hazards and protection, Lijec Vjesn, 93: 1247-1249 (1971).

272. McBrien, T. H., Working safely with lasers, Saf Rev, 21(12): 4-6 (1964).

273. McGregor, R. R., Devices for eye protection, Laser Eye Effects (H. G. Sperling, ed), Armed Forces-National Research Council Committee on Vision, Washington, DC, 83-86 (1968).

274. McIntyre, C. M., Kerr, J. R., Lee, M. H., and Churnside, J. H., Enhanced variance of irradiance from target glint, Appl Opt, 18(19): 3211-3212 (1979).

275. McKeen, D., Fine, S., and Klein, E., Toxic and Explosive Hazards Associated with Lasers: Safety Note, Dept Biophysics and Biomedical Engr, Northeastern Univ, Boston, MA, Contract: DA-49-193-MD-2436, 2437, Office of The Surgeon General, NASA, NGR-22-011-007.

Laser Hazards Bibliography

276. McKenzie, A. L., Safety with surgical lasers, J Med Eng Technol, 8(5): 207-214 (September-October 1984).

277. McKinlay, A. F., and Harlen, F., Biological bases of the maximum permissible exposure levels of the UK laser standard BS 4803: (1983). National Radiological Protection Board - 1983, Chilton, Didcot, Oxfordshire, England.

278. McKinlay, A. F., and Harlen, F., Biological bases of maximum permissible exposure levels of laser standards. I Damage Mechanisms, J Soc Radiol Prot 4(1): 17-24, (Spring 1984).

279. Meade, J. P., Laser safety, USAF Medical Service Digest, 20(5): 28-31 (May 1969).

280. Megla, G., Selectively absorbing glasses for the potential prevention of ocular disorders, Applied Optics, 22(8): 1216-1220 (April 1983).

281. Mendoza, A., The ministry of aviation code of practice, Ann Occ Hyg, Laser Safety Suppl: 43-46 (1967).

282. Meyers, G. E., Operating lasers: Don't be half-safe, E-0 Systems Design, 5(7): 30-34 (1973).

283. Michaelson, S. M., Human exposure to nonionizing radiant energy potential hazards and safety standards, Proceedings IEEE, 60(4): 389-421 (April 1972).

284. Michaelson, S. M., Standards for protection of personnel against nonionizing radiation, Am Ind Hyg Assn J, 35(12): 766-784 (December 1974).

285. Millicevic, S., et al., Protection against laser radiation under laboratory conditions, Arh Hig Rada Toksikol, 23: 317-26 (1972).

286. Millicevic, S., et al., Effect of laser irradiation on the human body and protective measures, Vojnosanit Pregl, 30: 111-114 (March-April 1973).

287. Milne, M. J. Laser injuries, JAMA, 240(4): 347 (1978).

288. Ministry of Technology (United Kingdom), Laser Systems Code of Practice (October 1969).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

289. Miroshnichenko, A. B., Certain changes in the functional state of the body during servicing of the optical quantum generators, *Gig Tr Prof Zabol*, 18: 44-45 (April 1974).
290. Mohon, W. N. and Derderian, G. Laser safety goggles, Dept of the Navy, Washington, DC (DDC 110050), Report PAT-APPL-876-373 (February 1978).
291. Mohr, R. M., McDonnell, B. C., Unger, M., Mauer, T. P., Safety considerations and safety protocol for laser surgery, *Surg Clin North Am*, 64(5): 851- (October 1984).
292. Moore, R. T., The place of federal law in laser safety, *Arch Environ Hlth*, 20: 203-206 (February 1970).
293. Moss, E., Radiation hazards associated with ultraviolet radiation curing processes, *Nonionizing Radiation, Proc ACGIH Topical Symposium 11/26-27/1979*, pp 204-210.
294. Moss, C. E., An overview of the national institute for occupational safety and health (NIOSH) activity in nonionizing radiation, *Occular Effects of Nonionizing Radiation, Proc SPIE* 229: 89-91, 1980.
295. Muratov, V. R., Berezin, Yu D and Gudakovski, Yu P., Standards for laser radiation, *Kvantovaya Elektron (Moscow)* 7: 1677-1684 (August 1980), transl in: *Sov J Quant Electr*, 10(8): 970-974 (August 1980).
296. Myers, G. E., Operating lasers: Don't be half safe, *Electro-Optical Systems Design*, 5(7): 30-34 (July 1973)
297. Nezhat, Camran, Winer, W.K., Nezhat, F., Nezhat, Ceana, Forrest, D., and Reeves, W.G., "Smoke from laser surgery: is there a health hazard?" *Lasers Surg Med* 7(4): 376-382 (1987).
298. Nicholson, A. N., Safety with lasers, NATO-AGARD Publication No. LS-79, pp 1-1 (1975).
299. Novak, J. R., Dawson, W. R., and Windsor, M. W., Dynamic Filter Materials for 530 nm Radiation, TRW Systems Group, Redondo Beach, CA, 104 (1970) (AD 872285).
300. Oliver, R., Hazard control for helium-neon gas lasers, *Brit J Radiol*, 43: 909-910 (December 1970).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

301. Ouchinnikov, B. V., Eye protection in laser operation, Sov J Opt Technol, 39: 348 (1972).
302. Pal'tsev, Iu. P., Baburina, E. B., Petrunic, E. Z., and Pechenina, L. P., Health state of workers handling lasers in a watch factory, Sov Med, 7: 119-122 (1977) (English abstract, Russian).
303. Parker, G. S., The current status of state regulation on laser radiation, Laser J, 2(3): 17-20, 33 (May-June 1972).
304. Peacock, G. R. and Van Nus, F., Laser properties and eye hazards, Am J Opt, 46: 202-213 (March 1969).
305. Peacock, G. R., Near Infrared Lasers: Safety Calculations, Report No. 761, US Army Medical Research Laboratory, Fort Knox, KY (26 December 1967).
306. Peacock, G. R. and Van Nus, F., Laser properties and eye hazards, Report No. 776, US Army Medical Research Laboratory, Fort Knox, KY, 21 (31 May 1968).
307. Peppers, N. A., Laser safety standards, Soc of Photo-Optical Engr J, 4: 111-115 (February-March 1966).
308. Pert, G. J., Laser satellite ranging as a hazard to overflying aircraft, Optics and Laser Techn, 7: 77-80 (1978).
309. Pfister, J. and Kneedler, J., A Guide to Lasers in the OR, Education Design/Editorial Consultants.
310. Pleven, C., A description of fourteen accidents caused by lasers in a research environment, in (Court, L.A., Duchene, A., and Courant, D., eds.) Lasers et Normes de Protection, First International Symposium on Laser Biological Effects and Exposure Limits, Fontenay-aux-Roses: Commissariat al'Energic Atomique, Departement de Protection Sanitaire, Service de Documentation, 1988, pp. 406-417.
311. Plumb, W. B. and Crilly, J. B., Eye Protective Devices, Technical Note N-643, US Naval Civil Engineering Lab (21 September 1964) (AD 450637).
312. Pollack, V. A. and Romanchuc, K. G., The risk of retina damage from high intensity light sources, Am Ind Hyg Assoc J. 41: 322-327, 1980.

Laser Hazards Bibliography

313. Powell, C. H., et al., Recommendations of the laser safety conference, *Sightsav Rev*, 39: 30-32 (Spring 1969).

314. Powell, C. H., Bell, H. E., Rose, V. E., Goldman, L., and Wilkinson, T. K., Current status of laser threshold guides, *Am Ind Hyg Assn J*, 31: 485-491 (July-August 1970).

315. Powell, C. H., Recommendations of the second international laser safety conference, *Arch Environ Health*, 20: 207-211 (February 1970).

316. Powell, C. H. and Brown, M. C., Laser problems as related to the nation's health, *Arch Environ Hlth*, 18(3): 391-393 (March 1969).

317. Powell, C. H. and Goldman, L., Recommendations of the laser safety conference, *Arch Environ Hlth*, 18: 448-452 (March 1969).

318. Powell, C. H. and Goldman, L., Review of the proceedings of British conference on laser safety, *Arch Environ Hlth*, 17: 286-288 (August 1968).

319. Prendergast, P. O., Interlock operated safety shutter for lasers, Propulsion and Auxiliary systems Department, Annapolis, Research and Development Report, Report No. PAS-76-38 (November 1976).

320. Price, W. F., Lasers and Laser Safety Survey Review, 22: 173 (July 1974).

321. Rampal, V. V., Nomographic determination of safety factor for protection of eye against laser radiation, *Inst Telecomm Eng*, 16: 325 (1970).

322. Rapp, Larry J., Laser Safety: Who's Responsible? *Photonics Spectra*, 18(10): 73-76 (October 1984).

323. Reid, Richard, Elson, Lawrence, and Absten, Gregory, "A practical guide to laser safety," Colposcopy and Gynecologic Laser Surgery 2(3): 121-132 (1986).

324. Rich, J., The biological effects of intense light, *Ann Occ Hyg, Laser Safety Suppl*: 13-22 (1967).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

325. Righi, E., and di Pofi, M., Aspects of industrial hygiene in occupational exposure to the hazards of laser light, *Ann Ist Surer Sanita*, 13(1): 67-84 (1977) (English abstract, Italian).
326. Rockwell, J. R., "Analyzing Laser Hazards", *Lasers & Applications* 5(5): 97-103, May 1986.
327. Rockwell, R. J., Wilson, R. M., Jander, S., and Dreffer, R., Occupational hazards of laser material processing, Report: College of Medicine of the University of Cincinnati, Report 0859, Grant Number RO1 OH 00371, National Institute of Occ Safety & Health, Cincinnati (May 1976).
328. Rockwell, R. J., Wilson, R. M., Jander, S., Dreffer, R., Final Progress Safety Report on Occupational Hazards of Laser Material Processing, National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health, Grant No. OH 00371, Cincinnati, OH, 36 pp (October 1972 - January 1975).
329. Rockwell, R., Jr., Ensuring Safety in Laser Robotics The marriage of lasers and robots will lead to new safety practices, *Lasers & Applications*, 3(11): 65-70 (November 1984).
330. Rockwell, J. R., Lasers in art and entertainment, Nonionizing Radiation, Proc ACGIH Topical Symposium 11/26-28/1979, pp 234-238.
331. Rockwell, J. R., and Moss, E. C., Optical Radiation Hazards of Laser Welding Processes Part I: Neodymium-YAG Laser, *Am Ind Hyg Assoc J* 44(8): 572-579 (1983).
332. Rodriguez, J.G., and Sattin, R.W., "Injuries as an adverse reaction to clinically used laser devices," *Lasers Surg Med* 7(6): 457-460 (1987).
333. Rutgers, G. A. W., Protective glasses for welding, *Documenta Ophth*, 4: 320-325 (1950).
334. Sanchez, F., Lasers: expositions maximales permises, in (Court, L.A., Duchene, A., and Courant, D., eds.) *Lasers et Normes de Protection*, First International Symposium on Laser Biological Effects and Exposure Limits, Fontenay-aux-Roses: Commissariat al'Energic Atomique, Departement de Protection Sanitaire, Service de Documentation, 1988, pp. 344-349.
335. Schlickman, J. J. and Kingston, R. H., The dark side of the laser, *Electronics*, 93-98 (19 April 1965).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

336. Schramm, V.L., Jr, Mattox, D.E., and Stool, S.E., "Acute management of laser-ignited intratracheal explosion" *The Laryngoscope* 91: 1417-1426 (September 1981).

337. Schreibeis, W. J., Laser eye protection goggles based on manufacturer's information, *Am Ind Hyg Assn J*, 29: 504 (1968).

338. Schwartz, D., ANSI laser committee debates OR docc interlocks, *Clinical Laser Monthly*, 2(8): 97-108 (August 1984).

339. Scrivener, A. B., Sunglass Standards: Their Development and Impact on Current Materials, in Cronly-Dillon, Rosen, and Marshall, eds., Hazards of Light, Oxford: Pergamon Press, 1986, pp. 333-342.

340. Seagraves M., "Visible and Infrared Extinction in Falling Snow", *App Opt* 25(7): 1166-1169 (1 April 1986).

341. Seltzer, J. E., Flow of specular points on a random wave-like surface, *J Opt Soc Am*, 63(7): 813-819 (July 1973).

342. Semenov, A. I., Effects of laser irradiation on the body and preventive measures, *Gig Tr Prof Zabol*, 8: 1-6 (1976) (English abstract, Russian).

343. Setter, L. R., Snaveley, D. R., Solem, D. L., and Van Wye, R. F., Regulations, standards, and guides for microwaves, ultraviolet radiation, and radiation from Lasers and television receivers-an annotated bibliography, *Environ Hlth Ser (Radiol Hlth)*, 35: 1-77 (April 1969).

344. Sherr, A. E., Tucker, R. J., and Greenwood, R. A., New plastics absorb at laser wavelengths, *Las Foc*, 5(9): 46-48 (September 1969).

345. Sherr, A. E., Spector, R. H., and Tucker, R. J., Adhesive films for laser eye protection, American Cyanamid Co., Bound Brook, NY, Contract F41609-72-C-0052, Project AF-7784 (October 1973).

346. Shipp, L. M., Electronics and medicine, *J Occ Med*, 7: 423-430 (September 1965).

347. Shitskova, A. P., Zarchenko, A. I., Pol'skii, O. G., Pal'tsev, S. P., and Kararolin, A. L., Hygienic aspects of laser safety, *Gig Tr Prof Yabol*, (2): 32-6 (February 1981).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

348. Silver, J., The Hazards of Sunglasses: Towards Simple Standards for Labeling and Testing, in Cronly-Dillon, Rosen, and Marshall, eds., Hazards of Light, Oxford: Pergamon Press, 1986, pp. 343-363.

349. Sliney, D. H., Biomedical laser safety standards, pp 125-134 in (Atsumi, K., ed) "New Frontiers in Laser Medicine and Surgery," Excerpta-Medica, Amsterdam (1983).

350. Sliney, D. H. and Wolbarsht, M. L., Safety with lasers and other optical sources, Plenum, NY (1980).

351. Sliney, D. H. and Wolbarsht, M. L., Safety Standards and Measurements techniques for High Intensity Light Sources, Vis Res, 20(12): 1133-1141 (1980).

352. Sliney, D. H. and Yacovissi, R., Control of health hazards from airborne lasers, Aviat Space Environ Med, 46(5): 691-696 (May 1975).

353. Sliney, D. H., Bason, F. C., and Freasier, B. C., The measurement of ultraviolet, visible, and infrared radiation, Am Ind Hyg Assn J, 32: 415-431 (July 1971).

354. Sliney, D. H. and Palmisano, W. A., The evaluation of laser hazards, Am Ind Hyg Assn J, 29: 325-431 (September-October 1968).

355. Sliney, D. H., Marshall, W. J., Carothers, M. L., and Kaste, R. C., Hazard analysis of broad band optical sources, TG 085 US Army Environmental Hygiene Agency, Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD, available from NTIS as ADA 054-802/4GI (December 1977).

356. Sliney, D. H., Lasers in construction, Nat Saf Cong Trans, 8: 19-21 (1974).

357. Sliney, D. H., Laser Safety: Past and Present Problem Areas, in (F. Hillenkamp, R. Pratesi, and C. A. Sacchi, eds) "Lasers in Biology and Medicine, pp 421-442, Plenum Publ Corp, New York (1980).

358. Sliney, D. H., Marshall, W. J., Krial, N. P., Franks, J. K., and Lyon, T. L., Laser hazard classification guide, USAEHA, Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD, for NIOSH, HEW Publication No. (NIOSH) 76-183, Div Biomed Behavioral Sci, Cincinnati, OH (July 1976).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

359. Sliney, D. H., Moss, C. E., Miller, C. G., and Stephens, J. B., Semitransparent curtains for control of optical radiation hazards, *Appl Opt*, 20(14): 2352-2366 (1981).
360. Sliney, D. H., Safety with Biomedical Lasers, in (Goldman, L., ed) "The Biomedical Laser, Chap 3, pp 11-24, Springer-Verlag, New York (1981).
361. Sliney, D. H., Optical radiation safety, *Lighting Res Tech*, 14(3): 142-150 (1982).
362. Sliney, D. H., Neodymium: YAG laser safety considerations, *Int Opt Clin*, 25(3): 151-157 (Fall 1985).
363. Sliney, D. H., Laser safety considerations, AMC Radiation Protection Symposium, Department of the Army, 85-94 (1967).
364. Sliney, D. H., Laser radiation viewed as a point source or a diffuse source, *Electronic Product Radiation and the Health Physicist*, BRH/DEP 70-26, 329-337, US Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Bureau of Radiological Health, Rockville, MD (October 1970).
365. Sliney, D. H., Introduction to the optical spectrum, *Occular Effects of Nonionizing Radiation*, Proc ACGIH Topical Symposium 11/26-28/1979, pp 123-128.
366. Sliney, D. H., Evaluating health hazards from military lasers, *J Am Med Assn*, 214(6): 1047-1054 (9 November 1970).
367. Sliney, D. H., Evaluating hazards and controlling them, *Las Foc*, 5(15): 39-42 (August 1969).
368. Sliney, D. H., Laser Distance Measuring Equipment Used by US Army Topographic Command, US Army Environmental Hygiene Agency Special Study No. 42-U73-71 (February-April 1971) (AD 729346).
369. Sliney, D. H., Laser hazards control in the laboratory and in the field, *Proceedings of the 13th Annual Technical Symposium of the Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers*, Redondo Beach, CA, Society of Photo-Optical Engineers (1968).
370. Sliney, D. H., Laser protective eyewear, *Laser Applications in Medicine and Biology* (Ed., M. L. Wolbarsht), Plenum Press, NY, 2: (1974).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

371. Sliney, D. H., Laser Protective Devices, NATO-AGARD Publication No. LS-79, pp 11-1 to 11-11 (1975).
372. Sliney, D. H., Derivation of Safety Codes: US Experience, NATO-AGARD Publication No. LS-79, pp 8-1 to 8-13 (1975).
373. Sliney, D. H., The amazing laser, Trans of the 56th Nat Safety Congress, Chicago, National Safety Council, 8: 38-44 (1968).
374. Sliney, D. H., "Neodymium: YAG Laser Safety Considerations," Int Ophthalmol Clin 25(3): 151-7 (1985 Fall).
375. Sliney, D.H., "Wavelength and time: determining safety standards for light sources," J Ophthalmic Photography, 10(1-2): 11-16 (Dec 1987 - July 1988).
376. Sliney, D. H., The merits of an envelope action spectrum for ultraviolet radiation exposure criteria, Am Ind Hyg Assn J, 33:644-653 (October 1972).
377. Sliney, D. H., The safety aspects of atmospheric transmission of Lasers, Ann NY Acad Sci, 267: 366-372 (1976).
378. Sliney, D. H., Vorpahl, K. W., and Winburn, D. C., Environmental health hazards from high-powered infrared laser devices, Arch Environ Health, 30(4): 174-179 (April 1975).
379. Sliney, D. H., Tveten, P. D., and Yacovissi, R., Optical Distance Measuring Equipment, AGA Model 4D Geodhaeter, US Army Environmental Hygiene Agency Special Study No. 42-014-71 (February-April 1971) (AD 729345).
380. Sliney, D.H., "Radiometry and laser safety standards," Health Physics 56(5): 717-724 (1989).
381. Sliney, D. H., The development of laser safety criteria-biological considerations, in Laser Applications in Medicine and Biology (Ed., M. L. Wolbarsht), Plenum Press, NY, 163-238 (1971).
382. Sliney, D. H., "Hazard Analysis and the Implementation of Standards in the Workplace," in Cronly-Dillon, Rosen, and Marshall, eds., Hazards of Light, Oxford: Pergamon Press, 1986, pp. 317-331.

Laser Hazards Bibliography

383. Sliney, D. H., and Mainster, M. A., Potential laser hazards to the clinician during photocoagulation, *Am J Ophthalmol*, 103(6): 758-6, (15 June 1987).

384. Sliney, D.H., "Don't be ultraviolated! A report of the OSA Laser Safety Committee," *Optics News*, November 1988, pp. 18-21.

385. Sliney, D. H. and Freasier, B. C., The evaluation of optical radiation hazards, *Appl Opt*, 12(1): 1-24 (January 1973).

386. Sliney, D. H. and Marshall, W. J., Analyzing the hazards of broadband optical sources, *Occular Effects of Nonionizing Radiation*, *Proc SPIE* 229: 72-79, 1980.

387. Sliney, D. H. and Franks, J. K., Safety Rules and Recommendations, 1976 *Las Foc Buyers Guide*, 12(2): 189-192 (February 1976).

388. Sliney, D.H., Current laser safety standards, in (Court, L.A., Duchene, A., and Courant, D., eds.) *Lasers et Normes de Protection*, First International Symposium on Laser Biological Effects and Exposure Limits, Fontenay-aux-Roses: Commissariat al'Energic Atomique, Departement de Protection Sanitaire, Service de Documentation, 1988, pp. 296-305.

389. Smerdon, W.S., "A probabilistic approach to laser safety," in (Court, L.A., Duchene, A., and Courant, D., eds.) *Lasers et Normes de Protection*, First International Symposium on Laser Biological Effects and Exposure Limits, Fontenay-aux-Roses: Commissariat al'Energic Atomique, Departement de Protection Sanitaire, Service de Documentation, 1988, pp. 38-48.

390. Smith, J. F., Murphy, J. J., and Eberle, W. J., *Industrial Laser Safety Program Management System Products Division*, IBM Corp, Poughkeepsie, NY (1975).

391. Snow, J. C., Norton, M. L., Saluja, T. S., and Estanislao, A. F., Fire hazard during CO₂ laser microsurgery on the larynx and trachea, *Anesth Analg (Cleve)*, 55(1): 146-147 (1976).

392. Solon, L. R., Occupational safety with laser beams, *Arch Environ Health*, 6: 414-416 (1963).

393. Solon, L. R., Hazard considerations with laser (optical maser) devices, *J Am Soc Saf Eng*, 6-8 (December 1962).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

394. Solon, L. R., The use of laser beams and their potential occupational hazards, *Ind Hyg Rev*, 5: 19-26 (May 1962).
395. Solon, L. R. and Sims, S. D., Fundamental physiological optics of laser beams, *Med Res Eng*, 9(3): 10-25 (June 1970).
396. Solon, L. R. and Sims, S. D., Laser parameters for human viewing 1. An analysis of viewing direct and scattered laser radiation, Biorad Inc, AD 675 803 (August 1968).
397. Solon, L. R., Aronson, R., and Gould, G., Physiological implications of laser beams, *Science*, 134: 1506-1508 (1961).
398. Specht, W. A., Laser safety hazards: problems solvable, Technical Paper MR77-983, Soc Manuf Eng, Dearborn, MI (1977).
399. Spencer, D. J. and Bixler, H. A., IR laser radiation eye protector, *Rev Sci Instr*, 43: 1545-6 (October 1972).
400. Starr, R. C., The light fantastic: lasers, hazards, controls, *Safety Standards*, 14: 7-12 (May-June 1965).
401. Stein, B. S., Kendall, A. R., Lasers in urology. I. Laser physics and safety, *Urology*, 23(5): 405-410 (May 1984).
402. Steinert, R. F., and Puliafito, C. A., Laser Damage in Injection - Molded Lenses (Letter), 13(1): 84 (January 1987).
403. Stoll, A. M. and Chianta, M. A., Heat transfer through fabrics as related to thermal injury, *Trans New York Acad of Sci*, 33: 649-669 (1971).
404. Stone, H. A. G., Safety with lasers, *Ordnance*, 50: 315-318 (November-December 1965).
405. Straub, H. W., Protection of the human eye from laser radiation, Harry Diamond Laboratories Report TR-1153 (July 1963) (AD 415740).
406. Straub, H. W., Laser eye protection in the USA, *Die Berufsgenos senschaft Zeitschrift fur Unfallversicherung und Betriebssicherheit*, 3: 83-87 (March 1970).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

407. Straub, H. W., Protection of the human eye from laser radiation, Ann NY Acad Sci, 122: 773-776 (1965).

408. Straub, H. W., Use of protective goggles in areas of laser radiation, Fed Proc, 24: S-78 - S-79 (1965).

409. Strong, M.S., and Jako, G.J., "Laser surgery in the larynx," Ann Otol 81: 791-801 (1972).

410. Stuck, B. E. and Lund, D. J., Extrapolation of pulsed light data in scanned displays, SPIE Proc, 162: 107-111 (1978).

411. Swearengen, Peter M., Vance, William F., and Counts, David L., "A study of burn-through times for laser protective eyewear," Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 49(12): 608-612 (1988).

412. Swope, C. H., Protective devices in a laser environment, J Am Opt Assn, 41(1): 50-54 (January 1970).

413. Swope, C. H. and Koester, C. J., Eye protection against lasers, Appl Opt, 4(5): 523-525 (May 1965).

414. Swope, C. H., The eye protection, Arch Environ Hlth, 18: 428-433 (March 1969).

415. Swope, C. H., Design considerations for laser eye protection, Arch Environ Hlth, 20: 184-187 (February 1970).

416. Sykos, M., Safety considerations of lasers, Hazards Control Quarterly Report No. 11, UCRL 7254, 6-16 (October-December 1962).

417. Sykos, M., Safety considerations of lasers, J Am Soc Saf Eng, 14-18 (April 1963).

418. Tebo, E. J., Lasers introduce new safety problems, Saf Dig, AMCP 385-57, US Department of the Army (January 1964).

419. Tebrock, H. E., Young, W. N., and Machle, W., Laser-medical and industrial hygiene controls, J Occ Med, 5(12): 564-567 (December 1963).

420. Tedesco, James M., Holographic laser-protective filters and eyewear, Optical Engineering 26(6): 609-615 (1989).

421. Tengroth, B.M., "Nonionizing radiation in outdoor applications," Health Physics 56(5): 603-604 (1989).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

422. Terrill, J. G., Jr., Adverse reactions due to occupational exposures, Arch Environ Hlth, 19: 265-272 (August 1969).

423. U. S. Department of the Air Force, AFUSH Standard 161-10, Health Hazard Control for Laser Radiation, HQ USAF, Washington, D.C. (30 May 1980).

424. U.S. Atomic Energy Commission Nevada Operations Office, Recommendations of the Ad Hoc Laser Committee, Standards for Laser Safety, USAEC Nevada Operations Office, Las Vegas (1967).

425. U.S. Department of the Army, Regulation AR 40-46, Control of health hazards from lasers and other high intensity optical sources, Washington, DC (6 February 1974).

426. U.S. Department of the Air Force, Laser Health Hazards Control, AFM 161-8, Washington, DC (April 1969 with changes September 1971 and November 1971).

427. U.S. Department of the Army and US Department of the Navy, Control of Hazards to Health from Laser Radiation, TB MED 279, NAVMED P-5052-35 (24 February 1969, revised 24 September 1974).

428. U.S. Department of Labor, Safety and Health Regulations for Construction, Federal Register, Washington, DC, 36(75): (17 April 1971).

429. U.S. Department of the Air Force, Laser/Maser Hazards, AFR 161-24 (12 January 1967), and Letter, Safe Laser Radiation Exposure Levels, AFMSPAA Washington, DC (12 April 1968).

430. Vallot, M., Prévention des risques liés à l'utilisation industrielle des lasers, in (Court, L.A., Duchene, A., and Courant, D., eds.) Lasers et Normes de Protection, First International Symposium on Laser Biological Effects and Exposure Limits, Fontenay-aux-Roses: Commissariat al'Energic Atomique, Departement de Protection Sanitaire, Service de Documentation, 1988, pp. 338-343.

431. Van Pelt, W. F., Stewart, H. F., and Peterson, R. W., A safety oriented laser manual for science teachers, Electronic Product Radiation and the Health Physicist BRH/DEP 70-26, 385-389, US Department of Health Education and Welfare, Bureau of radiological Health, Rockville, MD (October 1970).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

432. Wainwright, A.C., Moody, R.A., and Carruth, J.A.S., "Anaesthetic safety with the carbon dioxide laser," *Anaesthesia* 36: 411-415 (1981).

433. Welsh, K. W., Miller, J. W., Kislin, B., Tredici, T. J., and Rahe, A. J., Ballistic impact testing of scratched and unscratched ophthalmic lens, USAF School of Aerospace Med, Brooks AF Base, TX, 51: 304 (1974).

434. Weston, B. A., Laser Systems-Code of Practice, Ministry of Technology Safety Services Organization, Station Square, Kent, England (October 1969).

435. White, D. F., The control of the hazards from lasers, *Ann Occ Hyg, Laser Safety Suppl*: 55-60 (1967).

436. Wilkening, G. M., A commentary on laser-induced biological effects and protective measures, *Ann NY Acad Sci*, 168(3): 621-626 (February 1970).

437. Wilkening, G. M., Laser hazard control procedures, *Electronic Product Radiation and the Health Physicist*, BRH/DEP 70-26, 275-291, US Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Bureau of Radiological Health, Rockville, MD (October 1970).

438. Wilkening, G. M., *Eye, Arch Environ Health*, 20: 197 (1970).

439. Wilkening, G. M., Commentary on the nonionizing radiations, *Occular Effects of Nonionizing Radiation*, *Proc SPIE* 229: 41-44, 1980.

440. Williams, D. R., Some comments on the properties of absorptive lenses, *J Am Opt Assn*, 41(1): 82-91 (January 1970).

441. Wilson, S. E., and Brubaker, R. F., "Neodymium: YAG Laser Damage Threshold. A comparison of injection-molded and lathe-cut polymethylmethacrylate intraocular lenses," *Ophthalmology* 94(1): 7-11 (January 1987).

442. Winburn, D. C., A practical approach to laser safety, *National Safety News*, pp 25-31 (October 1981).

443. Winburn, D. C., Fast-pulse laser studies at Los Alamos scientific laboratory - an overview, *Electro-optical Systems Design*, (11): 19-22 (November 1977).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

444. Winburn, D. C., Safety considerations in the laser research program at the Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory, Ann NY Acad Sci, 267: 135-151 (1976).
445. Winburn, D. C., The safety program for laser-fusion research at Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory, Submitted to the Laser Short Course, University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, OH, LA-UR-73-933 (6-10 August 1973).
446. Winburn, D. C., "Laser Protective Eyewear - A Critique", Welding Journal 65(9): 33-37, September 1986.
447. Winburn, D. C., Safety aspects of laser fusion research at the LASL, Optics & Laser Technol, 8(6): 265-268 (December 1976).
448. Winburn, D. C., Lightweight, comfortable prescription spectacles for use in laser laboratories, LASL Mini-Review (December 1977).
449. Winburn, D.C., "Dispelling myths about laser eyewear," Laser and Applications, (March 1986) pp. 73-76.
450. Wixom, C. and Sartwell, F., The laser's edge, Job Safety & Health, 2(12): 4-8 (December 1974).
451. Wolbarsht, M. L. and Sliney, D. H., The formulation of protection standards for lasers, Lasers in Medicine and Biology (Ed., M. L. Wolbarsht), 11: 309-360, Plenum Press, NY (1974).
452. Wolbarsht, M.L., Medical surveillance of a large military population potentially exposed to laser radiation, in (Court, L.A., Duchene, A., and Courant, D., eds.) Lasers et Normes de Protection, First International Symposium on Laser Biological Effects and Exposure Limits, Fontenay-aux-Roses: Commissariat al'Energie Atomique, Departement de Protection Sanitaire, Service de Documentation, 1988, pp. 424-433.
453. Wolbarsht, M.L., and Welch, A.J., "Evaluation of ocular protection filters in field situations," Health Physics 56(5): 729-740 (1989).
454. Wolbarsht, M. L., Wagner H. B., Ringo, J. L., Retinal mechanisms for improving visual acuity, the visual system, 167-187 (1985). Publisher, New York.

Laser Hazards Bibliography

455. Wolf, G.L., and Simpson, J.I., "Flammability of endotracheal tubes in oxygen and nitrous oxide enriched atmosphere," Anesthesiology 67(2): 236-239 (Aug 1987).
456. Wolfe, J. A., Letters to the editors (laser-eye-injury), Health Phys, 49(1): 113 (1985).
457. Worden, F. X., Roberts, W. C., and Dunn, J. P., Safety with the laser, Nat Saf News, 94(4): 20-27 (1966).
458. Wyman, P. W., Analysis of Laser-Radar Eye Hazard, NRL Report 6657, Washington, DC, Naval Research Laboratory, 22 (16 February 1968).
459. Wyman, P. W., Laser radar eye hazard considerations, Appl Opt, 8(2): 383-392 (February 1969).
460. Zabetakis, M. G., Safety With Cryogenic Fluids, Plenum Press, NY (1967).
461. Zaret, M. M., Surveillance on microwave and laser workers, JOM, 20(5): 314-318 (1978).
462. Zaret, M. M., Safeguarding lasers, Nat Saf News, 91(2): 22-25 (February 1965).
463. Zaret, M. M., The laser hazard, Arch Environ Hlth, 10: 629-630 (April 1965).
464. Zhao-Zhand, L., and Song-lin, X., "A laser radiation occupational health standard for the People's Republic of China," Health Physics 56(5): 725-728 (1989).
465. Zhao-Zhang, Li, The development of laser safety standard in China, in (Court, L.A., Duchene, A., and Courant, D., eds.) Lasers et Normes de Protection, First International Symposium on Laser Biological Effects and Exposure Limits, Fontenay-aux-Roses: Commissariat al'Energic Atomique, Departement de Protection Sanitaire, Service de Documentation, 1988, pp. 306-312.
466. Zheltov, G., Normalization of Laser Radiation, Sov J Quantum Electron, 11(10): 1357-1358 (Oct 1981).
467. Zweng, H. C., and Rose, H., Eye examination standards and treatment, Laser Eye Effects (H. G. Sperling, ed), 87-89, Armed Forces - National Research Council Committee on Vision, Washington, DC (1968).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

468. Zwick, H., Stuck, B. E., and Jenkins, D. L., Multiline Laser Protection: The copper vapor laser, Report No. 39, Department of Biomed Stress, May 1977, LAIR, Presidio of San Francisco (1977).

469. Zwick, H., Belkin, M., and Beatrice, E.S., Effects of broadbanded eye protection on dark adaptation, in (Court, L.A., Duchene, A., and Courant, D., eds.) Lasers et Normes de Protection, First International Symposium on Laser Biological Effects and Exposure Limits, Fontenay-aux-Roses: Commissariat al'Energic Atomique, Departement de Protection Sanitaire, Service de Documentation, 1988, pp. 356-366.

VI. ATMOSPHERIC ATTENUATION OF LASER BEAMS.

1. Andrews, L. C., Phillips, R. L., I-K distribution as a universal propagation model of laser beams in atmospheric turbulence, J. Opt Soc Am A, 2 (2): 160-163 (1985).

2. Andreas, Edgar L., "Estimating C_{n^2} over snow and sea ice from meteorological data," J Opt Soc Am 5(4): 481-495 (1988).

3. Andreas, Edgar L., "Estimating C_{n^2} over snow and sea ice from meterological quantities," SPIE 926: 258-267 (1988).

4. Anonymous, Summary of Some Aspects of Atmospheric Propagation at 10.6 microns, Third DOD Conference on Laser Technology, Columbus, OH, Ohio State University, The Electronic Science Laboratory (April 1967).

5. Arnulf, A. J., Bricard, E., Cure, E., and Veret, C., Transmission by haze and fog in the spectral region 0.35 to 10 microns, J Opt Soc Am, 47: 419-498 (June 1957).

6. Bass, H. E., and Bauer, H. J., Kinetic model for thermal blooming in the atmosphere, Appl Opt, 12(7): 1506-1510 (July 1973).

7. Becker, R. A., Effects of atmospheric turbulence on optical instrumentation, IRE Trans Mili Electronics, Mil-5: 352-356 (October 1961).

8. Belen'kii, M. S., Boronoev, V. V., Gomboev, N. Ts., and Mironov, V. I., Measurements of atmospheric-turbulence-structure parameters using a space-limited laser beam, Optics Letters, 5(2): 67-69 (1980).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

9. Beran, M. J. and Whitman, A. M., Asymptotic theory for beam propagation in a random medium, J Opt Soc Am, 61(8): 1044-1050 (August 1971).
10. Beran, M. J., and Whitman, A. M., Free-space propagation of irradiance fluctuations and the forth-order coherence function, J Opt Soc Am, 64(12): 1636-1640 (December 1974).
11. Beran, M. J., Propagation of a finite beam in a random medium, J Opt Soc Am, 60(4): 518-521 (April 1970).
12. Bissonnette, L. R., Atmospheric scintillation of optical and infrared waves: a laboratory simulation, Appl Opt, 16(8): 2242-2251 (1977).
13. Bissonnette, L. R. and Wizinowich, P. L., Probability distribution of turbulent irradiance in a saturation regime, Appl Opt, 18(3): 1590-1599 (1979).
14. Bogoslovskij, A. I., Laser electroretinogram, Vestn Oftal'mol, 2: 3 (1972).
15. Born, G. K., Bogenberger, R., Erben, K. D., Frank, F., Mohr, F., and Sepp, G., Phase-front distortion of laser radiation in a turbulent atmosphere, Appl Opt, 14(12): 2857-2863 (December 1975).
16. Borovoy, A.G., Patrushev, G. Ya., and Petrov, A.I., "Laser beam propagation through the turbulent atmosphere with precipitation," Applied Optics 27(17): 3704-3714 (1 September 1988).
17. Bouricius, G. M. B. and Clifford, S. F., Experimental study of atmospherically induced phase fluctuations in an optical signal, J Opt Soc Am, 60(11): 1484-1489 (November 1970).
18. Breig, E. L., Limitations on the atmospheric thermal effects for high-power CO₂ laser beams, J Opt Soc Am, 62(4): 518-528 (April 1972).
19. Brookner, E., Improved model for the structure constant variations with altitude, Appl Opt, 10(8): 1960-1962 (August 1971).
20. Brookner, E., Log-amplitude fluctuations of a laser beam, J Opt Soc Am, 61(5): 641 (May 1971).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

21. Brown, W. P., Jr., Fourth moment of a wave propagating in a random medium, J Opt Soc Am, 62(8): 966-971 (August 1972).
22. Brown, W. P., Jr., Second moment of a wave propagating in a random medium, J Opt Soc Am, 61(8): 1051-1059 (August 1971).
23. Bruce, C., and Richardson, N., Propagation at 10 mm through smoke produced by atmospheric combustion of diesel fuel, Applied Optics 22(7): 1051-1055 (1983).
24. Bruce, D., Bruce, C. W., Yee, Y. P., Caheinghi, L., and Burket, H., Experimentally determined relationship between extinction coefficient and liquid water content, Appl Opt, 19(19): 3355-3360 (1 October 1980).
25. Bruce, R., Mason, J., White, K., and Gomez, R. B., An estimate of the atmospheric propagation characteristics of 1.54 micron laser energy, ECOM-5185, 1-28 (March 1968).
26. Buck, A. L., Effects of the atmosphere on laser beam propagation, Appl Opt, 6(4) (April 1967).
27. Buck, A. L., The radiation pattern of a truncated gaussian aperture distribution, Proc of the IEEE, 55(3): 448-450 (March 1967).
28. Bufton, J. L., Minott, P. O., and Fitzmaurice, M. W., Measurements of turbulence profiles in the troposphere, J Opt Soc Am, 62(9): 1068-1070 (September 1972).
29. Burch, D. E., Gryvnak, D. A., and Patty, R. R., Absorption of infrared radiation by CO₂ and H₂O. II. Absorption by CO₂ between 8000 and 10000 cm⁻¹ (1-1.25 microns), J Opt Soc Am, 58(3): 335-341 (1968).
30. Burke, J. J., Observations of the wavelength dependence of stellar scintillation, J Opt Soc Am, 60(9): 1262-1264 (September 1970).
31. Buser, R. G. and Rohde, R. S., Severe self-induced beam distortion in laboratory simulated laser propagation at 10.6 um, Appl Opt, 12(2): 205-211 (February 1973).
32. Buser, R. G. and Rohde, R. S., Transient thermal blooming of long laser pulses, Appl Opt, 14: 50 (January 1975).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

33. Buser, R. G., Interferometric determination of the distance dependence of the phase structure function for near-ground horizontal propagation at 6328 A, J Opt Soc Am, 61(4) (October 1971).

34. Calfee, R. F. and Gates, D. M., Calculated slant-path absorption and distribution of atmospheric water vapor, Appl Opt, 5: 287 (February 1966).

35. Calfee, R. F., Anomalous dispersion calculated for water vapor, Appl Opt, 1: 1652 (August 1968).

36. Calfee, R. F., Infrared absorption properties of atmospheric gases, J Quant Spectrosc Radiat Transfer, 6: 221-228.

37. Cantor, I., Atmospheric transmission from a 4- light source to a 2- receiver, Appl Opt, 12(7): 1482-1495 (July 1973).

38. Canuto, V. M., Hartke, G. K., Propagation of electromagnetic waves in a turbulent medium, J Opt Soc Am A, 3(16): 808-817 (June 1986).

39. Carlson, F. P., Application of optical scintillation measurements to turbulence diagnostics, J Opt Soc Am, 59(10): 1343-1347 (October 1969).

40. Chu, T. S. and Hogg, D. C., Effects of precipitation on propagation at 0.63, 3.5, and 10.6 , Bell Sys Tech J, 47: 5 (May-June 1968).

41. Churnside, James H., "Angle-of-arrival fluctuations of retroreflected light in the turbulent atmosphere," J Opt Soc Am 6(2): 275-279 (1989).

42. Churnside, J.H., and Clifford, S.F., "Log-normal Rician probability-density function of optical scintillations in the turbulent atmosphere," J Opt Soc Am, 4(10): 1923-1930 (October 1987).

43. Clemesha, B. R., Kent, G. S., and Wright, R. W. H., A Study of the Feasibility of Measuring Atmospheric Densities by Using a Laser - Searchlight Technique, AF-AFOSR-616-64 (May 1965) (AD 480201).

44. Clifford, S. F., Bouricius, G. M. B., Ochs, G. R., and Ackley, M. H., Phase variations in atmospheric optical propagation, J Opt Soc Am, 61(10): 1279-1284 (October 1971).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

45. Clifford, S. F., and Churnside, J. H., Refractive Turbulence Profiling Using Synthetic Aperture Spatial Filtering of Scintillation," Applied Optics 26(7): 1295-1303 (1 April 1987).
46. Clifford, S. F., Temporal-frequency spectra for a spherical wave propagating through atmospheric turbulence, J Opt Soc Am, 61(10): 1285-1292 (October 1971).
47. Clifford, S. F., Ochs, G. R., and Lawrence, N. S., Saturation of optical scintillation by strong turbulence, J Opt Soc Am, 64(2): 148-154 (February 1974).
48. Clifford, S. F., Ochs, G. R., and Wang, T. I., Optical wind sensing by observing the scintillations of a random scene, Appl Opt, 14(12): 2844-2850 (December 1975).
49. Clifford, S. F. and Hill, R. J., Relationship between irradiance and log-amplitude variance for optical scintillation described by the K distribution, J Opt Soc Am, 71: 112-114, (January 1981).
50. Cohen, A., Horizontal visibility and the measurement of atmospheric optical depth of lidar, Applied Optics, 14: 2878-2881 (1975).
51. Cohen, D. K., Little, B., and Luecke, F. S., Techniques for measuring 1 mm diam Gaussian beams, Applied Optics, 23(4): 637-640 (Feb 1984).
52. Coles W. A. and Frehlich, R. G., Simultaneous measurements of angular scattering and intensity scintillation in the atmosphere, J. Opt Soc Am, 72(8): 1042-1048 (August 1982).
53. Collett, E., and Alferness, R., Depolarization of a laser beam in a turbulent medium, J Opt Soc Am, 62(4): 529-532 (April 1972).
54. Collins, S. A., Jr., A Qualitative Estimate of the Effects of Receiver Optics in Viewing Atmospheric Turbulence (Optical Radar Techniques), Ohio State University Research Fndn, Contr AF 33(657)-11195 (30 June 1965).
55. Collins, S. A., Jr., Description of Energy Transfer in Turbulent Air, Ohio State University, Tech Rpt 2156-6 (11 January 1968).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

56. Consoptini, A., Ronchi, L., and Moroder, E., Role of the outer scale of turbulence in atmospheric degradation of optical images, J Opt Soc Am, 63(10): 1246-1248 (October 1973).

57. Curcio, A., and Durbin, K. A., Atmospheric Transmission in the Visible Region, NRL Report 5368, US Naval Research Laboratory, Washington, DC (1959).

58. Curcio, A., Evaluation of atmospheric aerosol particle size distribution from scattering measurements in the visible and infrared, J Opt Soc Am, 51: 548-551 (1961).

59. Curcio, A., Knestrick, G. L., and Cosden, T. H., Atmospheric Scattering in the Visible and Infrared, NRL Report 5567, US Naval Research Laboratory, Washington, DC (1961).

60. Dabberdt, W. F. and Johnson, W. B., Analysis of multiwavelength observations of optical scintillation, Appl Opt, 12(7): 1544-1548 (July 1973).

61. Dabberdt, W. F., Slant-path scintillation in the planetary boundary layer, Appl Opt, 12(7): 1536-1542 (July 1973).

62. Davidson, F. and Gonzales-del-Valle, A., Measurement of three-parameter log-normally distributed optical field irradiance fluctuations in a turbulent medium, J Opt Soc Am, 66(6): 655-663 (June 1975).

63. Davis, J. I., Consideration of atmospheric turbulence in laser systems design, Appl Opt, 5: 139-147 (January 1966).

64. Deirmendjian, D., The role of water particles in the atmospheric transmission of infrared radiation, Royal Meteorol Soc Quart J, 85: 414 (1960).

65. Deitz, P. H., and Evans, J. M., Holographic method of measuring scintillation effects, Appl Opt, 10(5): 1080-1082 (May 1971).

66. Deitz, P. H., Near-earth propagation of optical beams, Lasers, 15 (September-October 1967).

67. Deitz, P. H., Optical method for analysis of atmospheric effects on laser beams, Mod Opt 757-774.

Laser Hazards Bibliography

68. Deitz, P. H., Optical method for analysis of atmospheric effects on laser beams, Memorandum Report No. 1840, US Army Ballistic Research Laboratories, 46 (July 1967).

69. Deitz, P. H., Probability analysis of ocular damage due to laser radiation through the atmosphere, Appl Opt, 8: 371-375 (1969).

70. Deitz, P. H., Safety considerations in outdoor applications, Laser Focus, 6: 40 (1970).

71. Deitz, P. H., Safety considerations in outdoor applications, Las Foc, 6(6): 40-43 (June 1970).

72. Deitz, P. H., Twelve Eye Safety Nomographs, Ballistic Research Laboratories, APG, also published in Appl Opt, 8: 2293-2295 (November 1969).

73. De Wolf, D. A., Angle-of-arrival difference spectrum of a simple interferometer in turbulent air, J Opt Soc of Am, 63(6): 657-660 (June 1973).

74. De Wolf, D. A., Strong irradiance fluctuations in turbulent air: II. Spherical waves, J Opt Soc, 63(10): 1249-1253 (October 1973).

75. De Wolf, D. A., Strong irradiance fluctuations in turbulent air, III. Diffraction cutoff, J Opt Soc Am, 64(3): 360-365 (March 1974).

76. Dickson, L. D., Characteristics of a propagating gaussian beam, Appl Opt, 9(8): 1854-1861 (August 1970).

77. Dowling, J. A. and Livingston, P. M., Behavior of focused beams in atmospheric turbulence: Measurements and comments on the theory, J Opt Soc Am, 63(7): 846-858 (July 1973).

78. Downs, A. R., Atmospheric Transmission of Light for Clear Air and Fog in the Spectral Region 0.35 to 1.10 microns, BRL Memorandum Report No. 1561, RDT and E Project No. 1M523801A286, Weapon Systems Laboratory, Aberdeen Proving Ground (April 1964).

79. Dunkelman, L., Horizontal Attenuation of Ultraviolet and Visible Light by the Lower Atmosphere, NRL Report No. 4031 (10 September 1952) (AD 169364).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

80. Edmonds, W. R., Isoline approach to portraying atmospheric turbulence induced laser beam spread, *Appl Opt*, 16(6): 1606-1608 (1977).

81. Edmonds, W. R., Isoline method of portraying atmospheric attenuation of laser radiation, *Appl Opt*, 14: 1263-1265 (1975).

82. Electro-Optical Systems, Inc., Laser Systems Study Part 111, Effect of Clouds, 61 pp (December 1965) (AD 479487).

83. Elterman, L., Atmospheric Attenuation Model, 1964, in the Ultraviolet, Visible, and Infrared Regions for Altitudes to 50 km, AFCRL-64-740, Hanscom Field, MA (September 1964) (AD 479487).

84. Erlich, M., Kaplan, M., Ben-Basat, S., Belkin, M., and Schwartz, M., "Low energy laser irradiation and the consequences of neural trama," Lasers in the Life Sciences 2(4): 329-331 (1988).

85. Evers, H. B., Sepucha, R., and Whitney, C., Algebraic model for CW thermal blooming effects, *Appl Opt*, 18(15): 2638-2643 (1979).

86. Fante, R. L., Electric field spectrum and intensity covariance of a wave in a random medium, *Rad Sci*, 10(1): 77-85 (January 1975).

87. Fante, R. L., Electromagnetic beam propagation in turbulent media, *Proc of the IEEE*, 63: 12 (December 1975).

88. Fante, R. L., Irradiance scintillations: comparison of theory with experiment, *J Opt Soc Am*, 65(5): 548-550 (1975).

89. Fante, R. L., Some results for the variance of the irradiance of a finite beam in a random medium, *J Opt Soc Amer*, 65(5): 608-610 (1975).

90. Fenn, R. W., Aerosol distributions and atmospheric light-scattering, USAELRDL Technical Report 2411, US Army Electronics Research and Development Laboratories, Fort Monmouth, NJ (1964).

91. Fenn, R. W., Correlation between atmospheric back scattering and meteorological visual range, *Appl Opt*, 5(2): 293-295 (February 1966).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

92. Fountain, W., Far Field Characterization of Lasers, Applied Optics, 21(18): 3238 (1982).
93. Fried, D. L. and Mevers, G. E., Evaluation of r^0 for propagation down through the atmosphere, Appl Opt, 13(11): 2620-2622 (November 1974).
94. Fried, D. L. and Yura, H. T., Telescope-performance reciprocity for propagation in a turbulent medium, J Opt Soc Am, 62(4): 600-602 (April 1972).
95. Fried, D. L., Mevers, G. E., and Keister, M. P., Jr., Measurements of laser beam scintillation in the atmosphere, J Opt Soc Am, 57: 787-797 (1967).
96. Fried, D. L. and Mevers, G. E., Thermal-blooming time constant of the atmosphere J Opt Soc Amer, 72(4): 519-521 (April 1982).
97. Furutsu, H., Statistical theory of wave propagation in a random medium and the irradiance distribution function, J Opt Soc Am, 62(2): 240-254 (February 1972).
98. Garrison, L. M., Doda, D. D., and Green, A. E. S., Total ozone determination by spectroradiometry in the middle ultraviolet, Appl Opt, 18(6): 850-855 (1979).
99. Gebbie, H. A., Harding, W. R., Hilsum, C., Pryce, A. W., and Roberts, V., Atmospheric transmission in the 1 to 14 microns region, Proc Royal Soc A, 206: 87-107 (1951).
100. Gebhardt, G. and Smith, D. C., Effects of diffraction of the self-induced thermal distortion of a laser beam in a crosswind, App Opt, 11(2): 244-248 (February 1972).
101. Gebhardt, F. G. and Smith, D. C., Effect of wind on thermal defocusing of CO_2 laser radiation, Appl Phys Letter, 14(2): 52-54 (1970).
102. Gee, S., Method of Laser Measurement of Particle Concentration in Gases, Arnold Eng Dev Ctr, AF Sys Comd, Arnold AR Stn, TN (February 1967).
103. Gibbons, M. G., Experimental study of the effect of field of view on transmission measurements, J Opt Soc Am, 49(7): 702-709 (1959).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

104. Gillespie, P. S., Armstrong, R. L., and White, K. O., Spectral characteristics and atmospheric CO₂ absorption of two Ho + YLF laser at 2.05, Appl Opt, 15(4): 865-868 (1976).

105. Gilmartin, T. J. and Schultz, F. V., Laser beam broadening in atmospheric propagation, Rad Sci, 4: 983-990 (1969).

106. Gochelashvily, D. S., Chashei, I. V., and Shishov, V. I., Suppression of irradiance scintillations in a nonlinear medium, J Opt Soc Am, 72(5): 625-627 (May 1982).

107. Gochelashvily, D. S., Focused laser irradiance fluctuations in a turbulent medium, Optica Acta, 20(3): 193-206 (1973).

108. Goldstein, I., Miles, P. A., and Chabot, A., Heterodyne measurements of light propagation through atmospheric turbulence, Proc IEEE, 1172-1180 (1965).

109. Gomez, R. B. and White, K. O., Erbium laser propagation in simulated atmospheres, ECOM-5260 (July 1969).

110. Gracheva, M. E. and Gurvich, A. S., Strong fluctuations in the intensity of light propagated through the atmosphere close to the earth, Radiofizika, 8: 717-724 (1965).

111. Green, A.E.S., Wagner, J.C., and Mann, A., "Analytic spectral functions for atmospheric transmittance calculations," Applied Optics 27(11): 2266-2272 (1 June 1988).

112. Gumprecht, R. O. and Diepcevish, C. M., Tables of Light Scattering Functions for Spherical Particles, Engineering Research Institute, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI (1951).

113. Hanst, P. L., et al., Detection and measurement of air pollutants by absorptions of infrared radiation, J Air Pollu Contr Assn, 18: 754-757 (November 1968).

114. Harris, E. D., et al., Laser Meteorological Radar Study, Electro Optical Systems, Inc., Pasadena, CA (January 1965) (AD 615444).

115. Harris, F. S., Jr., et al., Laser light scattering and aerosols, J Air Pollu Contr Assn, 18: 659-660 (October 1968).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

116. Haught, K. M. and Dowling, J. A., Long-path high-resolution field measurements of absolute transmission in the 3.5 to 4.0 μm atmospheric window, *Optics Letters*, 1: 121-124 (1977).

117. Hayes, J. N., Ulrich, P. B., and Aitken, A. H., Effects of the atmosphere on the propagation of 10.6 μm laser beams, *Appl Opt*, 11(2): 257-260 (February 1972).

118. Heaney, J. B., Stewart, K. P., and Hass, G., Transmittance and reflectance of crystalline quartz and high- and low-water content fused silica from 2 micrometer to 1 mm, *Applied Optics*, 22: 4069-4072 (Dec 1983).

119. Hermann, J.A., and Kennett, S.R., "Atmospheric turbulence effects in laser safety," *Radiation Protection in Australia* 4(3): 89-93 (1986).

120. Hill, Reginald J., "Comparison of scintillation methods for measuring the innerscale of trubulence," Applied Optics 27(11): 2187-2193 (1 June 1988).

121. Hill, R.J., and Churnside, J.H., "Observational challenges of strong scintillations of irradiance," J Opt Soc Am 5(3): 445-447 (March 1988).

122. Hill, R. J. and Clifford, S. F., Theory of saturation of optical scintillation by strong turbulence for arbitrary refractive-index spectrum, *J Opt Soc Am*, 71(6): 675-686 (June 1981).

123. Hinchman, W. R. and Buck, A. L., Fluctuations in a laser beam over 9 and 90 mile paths, *IRE Proc - Correspondence Section*, 52(3): 305 (March 1964).

124. Ho, T. L., Coherence degradation of gaussian beams in a turbulent atmosphere, *J Opt Soc Am*, 60(5): 667-673 (May 1970).

125. Hodges, J. A., Aerosol extinction contribution to atmospheric attenuation in infrared wavelengths, *Appl Opt*, 11(10): 2304-2310 (October 1972).

126. Hohn, D. H., Atmospheric vision, 0.35 μm < λ < 14 μm , *Appl Opt*, 14(2): 404-412 (February 1975).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

127. Hok, G., Barasch, M. L., Lambropoulos, P., and Miller, E.K., Study of Problem Areas in Optical Communications, University of Michigan College of Engineering, Department of Electrical Engineering, Tech Report AFAL-TR-66-27 (April 1966).
128. Horvath, H., Determination of the scattering function of atmospheric aerosols with a tele-photometer, Applied Opt, 19(16): 2651-2652 (15 August 1980).
129. Horvath, H., Gorraiz, J., and Johnson, C., Experimental study on the visibility in absorbing media, Science of The total Environment, 23: 305-312 (1982).
130. Horvath, H., The influence of the wavelength dependent extinction coefficient of the atmospheric aerosol on visibility and it's measurements, Amer Ind Hyg Assoc J., 41: 748-757 (October 1980).
131. Howard, J. N., Burch, D. E., and Williams, D., Infrared transmission of synthetic atmosphere, II. Absorption by water vapor, J Opt Soc Am, 46(4): 242-245 (1956).
132. Howard, J. N., Burch, D. E., and Williams, D., Infrared transmission of synthetic atmospheres, III absorption by water vapor, J Opt Soc Am, 46(4): 242-245 (1956).
133. Howard, J. N., The transmission of the atmosphere in the infrared, Proc IRE, 47(9): 1451-1457 (September 1954).
134. Hughes, H. G. and Richter, J. H., Extinction coefficients calculated from aerosol size distributions measured in a marine environment, Opt Eng 19(4): 616-620, 1980.
135. Janssen, L. H. and Schie, J., Frequency of occurrence of transmittance in several wavelength regions during a 3-year period, Applied Opt, 21(12): 2215-2223 (June 1982).
136. Johnson, W. B., Evans, W. E., and Uthe, E. E., Atmospheric effects upon laser eye safety, Stanford Res Inst, Menlo Park, CA, Contract F41609-69-C-0001 (1970).
137. Johnson, W. B., Lidar applications in air pollution research and control, J Air Pollu Contr Assn, 19: 176-180 (March 1969).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

138. Kabanov, M. V., Panchenko, M. V., Fadeeu, V, Ya., Statistical model of directed light-scattering coefficients of coastal haze, J. Opt. Soc. Am A, 2(10): 1735-1738 (October 1985).
139. Kaufmen, Y. J., Combined eye-atmosphere visibility model, Appl Opt, 20(9): 1525-1531 (1 May 1981).
140. Kerr, J. R. and Dunphy, J. R., Experimental effects of finite transmitter apertures on scintillations, J Opt Soc Am, 63(1): 1-8 (January 1973).
141. Kerr, J. R. and Eiss, R., Transmitter-size and focus effects on scintillations, J Opt Soc Am, 62(5): 686-684 (May 1972).
142. Kerr, J. R., Comments on Irradiance fluctuations in optical transmission through the atmosphere, J Opt Soc Am, 62(7): 916 (July 1972).
143. Kerr, J. R., Experiments on turbulence characteristics and multiwavelength scintillation phenomena, J Opt Soc Am, 62(9): 1040-1049 (September 1972).
144. Khosrofian, J. and Garetz, B., Measurement of a Gaussian laser beam diameter through the direct inversion of knife-edge data. Applied Optics, 22(21): 3406-3410 (Nov 1983).
145. King, S. R., Hodges, D. T., Hartwick, T. S., and Barker, D. H., High resolution atmospheric transmission measurement using a laser heterodyne radiometer, Appl Opt, 12(6): 1106-1107 (June 1973).
146. Kleen, R. H., and Abshire, L., Atmospheric Scattering From a 1.15 μ Laser Beam and Its Off-Axis Detectable Range, US Department of Commerce, ESSA Research Laboratories, Boulder, CO, ERL 90-WPL 5 (February 1968).
147. Kleen, R. H., and Ochs, G. R., Measurements of the wavelength dependence of scintillation in strong turbulence, J Opt Soc Am, 60(12): 1695-1697 (December 1970).
148. Kleinman, H. and O'Neil, R. W., Deflection of a CO² laser beam in an absorbing gas, J Opt Soc Am, 61(1): 12-15 (January 1971).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

149. Kneizys, F. X., Shettle, E. P., Gallery, W. O., Chetwynd, J. H., Abreu, L. W., Selby, J. E. A., Fenn, R. W., and McClatchey, R. A., Atmospheric transmittance/radiance: Computer code LOWTRAN 5, Report No. AFGL-TR-80-0067, Project 7670 (21 February 1980).
150. Kneizys, F. X., Shettle, E. P., Gallery, W. O., Chetwynd, J. H., Jr., Abrev, L. W., Selby, J. E. A., Clough, S. A., Fenn, R. W., Atmospheric Transmittance/Radiance: Computer Code LOWTRAN 6, AFGL-TR-83-0187, Environmental Research Papers, No. 846, Optical Physics Division, Project 7670, Hanscom AFB, MA, August 1983.
151. Knestrick, G. L., Cosden, T. H., and Curcio, J. A., Atmospheric Attenuation Coefficients in the Visible and Infrared, NRL Report 5648, US Naval Research Laboratory (1961).
152. Kopeika, N.S., "Effects of aerosols on imaging through the atmosphere: A review of spatial frequency and wavelength dependent effects," Optical Engineering, 24(4): 707-712 (July/August 1985).
153. Kopeika, N. S., Solomon, S., and Genray, Y., Wavelength variation of visible and near-infrared resolution through the atmosphere: dependence on aerosol and meteorological conditions, J Opt Soc Am, 71(7): 892-901 (July 1981).
154. Kopeika, N. S., Spatial-frequency dependence of scattered background light: The atmospheric modulation transfer function resulting from aerosols, J Opt Soc Amer, 72(5): 548-551 (May 1982).
155. Lang, R. H. and Minott, P. O., Determination of atmospheric structure function by using a single coherent detector, Appl Opt, 12(12): 2843-2849 (December 1973).
156. Langer, R. M., Laser Beam Attenuation in the Lower Atmosphere, J. R. M. Bege Company, Arlington, MA (AD 604735) (22 November 1963); (AD 454990) (1 June 1964).
157. Lanres, P., Geometrical approach to gaussian beams propagation, Appl Opt, 6: 747 (April 1967).
158. Lawrence, R. S., Experimental Results in Optical Waves, CU/ESSA Electromagnetic Propagation Course Lecture VII-2 (1968).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

159. Lawrence, R. S., Irradiance fluctuations in optical transmission through the atmosphere, J Opt Soc Am, 62(5): 701 (May 1972).
160. Lawrence, R. S., Ochs, G. R., and Clifford, S. F., Measurements of atmospheric turbulence relevant to optical propagation, J Opt Soc Am, 60(6): 826-830 (June 1970).
161. Leader, Carl J., Beam-intensity fluctuations in atmospheric turbulence, J. Opt Soc Amer, 71(5): 542-558 (1 May 1981).
162. Leader, J. C., Beam property of partially coherent curved beam waves in the turbulent atmosphere, J Opt Soc Am, 70(6): 682-688 (1980).
163. Lee, M. H., Elliott, R. A., Holmes, T. F., and Kerr, J. R., Variance of irradiance for saturated scintillations, J Opt Soc Am, 66(12): 1389-1391 (1976).
164. Livingston, P. M., Dietz, P. H., and Alcaez, E. C., Light propagation through a turbulent atmosphere: measurements of the optical filter function, J Opt Soc Am, 60(7): 925-935 (July 1970).
165. Livingston, P. M., Study of target edge response viewed through atmospheric turbulence over water, Appl Opt, 11(10): 2352-2357 (October 1972).
166. Long, R. K., Absorption of Laser Radiation in the Atmosphere, The Ohio State University Research Foundation, Columbus, OH, The Antenna Laboratory, 1579-1583 (AD 410571) (31 May 1963).
167. Long, R. K., Atmospheric attenuation of ruby lasers, Proc IEEE, 51 (May 1963).
168. Lowicki, E. and Clough, A., Coherent Optical Propagation Study, TR NO. RADC-TR-65-313 (November 1965).
169. Martin, W.E., and Winfield, R.J., "Nonlinear effects on pulsed laser propagation in the atmosphere," Applied Optics 27(3): 567-577 (1 February 1988).
170. Mason, J. B. and Lindberg, J. D., Laser beam behavior on a long high path, Appl Opt, 12(2): 187-190 (February 1973).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

171. McClatchey, R. A. and Selby, J. E. A., Atmospheric attenuation of laser radiation from 0.76 to 31.25 m, AFCRL-TR-74-0003 (January 1974).

172. McMillin, L. M., Fleming, H. E., and Hill, M. L., Atmospheric transmittance of an absorbing gas: 3. A computationally fast and accurate transmittance model for absorbing gases with variable mixing ratios, Appl Opt, 18(10): 1600-1604 (1979).

173. Middleton, W. E. K., Vision Through the Atmosphere, University of Toronto Press (1952).

174. Miller, R.I., and Roberts, T.G., "Laser self-focusing in the atmosphere," Applied Optics 26(21): 4570-4575 (1 November 1987).

175. Minott, P. O., Scintillation in an earth-to-space propagation path, J Opt Soc Am, 62(7): 885-888 (July 1972).

176. Mooradian, G. C. and Geller, M., Temporal and angular spreading of blue-green pulses in clouds, Appl Opt, 21(9): 1572-1577 (7 May 1982).

177. Nahrstedt, D. A., Influence of a thermally bloomed atmosphere on target image quality, Appl Opt, 21: 596-609 (1982).

178. Nilsson, B., Meteorological influence on aerosol extinction in the 0.2-40-um wavelength range, Appl Opt, 18(20): 3457-3473 (1979).

179. Noll, R. J., Zernike polynomials and atmospheric turbulence, J Opt Soc Am, 66(3): 207-211 (March 1976).

180. Noonkester, V. R., Extinction coefficients calculated from aerosol spectra measured in a convective marine layer with stratus, Appl Opt, 20(8): 1275-1277 (15 April 1981).

181. Ochs, G. R. and Lawrence, R. S., Measurements of Laser Beam Spread and Curvature Over Near-Horizontal Atmospheric Paths, US Department of Commerce ESSA, Technical Report Research Laboratories, Boulder, CO, ERL 106-WPL 6 (February 1969).

182. Ochs, G.R., and Hill, R.J., "Optical-scintillation method of measuring turbulence inner scale," Appl Opt, 24(15): 2430-2432 (1 August 1985).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

183. Ochs, G. R., and Lawrence, R. S., Saturation of laser-beam scintillation under conditions of strong turbulence, *J Opt Soc Am*, 59(2): 226-227 (February 1969).

184. Ochs, G. R. and Little, C. G., Studies of atmospheric propagation with laser beams on 5.5, 15, 45, and 145 km paths, in *Proceedings of the IEEE Conference on Tropospheric Wave Propagation*, London (30 September - 2 October 1968).

185. Ochs, G. R. and Wang, T. I., Finite aperture optical scintillometer for profiling wind and C_n^2 , *Appl Opt*, 17(23): 3774-3778 (December 1978).

186. Ochs, G. R., Clifford, S. F., and Wang, T. I., Laser wind sensing: The effects of saturation of scintillation, *Appl Opt*, 15(2): 403-408 (February 1976).

187. Owens, J. G., Optical refractive index of air, dependence on pressure, temperature, and composition, *Appl Opt*, 6: 51-59 (January 1967).

188. Owens, C., Recent progress in optical distance measurement; lasers and atmospheric dispersion, *Osterreichischen Zeitschrift fur Vermessungswesen (sonderheft 25)* and *Proceedings of the International Symposium Figure of the Earth and Refraction*, Vienna, 14-17 (March 1967).

189. Paperlein, D., Meteorologische Einflüsse auf die terrestrische Scintillation, *Optica Acta*, 19(5): 391-393 (1972).

190. Parry, G. and Pusey, P. N., K distributions in atmospheric propagation of laser light, *J Opt Soc Am*, 69(5): 796-798 (1979).

191. Patton, R. B. and Reedy, M., Effects of Atmospheric Turbulence on Ground to Air Laser Beam Propagation, *US Army Ballistic Research Laboratory Report No. BRL 1427 (AD 851815)* (March 1969).

192. Pearson, J. E., Yeh, C., and Brown, W. P., Jr., Propagation of laser beams having an on-axis null in the presence of thermal blooming, *J Opt Soc Am*, 66(12): 1384-1388 (1976).

193. Pearson, M. D. and Tank, W. G., Atmospheric Processes Affecting the Performance Capabilities of Optical Radar Systems, *The Boeing Company (AD 466942)* (December 1964).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

194. Pendorf, R., Scatter tables, J Opt Soc Am, 47: 176-182 (1967).
195. Pendorf, R., Table of the refractive index for standard air and the rayleigh scattering coefficient for the spectral region between 20 and 0.2 and their application to atmospheric optics, J Opt Soc Am, 47: 176-182 (February 1957).
196. Peterancecz, I. P., Atmospheric Propagation Studies at Optical, Millimeter and Microwave Frequencies, Part I Experimental Instrumentation Techniques and Data Analysis, University of Dayton, Research Institute, AF Avionics Laboratory, Technical Report AFAL-TR- 65-79, Part 1 (March 1965).
197. Peterson, J. C., Thomas, M. E., Nordstrom, R. J., Damon, E. K., and Long, R. K., Water vapor-nitrogen absorption at CO₂ laser frequencies, Appl Opt, 18: 834-841 (1979).
198. Phillips, R. and Andrews, L., Universal statistical model for the irradiance fluctuations in a turbulent medium, J Opt Soc Am, 72(7): 869-870 (July 1982).
199. Philips, R. L., and Andrews, L. C., Measured statistics of laser-light scattering in atmospheric turbulence, J Opt Soc Amer, 71(12): 1440-1445 (December 1981).
200. Pierluissi, Joseph H., Peng, Gung-Shyong, New molecular transmission band models for LOWTRAN, Opt Eng, 24(3): 541-547 (May/June 1985).
201. Plass, G. N., Mie scattering and absorption cross-sections for absorbing particles, Appl Opt, 5: 149-154 (January 1966).
202. Plass, G. N., The absorption of laser radiation along atmospheric slant paths, Appl Opt, 5: 149-154 (January 1966).
203. Poff, K. L., Burkart, V., Hader, D. P., and Vierstra, R. D., The transmission of combined neutral density filters, Photochemistry and Photobiology, 39(1): 119-122 (1984).
204. Poirier, J. L., and Korff, D., Beam spreading in a turbulent medium, J Opt Soc Am, 893-897 (July 1972).
205. Portman, D. T., Ryznar, E., and Waqif, A. A., Laser Scintillations Caused by Turbulence Near the Ground, Research Report No. 225, University of Michigan (AD 666798).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

206. Pridmore-Brown, D. C., Absorption saturation effects on high-power CO₂ laser beam transmission, Appl Opt, 12(9): 2188-2191 (September 1973).

207. Profio, A.E., and Doiron, D.R., "Dose measurements in photodynamic therapy of cancer," Laser in Surg and Med 7" 1-5 (1987).

208. Raidt, H., and Hohn, D. H., Instantaneous intensity distribution in a focused laser beam at 0.63 μ m and 10.6 μ m propagating thru the atmosphere, Appl Opt, 14(11): 2747-2749 (November 1975).

209. Raidt, H., and Hohn, D. H., Transmission of a GaAs laser beam through the atmosphere, Appl Opt, 12(1): 103-107 (January 1973).

210. RCA, Electro-Optics Handbook, RCA Defense Electronic Products, Aerospace Systems Division, P.O. Box 588, Burlington, MA (1968).

211. Rice, D. K., Absorption measurements of carbon monoxide laser radiation by water vapor, Appl Opt, 12(2): 218-224 (February 1973).

212. Rice, D. K., Atmospheric attenuation measurements for several highly absorbed CO laser lines, Appl Opt, 12(7): 1401-1403 (July 1973).

213. Robinson, F. R., Transmissions and Scattering of Infrared Radiation By Clouds, Part 1, Cloud Data and Simple Extinction Laws, E. M. I. Electronics Ltd, Report DMP 1665/1 (AD 438400) (December 1963).

214. Rohde, R. S., and Buser, R. G., Index of refraction turbulence effects on thermal blooming in laboratory experiments, Appl Opt, 18(5): 698-702 (1979).

215. Ryznar, E., Dependency of optical scintillation frequency on wind speed, Appl Opt, 4: 1416-1418 (1965).

216. Sancer, M. I., and Varvatsis, A. D., Saturation calculation for light propagation in the turbulent atmosphere, J Opt Soc Am, 60(5): 654-659 (May 1970).

217. Schindler, R. P., Lasers and Possible Applications, National Aviation Facilities Experimental Center, Atlantic City, NJ, 12-14 (AD 479123) (July 1965).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

218. Schleusener, S. A., Lindberg, J. D., White, K. O., and Johnson, R. L., Spectrophone measurements of infrared laser energy absorption by atmospheric dust, *Appl Optics*, 15(10): 2546-2550 (1976).
219. Shapiro, J. H., Optimum adaptive imaging through atmospheric turbulence, *Appl Opt*, 13(11): 2609-2613 (November 1974).
220. Shapiro, J. H., Normal-mode approach to wave propagation in the turbulent atmosphere, *Appl Opt*, 13(11): 2614-2619 (November 1974).
221. Shapiro, J. H., Reciprocity of the turbulent atmosphere, *J Opt Soc Am*, 61(4): 492-495 (April 1971).
222. Shettle, E. P., and Fenn, R. W., Models for the aerosols of the lower atmosphere and the effects of humidity variation on their optical properties, Report AFGL-TR-79-0214, Project 7670, USAF Geophysical Laboratory (20 September 1979).
223. Solimeno, S., Corti, E., and Micoletti, B., Optical communication in turbulent media, *J Opt Soc Am*, 60(9): 1245-1251 (September 1970).
224. Spencer, D. J., Denault, G. C., and Takimoto, H. H., Atmospheric gas absorption at DF laser wavelengths, *Appl Opt*, 13(12): 2855-2864 (December 1974).
225. Steinvall, O., Bolander, G., and Claesson, T., Measuring atmospheric scattering and extinction at 10 micrometers using a CO₂ lidar, Copyright 1983 by the Optical Society of America, Reprinted from *Applied Optics*, Vol 22: 1688, June 1983.
226. Straub, H. W., Coherence in long-range laser beams, *Appl Opt*, 4: 875-876 (July 1965).
227. Strohbehn, J. W., and Clifford, S. F., Polarization and angle of arrival fluctuations for a plane wave propagated through a turbulent medium, *IEEE Trans Anten Prop*, AP-15(3): 416-421 (May 1967).
228. Strohbehn, J. W., and Wang, T. I., Simplified equation for amplitude scintillations in a turbulent atmosphere, *J Opt Soc Am*, 63(9): 1061-1068 (September 1972).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

229. Strohbehn, J. W., Propagation of higher-order coherence functions in random media, J Opt Soc Am, 60(5): 674-677 (May 1970).
230. Subramanian, M., Laser remote sensing of atmospheric refractive-index-fluctuation profile, J Opt Soc Am, 62(5): 677-681 (May 1972).
231. Subramanian, M., and Collinson, J. A., Modulation of laser beams by atmospheric turbulence, Bell Sys Tech J, 44(3): (March 1965).
232. Tait, E., and Strong, J., The infrared transmission of atmospheric windows, J Franklin Institute, 225: 189-208 (1953).
233. Tam, W. C., and Zardecki, A., Laser beam propagation in particulate media, J Opt Soc Am, 69: 68-70 (January 1979).
234. Tam, W. G. and Zardecki, A., Multiple scattering corrections to the Beer-Lambert law 1: Open detector, Appl Opt, 21(13): 2405-2420 (1982).
235. Tam, W. G. and Zardecki, A., Off axis propagation of a laser beam in low visibility weather conditions, Appl Opt, 19(16): 2822-2827 (15 August 1980).
236. Tatarski, V. I., On strong fluctuations of light wave parameters in a turbulent medium, Sov Phys JETP, 22: 1083-1088 (1966).
237. Tatarski, V. I., Propagation of Waves in a Turbulent Medium, Russian Academy of Science, Moscow (1967).
238. Tatarski, V. I., Wave Propagation in a Turbulent Medium, Institute of Atmospheric Physics, Academy of Sciences of the USSR, McGraw Hill (1961).
239. Tavis, M. T. and Yura, H. T., Short term average irradiance profile of an optical beam in a turbulent medium, Appl Opt, 15(11): 2922-2931 (1976).
240. Taylor, L. S. and Infosino, C. J., Diffraction theory of optical scintillations due to turbulent layers, J Opt Soc Am, 65(1): 78-84 (January 1975).
241. Titterton, P. J., Estimate of the scale height of the atmospheric refractive-index structure constant, J Opt Soc Am, 60(3): 417-418 (March 1970).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

242. Titterton, P. J., Scintillation and transmitter-aperture averaging over vertical paths, J Opt Soc Am, 63(4): 439-444 (April 1973).

243. Trakhovsky, E., and Shettle, E.P., "Wavelength scaling of atmospheric aerosol scattering and extinction," Applied Optics 26: 5148-5153 (1 December 1988).

244. Traub, W. A., and Stier, M. T., Theoretical atmospheric transmission in the mid- and far-infrared at four altitudes, Appl Opt, 15(2): 364-377 (February 1975).

245. Tucker, J. W., Local determination of the distribution of light at any down-beam range, J Opt Soc Am, 60(11): 1532-1533 (November 1970).

246. Tuer, T., Mudar, J., Freeling, J. and Lindquist, G., "Atmospheric Effects on Low-power Laser Beam Propagation," Report SAM-TR-80-51, USAF School of Aerospace Medicine, San Antonio, TX, December 1980 (NTIC No. ADA 095388).

247. Twomey, S., and Howell, H. B., The relative merit of white and monochromatic light for the determination of visibility by backscattering measurements, Appl Opt, 4: 501-506 (April 1965).

248. University of Chicago, Chicago, IL, Atmospheric transmission of Infrared Radiation, Technical Note, CML-56-IN-013-12 (AD 101792) (April 1956).

249. USAF Cambridge Research Center, Handbook of Geophysics, The Macmillan Company, NY, Chapters 14 and 16 (1960).

250. U.S. Standard Atmosphere, US Government Printing Office, Washington, DC (1962).

251. Van de Hulst, H. C., Light Scattering by Small Particles, J. Wiley & Sons, NY (1964).

252. Varvatsis, A. D., and Sancer, M. I., Expansion of a focused laser beam in the turbulent atmosphere, Canad J Phys, 49(10): 1233-1248 (October 1971).

253. Valley, G. C., and Brown, W. P., Intensity statistics for propagation through a turbulent layer, Appl Opt, 21: 3002-3004 (1982).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

254. Valley, G. C., Long- and short-term Strehl ratios for turbulence with finite inner and outer scales, Appl Opt, 18(7): 984-987 (1979).
255. Wallace, J., and Camac, M., Effects of absorption at 10.6 μ on laser beam transmission, J Opt Soc Am, 60(12): 1587-1594 (December 1970).
256. Wallace, J., and Lilly, J. Q., Thermal blooming of repetitively pulsed laser beams, J Opt Soc Am, 64(12): 1651-1655 (December 1974).
257. Wallace, J., and Whitney, C., A simplified analysis for high-energy laser propagation, J Opt Soc Am, 68(6): 750-754 (1978).
258. Wallace, J., Effects of nonlinear refraction at 10.6 μ on the far-field irradiance distribution, 62(3): 373-378 (March 1972).
259. Walters, D. L., Favier, D. L., and Hines, J. R., Vertical path atmospheric MTF measurements, J Opt Soc Am, 69(6): 828-837 (1979).
260. Wang, J. Y., Infrared atmospheric transmission of laser radiation, Appl Opt, 413(1) (January 1974).
261. Wang, S., Baykal, Y. and Plonus, M., Receiver-aperture averaging effects for the intensity fluctuation of a beam wave in the turbulent atmosphere, Journal of the Optical Society of America, 73: 831-837 (1983).
262. Wang, T. I., and Strohbehn, J. W., Log-normal paradox in atmospheric scintillations, J Opt Soc Am, 64(5): 583-591 (May 1974).
263. Wang, T. I., and Strohbehn, J. W., Perturbed log-normal distribution of irradiance fluctuations, J Opt Soc of Am, 64(7): 994-999 (July 1974).
264. Wang, T. I., Ochs, G. R., and Clifford, S. F., A saturation- resistant optical scintillometer to measure C_n^2 , 68(3): 334-338 (1978).
265. Watkins, W. R., Spellicy, R. L., White, K. O., Sojka, B. Z., and Bower, L. R., Water vapor absorption coefficients at HF laser wavelengths, Appl Opt, 18(10): 1582-1586 (1979).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

266. Watkins, W. R., White, K. O., Bower, L. R., and Sojka, B. J., Pressure dependence of the water vapor continuum absorption in the 3.5-4.0 μ m region, *Appl Opt*, 18(8): 1149-1159 (1979).

267. Weiter, J. J., and Subramanian, S., Free radicals produced in human lenses by a biphotonic process, *Invest Ophth Visual Sci*, 17: 869-873 (1978).

268. Weseley, M. L., and Derzko, Z. I., Atmospheric turbulence parameters from visual resolution, *Appl Opt*, 14(4): 847-853 (April 1975).

269. White, K. O., Watkins, W. R., Bruce, C. W., Meredith, R. E., and Smith, F. G., Water vapor continuum absorption in the 3.5-4.0 μ m region, *Appl Opt*, 17(17): 2711-2720 (1978).

270. White, K. O., Watkins, W. R., Schleusener, S. A., Holmium 2.06- μ m laser spectral characteristics and absorption by CO₂ gas, *Appl Opt*, 14(1): 16-18 (January 1975).

271. Whitman, A. M., and Beran, M. J., Asymptotic theory of irradiance fluctuations in a beam propagating in a random medium, *J Opt Soc Am*, 65(7): 765-768 (July 1975).

272. Whitman, A. M., and Beran, M. J., Beam spread of laser light propagating in a random medium, *J Opt Soc Am*, 60(12): 1595-1602 (December 1970).

273. Whitman, A.M., and Beran, M.J., "Two-scale solution for atmospheric scintillation from a point source," *Journal of Optical Society of America* 5(5): 735-737 (May 1988).

274. Wortendyke, D. R., Optical Radar Techniques, AF Contract 33(675)-11195, Report 1641-9, Preliminary experimental investigation of the atmospheric turbulence effects on a focused laser beam (25 March 1965).

275. Wright, N. J., and Schultz, R. J., Measurement of the Refractive Index Structure Coefficient, Cn, BRL Memorandum Report No. 1885 (December 1967).

276. Wu, J., Slope and curvature distribution of wind-disturbed water surfaces, *J Opt Soc Am*, 61(7): 852-858 (July 1971).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

277. Wyatt, P. J., Stull, V. R., and Plass, G. N., The infrared absorption of water vapor, Aeronutronic Division, Ford Motor Company, Newport Beach, CA, SSD-TDR-62-127, Space Systems Division, Air Force Systems Command, Los Angeles, CA (AD 297458) (1962).

278. Wyngaard, J. C., Izumi, Y., and Collins, S. A., Jr., Behavior of the refractive-index-structure parameter near the ground, J Opt Soc Am, 61(12): 1646-1650 (December 1971).

279. Yates, H. W., and Taylor, J. H., Infrared Transmission of the Atmosphere, NRL Report 5453, Washington, DC, Naval Research Laboratory (AD 240188) (8 June 1960).

280. Yeh, C., Pearson, J. E., and Brown, W. P., Jr., Enhanced focal-plane irradiance in the presence of thermal blooming, Appl Opt, 15(11): 2913-2915 (1976).

281. Yin, P. K. L., and Long, R. K., Atmospheric Carbon Dioxide Absorption at the Line Center of P(20) CO₂ Laser Radiation, Ohio State University, Electro-Science Laboratory, Technical Report 2384-2 (28 November 1967).

282. Young, A. T., Aperture filtering and saturation of scintillation, J Opt Soc Am, 60(2): 248-250 (February 1970).

283. Young, A. T., Saturation of scintillation, J Opt Soc Am, 60(11): 1495-1500 (November 1970).

284. Yura, H. T., Atmospheric turbulence induced laser beam spread, Appl Opt, 10(12): 2771-2773 (December 1971).

285. Yura, H. T., First and second moment of an optical wave propagating in a random medium: equivalence of the dyson and bethe-salpeter equation to that obtained by the huygens-fresnel principle, J Opt Soc Am, 62(7): 889-892 (July 1972).

286. Yura, H. T., Optical beam spread in a turbulent medium: effect of the outer scale of turbulence, J Opt Soc Am, 63(1): 107-109 (January 1973).

287. Yura, H. T., Physical model for strong optical-amplitude fluctuations in a turbulent medium, J Opt Soc Am, 64(1): 59-67 (January 1974).

288. Yura, H. T., Short-term average optical-beam spread in a turbulent medium, J Opt Soc Am, 63(5): 567-572 (May 1973).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

289. Yura, H. T., Supersaturation: effect of a high-frequency cutoff on strong optical scintillation measurements, *J Opt Soc Am*, 64(9): 1211-1213 (September 1974).

290. Yura, H. T., Temporal frequency spectrum of an optical wave propagating under saturation conditions, *J Opt Soc Am*, 64(3): 357-359 (March 1974).

VII. MEASUREMENTS.

1. Altman, J. H., Grum, F., and Nelson, C. N., Photographic speed based on radiant energy units, *Photo Sci & Eng*, 17(6): 513-517 (1973).

2. Andre, Y. V., Chambaret, J. P., Franco, M. A., and Prade, B. S., Infrared video camera at 10 μ m, *Appl Opt*, 18(15): 2607-2608 (1979).

3. Anonymous, International study of laser wavelength, *Lab Pract*, 17: 491 (April 1968).

4. Arguelo, C. A., Mendes, C. F., and Leite, R. C. C., Simple technique to suppress spurious luminescence in raman spectroscopy, *Appl Opt*, 13(8): 1731-1732 (August 1974).

5. Armstrong, K. R., and Low, F. J., Far infrared filters utilizing small particle scattering and antireflection coatings, *Appl Opt*, 13(2): 425 (February 1974).

6. Arnaud, J. A., Hubbarb, W. H., Mandeville, G. D., de la Claviere, B., Franke, E. A., and Franke, J. M., Technique for fast measurement of gaussian laser beam parameters, *Appl Opt*, 10(12): 2775-2777 (1971).

7. Atkinson, R., Development of a wavelength scanning laser calorimeter, *App Opt*, 24(4): 464-471 (1985).

8. Baker, H. J., Bannister, J. J., King, T. A., and Mukhtar, E. S., Phosphor converter camera for near-infrared laser-beam profile recording, *Appl Opt*, 18(13): 2136-2142 (1979).

9. Bartoli, F., Esterowitz, L., Krueer, M., and Allen, R., Irreversible laser damage in IR detector materials, *Appl Opt*, 16(11): 2934-2936 (1977).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

10. Bauer, G., Hubner, H. J., and Sutter, E., Measurement of light scattered by eye protection filters, Appl Opt, 7: 325-329 (1968).
11. Bauer, G., Measurement of Optical Radiations, Focal Press, NY (1965).
12. Berg, W. F., The photographic emulsion layer as a three-dimensional recording medium, Appl Opt, 8(12): 2407-2416 (1969).
13. Berger, D. S., The sunburning ultraviolet meter: design and performance, Photochem Photobiol, 24: 587-593 (1976).
14. Bernal, G. E., Heat flow analysis of laser absorption colorimetry, Appl Opt, 14(2): 314-321 (February 1975).
15. Bilger, Hans R., Habib, Taufiq, Knife-edge scanning of an astigmatic Gaussian beam, App Opt, 24(5): 686-690 (1 March 1985).
16. Birchall, I. and Beckley, R. J., Use of a thermoluminescent dosimetry system to measure laser beam power density (sic), Health Phys, 28(5): 622-623 (May 1975).
17. Bird, G. R., Jones, R. C., and Ames, A. E., The efficiency of radiation detection by photographic film: State-of-the-art and methods for improvement, Appl Optics, 8(12): 2389-2405 (1969).
18. Birnbaum, G. and Birnbaum, M., Measurement of Laser Energy and Power, Proc IEEE, 55(6): 1026-1031 (June 1967).
19. Blevin, W. R. and Geist, J., Influence of black coatings on pyroelectric detectors, Appl Opt, 13(5): 1171-1178 (May 1974).
20. Boivin, L. P. and Smith, T. C., Electrically calibrated radiometer using a thin film thermocouple, Appl Opt, 17: 3067 (October 1978).
21. Boivin, L. P., Calibration of incandescent lamps for spectral irradiance by means of absolute radiometry, Appl Opt, 19(16): 2771-2780 (15 August 1980).
22. Boivin, L. P., Reduction of defraction errors in radiometry by means of toothed apertures, Appl Opt, 17: 3323 (1978).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

23. Born, M., and Wolf, E., Principles of Optics (Fourth Edition), Pergamon Press, NY (1970).
24. Bristow, M. P. F., Fluorescence of short wavelength cutoff filters, Appl Opt, 18: 952-955 (1979).
25. Brockman, E. C., Dickson, L. D., Fortenberry, R. S., Generalization of the Ronchi ruling method for measuring Gaussian beam diameter, Opt Eng, 22(5): 643 (1983).
26. Brost, George, Horn, P.D., Abtahi, A., Convenient spatial profiling of pulsed laser beams, App Opt, 24(1): 38-40 (1985).
27. Buckman, W. G., Sutherland, D. C., and Cooke, D. W., The detection of ultraviolet radiation using the thermoluminescence of sapphire, Electronic Product Radiation and the Health Physicist BRH/DEP 70-26, US Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Bureau of Radiological Health, Rockville, MD, pp 407-415 (October 1970).
28. Budde, W., Multidecade linearity measurements on Si photodiodes, Appl Opt, 18(10): 1555-1558 (1979).
29. Campos, Joaquin, Corróns, Antonio, and Pons, Alicia, "Response uniformity of silicon photodiodes," Applied Optics 27(24): 5154-5156 (1988).
30. Cann, M. W. P., Nicholls, R. W., Evans, W. J. F., Kohl, J. L., Kurucz, R., Parkinson, W. H., and Preus, E. M., High resolution atmospheric transmission calculations down to 28.7 nm in the 200-243-nm spectral range, Appl Opt, 18: 964-977 (1979).
31. Clarck, A. S., Atmospheric scintillation II. Comparative measurements of saturated scintillations at 0.514 μm and 1.06 μm , Rarde Tech Report 7/77, Royal Armament R&D Establishment, Fort Halstead, Kent, UK (1977).
32. Coakley, J. M. and Mohan, K., Safety considerations for lasers, SPIE Proceedings, 92: 14-20 (1976).
33. Commission International de L'Eclairage (International Commission on Illumination): International Lighting Vocabulary, Publication CIE No. 17, (E-1.1) Paris (1970).
34. Corrons, A., and Zalewski, E. F., Detector spectral response from 350 to 1200 nm using a monochromator based spectral response, NBS Tech Note 988 (December 1978).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

35. Crenionese, M., Measurement technics for the evaluation of risks in exposure to non-coherent optical radiation, *Ann Ist Super Sanita*, 16(3): 477-81 (1980).

36. Culver, Roger B., Solberg W. A., Robinson, Raymond S., Spain, I. L., Optical absorption of microtextured graphite surfaces in the 1.1-2.3-um wavelength region, *App Opt*, 24(7): 924-925 (1 April 1985.)

37. Day, G. W., Hamilton, C. A., and Pyatt, K. W., Spectral reference detector for the visible to 12-um region; conveniently, spectrally flat, *App Opt*, 15: 1865-1868 (1976).

38. Dickson, L. D., Ronchi ruling method for measuring gaussian beam diameter, *Opt Engr*, 18: 70-75 (February 1979).

39. Diffey, B. L. and Davis, A., A new dosimeter for the measurement of natural ultraviolet radiation in the study of photodermatoses and drug photosensitivity, *Phys Med Biol*, 23(2): 318-323 (1978).

40. Douglas-Hamilton, D. H., and Hoag, E. D., Diamond as a high-power laser window, *J Opt Soc Am*, 64(1): 36-38 (January 1974).

41. Eckerle, K. L., Hsia, J. J., Waldmer, V. R., and Venable, W. H., NBS reference reflectometer, *Appl Opt*, 19(8): 1253-1259 (1980).

42. Emmons, R. B., Hawkins, S. R., and Cuff, K. F., Infrared detectors: an overview, *Opt Eng*, 14(1): 21-30 (January-February 1975).

43. Enksen, Paul, Wulf, Hans Christian, Choosing the proper filter/detector combination for the measurement of UVA and UVB radiation from various light sources, *Photodermatology* 2:264-271 (1985).

44. Evans, L. R., et al., Intensity distribution of focused laser beams in bio-medical studies, *Phys Med Biol*, 14: 205-212 (April 1969).

45. Evans, L. R., et al., Laser beam power control device, *J Sci Instr*, 1: 856-858 (August 1968).

46. Fallon, J. P. and Kellen, P. F., Film sensitometry with laser sources, *Opt Eng*, 12(2): 75-79 (March-April 1973).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

47. Franzen, D. L. and Schmidt, L. B., Absolute reference calorimeter for measuring high power laser pulses, *Appl Optics*, 15: 3115-3121 (1976).
48. Garbuny, M., *Optical Physics*, Academic Press, NY (1965).
49. Gardiner, H. A. B., Merrill, J. J., Pendleton, W. R., and Baker, D. J., Systematic errors in emission cross-sections arising in the analysis of laboratory beam measurements, *Appl Opt*, 8(4): 799-806 (April 1969).
50. Geary, Joseph M., "Channel integrator for laser beam uniformity on target," *Optical Engineering* 27(11): 972-977 (1988).
51. Geist, J., Fundamental principles of absolute radiometry and the philosophy of this NBS program (1968-1971), NBS Tech Note 594-1, Washington, National Bureau of Standards (June 1972).
52. Geist, J., Lind, M. A., Schaefer, A. R., and Zalewsky, E. F., Spectral radiometry: a new approach based on electro-optics, NBS Tech Note 954, US Dept of Commerce, Washington, DC (July 1977).
53. Geist, J., Schmidt, L. B., and Case, W. E., Comparison of the laser power and total irradiance scales maintained by the national bureau of standards, *Appl Opt*, 12(11): 2773-2775 (November 1973).
54. Geist, J., Trends in the development of radiometry, *Opt Engr*, 15: 537-540 (1976).
55. Glass, A. J. and Guenther, A. H., Laser induced damage in optical materials: 8th ASTM Symposium, *Appl Opt*, 16(5): 1214-1221 (1977).
56. Green, D. G., Fruch, B. R., and Shapiro, L. M., Corneal thickness measured by interferometry, *J Opt Soc Am*, 65(2): 119-123 (February 1975).
57. Grenier, P., Langlet, A., Talureau, B. and Coron, N., Photometer for submillhaeter measurements, *Appl Opt*, 12(12): 2863-2868 (December 1973).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

58. Grum, F. and Bartleson (eds:) "Color Measurement," Optical Radiation Measurements, Vol 2, Academic Press, New York (1980).
59. Grum, F. and Wightman, T. E., Absolute reflectance of eastman white reflectance standard, Appl Opt, 16(11): 2775-2777 (1977).
60. Gunn, S. R., Calorimetric measurements of laser energy and power, J of Phys, E6: 105 (1973).
61. Gunn, S. R., Volume-absorbing calorimeters for high-power laser pulses, Rev Sci Instr, 45: 936 (1974).
62. Halido, D. and Paoli, T., Far-field characterization of diode lasers with standard vidicons, Applied Optics, 22(13): 1961-1965 (July 1983).
63. Hamilton, C. A., Day, G. W., and Phelan, R. J., Jr., An electrically calibrated pyroelectric radiometer system, NBS Tech Note 678, Boulder, CO 80302 (1976).
64. Hamilton, C. A. and Day, G. W., A pyroelectric power meter for the measurement of low level laser radiation, NBS Tech Note 665, Boulder, CO 80302 (1975).
65. Haner, David A., and Menzies, Robert T., "Reflectance characteristics of reference materials used in lidar hard target calibration," Applied Optics 28(5): 857-864 (1989).
66. Hartmann, H. L. and Lauberian, Sensitive detection of IR photons with picosecond time resolution, Appl Opt, 20: 4259-4262 (15 December 1981).
67. Heard, H. G., Laser Parameter Measurement Handbook, J. Wiley & Sons, Inc., NY (1968).
68. Heffner, D. K., Calibration of lasers - necessity and techniques, Laser Applications in Medicine and Biology (Ed., M. L. Wolbarsht), Plenum Press, NY, 19-34 (1971).
69. Heffner, D. K., Wolbarsht, M. L., and Fligsten, K. E., Pulsed laser energy measurement, Lasers et Optique Non Conventiennale, 7: 27 (1967).
70. Herman, R. M., Parolo, John, Wiggins, T. A., Diffraction and focusing of Gaussian beams, App Opt, 24(9): 1346-1354 (1 May 1985).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

71. Hill, R. J. and Ochs, G. R., Fine calibration of large-aperture optical scintillometers and an optical estimate of inner scale of turbulence, Appl Opt, 17: 3608-3611 (1978).

72. Hirleman, E. D. and Stevenson, W. H., Intensity distribution properties of a gaussian laser beam focus, Appl Opt, 17(21): 3496-3499 (1978).

73. Hoag, A. A. and Miller, W. C., Application of photographic materials in astronomy, Appl Opt, 8(12): 2417-2429 (1969).

74. Honey, R. C., Laser instrumentation and dosimetry, Electronic Product Radiation and the Health Physicist BRH/DEP 70-26, 263-272. US Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Bureau of Radiological Health, Rockville, MD (October 1970).

75. Hovel, H. J., Solar Cells, Academic Press, New York (1975).

76. Illuminating Engineering Society, NY, I.E.S. Lighting Handbook, Fourth edition, Waverly Press, Baltimore (1966).

77. James, R. H., Ellingson, O. L., Peterson, R. W., Calibration systems for laser power or energy measuring apparatus, Am Ind Hyg J, 35(6): 327-332 (June 1974).

78. Jenkins, F. A. and White, H. E., Fundamentals of Optics, Third edition, McGraw Hill, NY (1957).

79. Jennings, D. A. and West, E. D., A laser power meter for large beams, Rev Sci Instr, 41: 565 (1970).

80. Jennings, D. A., et al., Laser Power and Energy Measurements, National Bureau of Standards Technical Note 382, US Government Printing Office, Washington, DC (October 1969).

81. Johnson, E. G., Jr., Evaluating the inequivalence and a computational simplification for the NBS laser energy standards, Appl Opt, 16(8): 2315-2321 (1977).

82. Johnson, J. C. and Massey, G. A., Bolometric laser power meter for sensitive measurements in the air-vacuum uv spectral range, Appl Opt, 17: 2268 (August 1978).

83. Johnson, K. M., Hesselink, L., Goodman, J. W., Holographic Reciprocity Law Failure, Applied Optics, Vol 23, No. 2: 218-227, Jan 1984.

Laser Hazards Bibliography

84. Johnson, N. L. and Stephenson, H. F., Influence of aperture size on the photometry of retroreflectors, Appl Opt, 19(8): 1247-1253 (1980).
85. Kazakov, A., Shavkunov, S., and Shalaev, E., Intracavity second harmonic generation at the $\lambda = 0.66 \mu$ (micron) wavelength, Sov J Quantum Electron, 11(10): 1381-1383 (Oct 1981).
86. Kidwel, T. P., The measurement of ocular transmittance and irradiance distribution in argon laser irradiated rabbit eyes, Invest Ophthalmol, 15(8): 668-71 (1976).
87. Killick, D. E., Bateman, D. A., Brown, D. R., Moss, T. S., and de la Perrelle, E. T., Power and energy measuring techniques for solid state lasers, Infrared Physics, 6: 85-109.
88. Kincaid, B. E., Cowen, S., and Campbell, D., Application of GaAs lasers and silicon avalanche detectors to optical communications, Opt Eng, 13(5): 389-395 (September-October 1974).
89. Kirillov, A. I., Naumov, A. S., Morskoy, V. F., Torshina, N. F., and Ustinov, N. D., Problem of laser radiation dosimetry scrutinized, Kvantovaya Elektronika (in Russian), 3(7): 1394-1402 (1976).
90. Kolbe, W. R., Intensity Measurements for Optical Maser Applications (AD 411782), Washington, Office of Technical Information, US Department of Commerce (22 April 1963).
91. Koller, L. R., Ultraviolet Radiation, 2nd edition, 312 pp, J. Wiley & Sons, NY (1965).
92. Kopeika, N. S., Gelhaan, R., and Kushelevsky, A. P., Improved detection of ultraviolet radiation with gas-filled phototubes through photoionization of excited atoms, Appl Opt, 16(9): 2470-2476 (1977).
93. Kumar, R., Robinson, B., and Silva, L., Calibration of long wavelength exotech model 20C spectroradiometer, Appl Opt, 18(13): 2334-2341 (1979).
94. Labo, J. A., Marston, D. R., and Laudieri, P. C., Laser Energy Evaluator (LEE) Laboratory and Field Use, USAF School of Aerospace Med, Report SAM-TR-74-50 (December 1974) (DDC AD A-005-294).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

95. Landry, R. J. and Peterson, R. W., Temperature dependent response of optical radiation measurement instrumentation, Appl Opt, 16(11): 2968-2971 (1977).

96. Landry, R. J., Optical radiation measurements and their use in hazard evaluation, Occular Effects of Nonionizing Radiation, Proc SPIE 229: 98-103, 1980.

97. Laufer, G., Joachims, H. Z., Eliachar, I., Mordechovitz, D., Measurement of the laser exposure levels for burn threshold in biological tissue, J. Bio Mech Eng., 106(3): 283-284 (August 1984).

98. Lavi, S., Gabay, S. Miron, E, and Erez, G., Self-calibrating technique for beam divergence measurements of CW and pulsed lasers, Appl Opt, 20(7): 1145-1150 (1 April 1981).

99. Leader, J. C., Intensity fluctuations resulting from partially coherent light propagating through atmospheric turbulence, J Opt Soc Am, 69: 73-83 (January 1979).

100. Lind, M. A., Zalewski, E. F., and Fowler, J. B., The NBS detector response transfer and intercomparison package: the instrumentation, NBS Tech Note 950, US Uept of Commerce, National Bureau of Standards, Washington, DC (July 1977).

101. Linden, K. J., Palmacci, S. T., Ten micrometer infrared light emitting diodes for radiometric sources, Opt Eng, 24(4): (1985).

102. Loewenstein, E. V., Smith, D. R., and Morgan, R. L., Optical constants of far infrared materials, 2. crystalline solids, Appl Opt, 12(2): 398-405 (February 1973).

103. Ludovici, B. F., Measurement units used with lasers, Electronics, 54-56 (20 April 1972).

104. Luxon, J. T. and Parker, D. E., Higher-order CO2 laser beam spot size and depth of focus determined, Appl Opt, 20(11): 1933-1935 (1 June 1981).

105. Luxon, J. T. and Parker, D. E., Practical spot size definition for single higher-order rectangular mode laser beams, Appl Opt, 20(10): 1728-1729 (15 May 1981).

106. Luxon, J., Parker, D., and Karkheck, J., Waist location and Rayleigh range for higher-order mode laser beams, Applied Optics, 23(13): 2088-2090 (July 1984).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

107. Marom, E., Chen, B. and Ramer, O. G., Spot size of focused truncated gaussian beams, Opt Engin, 18(1): 79-81 (1979).
108. Marshall, W. J., Optical measurement techniques, Nonionizing Radiation, Proc ACGIH Topical Symposium 11/26-28/1979, pp 176-180.
109. Martellucci, S., Evaluation of the risks in exposure to lasers, Ann Inst Super Sanita, 16(3): pp 483-9 (1980).
110. Mather, J., Bolometers: Ultimate sensitivity, optimization, and amplifier coupling, Applied Optics, 23(4): 584-588 (15 February 1984).
111. Matherd, J. C., Bolometer Cavity design for efficiency, Appl Opt, 20: 3992 (1981).
112. McCall, G. H., High speed inexpensive photodiode assembly, Rev Sci Instr, 43(6): 865 (June 1972).
113. McClatchey, R. A. and D'Agati, A. P., Atmospheric transmission of laser radiation: computer code LASER, AFGL-TR-78-0029, Environ Res Paper No. 622, AFGL Project 7670, Hanscom AF Base, MA (1978).
114. McSparron, D. A., Douglas, C. A., and Badger, H. L., Radiometric Methods for Measuring Laser Output, Technical Note 418, National Bureau of Standards, United States Department of Commerce.
115. Meier, R. R., Lee, J. S., and Anderson, D. E., Atmospheric scattering of middle uv radiation from an internal source, Appl Opt, 17: 3216-3225 (1978).
116. Mersch, S. H., Harris, J. S., and Mullen, D. R., Imaging CO2 high energy laser usec pulses with a piezoelectric vidicon camera, Opt Eng, 20(3): 464-468 (May-June 1981).
117. Meyer-Arendt, J. R., Radiometry and photometry: units and conversion factors, Appl Opt, 7: 2081-2084 (1968).
118. Millencamp, F. J., On the calibration of laser-cone calorimeters, J Sci Instr, 1: 1022-1023 (October 1968).
119. Mitchel, R. R., Grek, B., Johnston, T. W., Martin, F., and Pepin, H., Nanosecond photography at 10.6 um using silver halide film, Appl Opt, 18(14): 2422-2426 (1979).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

120. Mohan, K., and James, R. H.: High accuracy laser power measurements: a scale comparison, *Appl Opt*, 18(12): 1937-1940 (1979).
121. Moseley, H., Davison, M., Allan, D., Beam divergence of medical lasers, *Phys Med Biol*, 30(8): 853-857 (August 1985).
122. Moser, H. O., Instrument for measuring angular intensity distributions of light sources within a few milliseconds, *Appl Opt*, 13(1): 173-176 (January 1974).
123. Myrabo, H., Lillesaeter, O., and Hoimyr, T., Portable field spectrometer for reflectance measurements 340-2500 nm, *Applied Optics*, 21: 2855 (1 August 1982).
124. Nakajhaa, S., Maruyama, Y., and Kosasa, K., A simple power meter for measuring outputs from a high power continuous wave (CW) CO₂ laser, *Opt Engin*, 18(2): 229-230 (1979).
125. Nemoto, Shojiro, "Determination of waist parameters of a Gaussian beam," *Applied Optics* 25(21): 3859-3863 (1986).
126. Nilsson, T., Incident photometry: specifying stimuli for vision and light detectors, *Applied Optics*, 22(21): 3457-3464 (November 1983).
127. Nishioka, N. S., D. P., and Deutsch, T. F., "Measurement of laser beam profile using a video camera," *Lasers in Medical Science*, 2: 21-23 (1982).
128. Nowak, W. B., et al., On the use of thermocouples for temperature measurements during laser irradiation, *Life Sci*, 3(11): 1475-1481 (1964).
129. Offerberger, A. A., Smy, P. R., and Burnett, N. H., High power CO₂ laser energy detector, *Rev Sci Instr*, 46: 317 (1975).
130. Ohtsubo, J. and Asakura, T., Statistical properties of laser speckle produced in the diffraction field, *Appl Opt*, 16(6): 1742-1753 (June 1977).
131. Olson, V. F., Measurement of transmission of infrared lenses, *Appl Opt*, 13(3): 469-470 (March 1974).
132. Palmer, J. M. and Tomasko, M. G., Broadband radiometry with spectrally selective detectors, *Opt Lett*, 5(5): 208-210 (1980).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

133. Peled, S., Near-and far-field characterization of diode lasers, *Appl Opt*, 19(2): 324-328 (1980).

134. Peterson, R. W., Stewart, H. F., and Van Pelt, W. F., A Low Power CW Laser Evaluation Kit. Electronic Product Radiation and the Health Physicist BRH/DEP 70-26. 373-383, US Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Bureau of Radiological Health, Rockville, MD (October 1970).

135. Plass, G. N., Kattawar, G. W., and Guinn, J. A., Isophotes of sunlight glitter on a wind-ruffled sea, *App Opt*, 16(3): 643-652 (1977).

136. Rampton, D. T. and Grow, R. W., Economic infrared polarizer utilizing interference effects in films of polyethylene kitchen wrap, *Appl Opt*, 15(4): 1034-1036 (April 1976).

137. Reed, R. D., and Mekesell, G. W. Jr., Radiometric monitoring of exposure-site temperature during laser irradiation, *Phys Med Biol*, 26(1): 175-180 (1981).

138. Reichelt, W. H., Stark, E. E., and Stratton, T. F., A gas calorimeter for use at 10.6 μ m, *Opt Comm*, 11: 305 (1974).

139. Rennilson, J. J., Retroreflection measurements: a review, *Appl Opt*, 19(8): 1234-1235 (198).

140. Rich, T. C. and Pinnow, D. A., Optical absorption in fused silica and fused quartz at 1.06 μ m, *Appl Opt*, 12(10): 2234 (October 1973).

141. Rock, J. C., et al., Self-calibrating technique for measurement of continuous-wave laser beam power density distributions, *Aerospace Med*, 41: 1187-1189 (October 1970).

142. Rockwell, R. J., Jr., Developments in laser instrumentation and calibration, *Arch Environ Health*, 20: 149-155 (February 1970).

143. Ross, D., *Lasers, Light Amplifiers and Oscillators*, Academic Press, NY (1969).

144. Saunders, R. D., Ott, W. R., and Bridges, J. M., Spectral irradiance standard for the ultraviolet: the deuterium lamp, *Appl Opt*, 17(4): 593-600 (1978).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

145. Schaefer, A. R., Ultraviolet enhanced responsivity of silicon photodiodes, an investigation, *App Optics* 16(6): 1539-1542 (1977).
146. Schaefer, A., Zalewski, E., Geist, J., Silicon detector nonlinearity and related effects, *Applied Optics*, 22(8): 1232-1236 (April 1983).
147. Schell, P. G. and Tyrar, G., Irradiance from an aperture with a truncated-gaussian field distribution, *J Opt Soc Am*, 61(1): 31-35 (January 1971).
148. Schneider, William E., Goebel, David G., Standards for calibration of optical radiation measurement systems, *Laser Focus/Electro Optics* - (September 1984).
149. Sliney, D. H., Instrumentation and measurements of laser radiation, NATO-AGARD Publication No. LS-79, pp 4-1 to 4-9 (1975).
150. Sliney, D. H., Instrumentation and measurement of ultraviolet, visible, and infrared radiation, *Am Ind Hyg Assn J*, 32. 415-431 (July 1971).
151. Smathers, S. E., and Maksymenko, G., Calorimetric measurement of optical power from pulsed lasers, *IEEE Transactions on Instrumentation and Measurement*, IM-21(4): 430-433 (November 1972).
152. Smith, R. A., Detectors for ultraviolet, visible, and infrared radiation, *Appl Opt*, 4(6): 633-638 (June 1965).
153. Smith, R. L. and Phelan, R. J., Jr., Limitations of the use of vacuum photodiodes in instruments for the measurement of laser power and energy, *Appl Opt*, 12(4): 795-798 (April 1973).
154. Smith, R. L. and Sanders, A. A., Improving beam measurement, *Las Foc*, 11(4): 70-71 (April 1975).
155. Staehler, G., Haldorsson, T., Langerholc, J., and Bilgram, R., Dosimetry for neodymium: YAG laser applications in urology, *Lasers Surg Med*, 1: 191-197 (1980).
156. Stair, R., Measurement of natural ultraviolet radiation-historical and general introduction, *The Biologic Effect of Ultraviolet Radiation* (Ed., F. Urbach), Pergamon Press, NY, 377-390 (1969).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

157. Stair, R., Schneider, W. E., and Jackson, J. K., A new standard of spectral irradiance, Appl Opt, 2: 1151 (1963).

158. Stijns, E., Some nomographs for gaussian beams, Appl Opt, 18(16): 2827-2829 (1979).

159. Suzaki, Y. and Tachibana, A., Measurement of the m sized radius of Gaussian laser beam using the scanning knife-edge, Appl Opt, 14(12): 2809-2811 (December 1975).

160. Suzaki, Y., and Tachibana, A., Measurement of the gaussian beam divergence, Appl Opt, 16(6): 1481-1482 (1977).

161. Taboada, J. and Fodor, W. J., Pulsed dye laser densitometry using an optical delay, Appl Opt, 16(5): 1132-1134 (1977).

162. Taylor, M. W., Goldbar, J., Murray, J. R., and Dylux: An instant image photographic material suitable for UV laser beam diagnostics, Appl Opt, 21(1): 4-5 (1 January 1982).

163. Temple, P. A., Experimental and theoretical considerations in thin-film laser calorimetry, Optical Engineering, Vol 23 No. 3: 326-330, May June 1984.

164. Thacher, P. D., Calorimeters for pulsed lasers: calibration, App Opt, 15(7): 1815-1822 (1976).

165. Title, A. M., Pope, T. P., and Andelin, J. P., Jr., Drift in interference filters, Appl Opt, 13(11): 2675-2683 (November 1974).

166. Tkachuk, R. and Kuzina, F. D., Sulphur as a near infrared reflectance standard, Appl Opt, 17: 2817 (September 1978).

167. Tomaselli, V. P., Edewaard, D. C., Gillan, P., and Mueller, K. D., Far-infrared bandpass fitters from cross shaped grids, Appl Opt, 20: 1361-1366 (1981).

168. Uozumi, J. and Asakura, T., First-order probability density function of the laser speckle phase, Optics Quant Electron, 12: 477-494 (1980).

169. Uozumi, J. and Asakura, T., First-order intensity and phase statistics of Gaussian speckle produced in the diffraction region, Appl Opt, 20(8): 1454-1466 (15 April 1981).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

170. Van de Hulst, H. C., Light scattering by small particles, J. Wiley & Sons, NY, 1-269 (1957).
171. Venable, W. H. and Johnson, N. L., Unified coordinate system for retroreflectance measurements, Appl Opt, 19(8): 1236-1241 (1980).
172. Venable, W. H., Stephenson, H. F., and Terstiege, H., Factors affecting the metrology of retroreflecting materials, Appl Opt, 19(8): 1242-1246 (1980).
173. Walsh, J. W. T., Photometry, Third edition, Dover Publications, Inc., NY (1958).
174. Walther, A., Radiometry and Coherence, J Opt Soc Am, 58(9): 1256-1259 (September 1969).
175. Watt, B. E., Calorimeter for picosecond laser pulses, Appl Opt, 12(10): 2373-7 (1973).
176. Webb, W. E., Focus errors in laser beam divergence measurements, Appl Opt, 17: 684-685 (1978).
177. Welford, W., and Winston, R., "Generalized radiance and practical radiometry," J Opt Soc Am, 4(3): 545-547 (March 1987).
178. Welch, A. J. and Cain, C. P., Thin film temperature sensors for biological measurements, IEEE Transactions on Biomedical Engineering, 21(4): 421-423 (1974).
179. West, E. D. and Schmidt, L. B., Spectral absorptance measurements for laser calorimetry, J Opt Soc Am, 65(5): 573-578 (May 1975).
180. Withrow, R. B. and Withrow, A. F., Generation control, and measurement of visible and near visible radiant energy, Radiation Biology III: 125-258, Hollaender, A. (ed), McGraw Hill Book Company, NY (1956).
181. Wyatt, C. L., Theory and methods of radiometric calibration, Mod Util Infrared Tech II, 96: 217-222 (August 1976).
182. Worthington, R., Acceptance-angle measurement of multimode fibers: A comparison of techniques, Appl Opt, 21: 3515-3519 (1 October 1982).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

183. Yoshida, A. and Asakura, T., A simple technique for quickly measuring the spot size of Gaussian laser beams, Opt and Technol, 8(6), 273-274 (1976).

184. Yoshikawa, M., Suzuki, N., and Suzuki, T., Coherence characteristics of a single-mode, GaAlCes laser diode, J Opt Soc Amer, 71(2): 171-174 (February 1981).

185. Young, M. and Lawton, R. A., Saturation of silicon photodiodes at high modulation frequency, Appl Opt, 17: 1103-1106 (1978).

186. Zimmerer, R. W., Measuring laser power, Optical Spectra, 12(2): 34-36 (1978).

187. Zimmerer, R. W., Theory and practice of thermoelectric laser power and energy measurements, Scientech, Inc., Boulder, CO (May 1976).

188. Zimmerer, R. W., Update on power measurement, Las Foc, 8(3): 25-27 (March 1972).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

OFTEN USED REFERENCES

A. Laser Safety Standards and Regulations.

1. American National Standards Institute, Safe Use of Lasers, ANSI Standard Z-136.1, 1980. Available from ANSI, 1430 Broadway, New York, NY 10018; single copy price \$9.00.
2. American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH), Guide for Control of Laser Hazards, 1980. Available from ACGIH, PO Box 1937, Cincinnati, OH 45201; single copy price \$3.75.
3. Laser Institute of America, Laser Safety Guide, 1976. Available from LIA, 4100 Executive Park Drive, Cincinnati, OH 45241; single copy price \$4.50.
4. US Department of Labor, Occupational Safety and Health Administration, Title 29, Code of Federal Regulations, 1978 ed., Part 1926.54, Nonionizing Radiation.
5. US Department of the Army, Control of Hazards to Health from Laser Radiation, May 1975, TB MED 279, Washington, DC, 30 May 1975.
6. US Department of the Air Force, Laser Health Hazards Control, AFM 161-8, Washington, DC, 1980.
7. US Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Title 21, Code of Federal Regulations, 1982 ed., Part 1040, Performance Standards for Light Emitting Products.

B. Rationale of Laser Exposure Limits.

1. Ham, L. T., Jr., Clarke, A. M., Geeraets, W. J., Cleary, S. F., Rueller, H. A., and Williams, R. C., The eye problem in laser safety, Arch Environ Health, 20(2): 156-160 (February 1975).
2. Wolbarsht, M. L. and Sliney, D. H., The formulation of protection standards for lasers, in Laser Applications in Medicine and Biology (Ed., M. L. Wolbarsht), Plenum Press, NY, 2: 309-355 (1974).
3. Wolbarsht, M. L., and Sliney, D. H., Needed: more data on eye damage, Las Foc, 10(12): 10-13 (December 1974).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

C. Optical Radiation Hazards - General Reviews.

1. Clarke, A. M., Ocular hazards from lasers and other light sources, Crit Rev Environ Control, 1(3).. 307-339 (1970).
2. Sliney, D. H., and Freasier, B. C., The evaluation of optical radiation hazards, Appl Opt, 12(1) (January 1973).

D. Retinal Burns from Lasers.

1. (Ruby) Adams, D. O., Beatrice, E. S., and Bedell, B. B., Retinal ultrastructural alterations produced by extremely low levels of coherent radiation, Science, 177:60 (1972).
2. (Ar, Kr, He-Ne) Dunskey, I. and Lappin, P., Evaluation of retinal threshold for CW laser radiation, Vis Res, 11: 733-738 (1971).
3. (long-term) Ham, W. T., Jr., Mueller, H. A. and Sliney, D. H., Retinal sensitivity to damage from short wavelength light, Nature, 260(5547): 153-155 (11 March 1976).
4. (long-term) Ham, W. T., Jr., Mueller, H. A., Ruffolo, J. J., Jr., and Clarke, A. M., Sensitivity of the retina to radiation damage as a function of wavelength, Photochem Photobiol, 29: 735-743 (1978).
5. (mode-locked) Ham, W. T., Jr., Mueller, H. A., Goldman, A. I., Newman, B. E., Holland, L. M., and Kuwabara, T., Ocular hazard from picosecond pulses of Nd: YAG laser radiation, Science, 185:148: 362-363 (26 July 1974).
6. (Ar long-term) Harwerth, R. S., and Sperling, H. G., Prolonged color blindness induced by spectral lights in Rhesus monkeys, Science, 174(4008): 520-522 (29 October 1971).
7. (theory) Solon, L. R., Aaronson and Gould, G., Physiological implications of laser beams, Science, 134: 1506-1508 (December 1961).
8. (theory) Hayes, J. R. and Wolbarsht, M. L., Thermal model for retinal damage induced by pulsed lasers, Aerospace Med, 39: 474-480 (May 1968).
9. (temperature elevations) White, T. J., Mainster, M. A., Tjips, J. A., and Wilson, P. W., Chorioretinal thermal behavior, Bull Math Biophys, 32: 315-322 (1970).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

E. Corneal Injury.

1. (CO²) Peppers, N. A., Vassiliadis, A., Dedrick, K. G., Chang, H., Peabody, R. R., Rose, H., and Zweng, H. C., Corneal damage thresholds for CO₂ laser radiation.
2. (UV - nonlaser) Pitts, D. G., The human ultraviolet action spectrum, Am J Opt & Physiol Opt, 51(12): 946-960 (December 1974).
3. (CO²) Vassiliadis, A., Ocular damage from laser radiation, in Laser Applications in Medicine and Biology (Ed., M. L. Wolbarsht), Plenum Press, NY, 1: 125-162 (1971).

F. Skin Injury.

1. Fitzpatrick, et al. (editors), Sunlight and Man: Normal and Abnormal Photobiologic Responses, Tokyo, University of Tokyo Press (1975).
2. Golovin, G. V., Effect of laser radiation on the morphological makeup of the peripheral blood and bone marrow experimentally and clinically, Vestn Khir, 121(8): 121-126 (1978).
3. Hart, R. W., Hall, K. Y., and Daniel, F. B., DNA repair and mutagenesis in mammalian cells, Photochem Photobiol, 28: 131-154 (1978).
4. Parr, W. H., Skin lesion threshold values for laser radiation as compared with safety standards, US Army Medical Research Laboratories Report No. 813, Ft Knox, KY (24 February 1969) (AD 668-871).
5. Prinz, V. L. and Kostler, H., Report on three cases of toxic phytophotodermatitis due to heracleum mantegazianum (cow parsnip), Dermatol Monatsschr, 162(11): 881-886 (1976).
6. Resseguie, L. J., Marks, S. J., Wilkenmann, R. K., and Kurland, L. D., Malignant melanoma in the resident population of Rochester, Minnesota, Mayo Clin Proc, 52(3): 191-195 (1977).
7. Rockwell, R. J. and Goldman, L., Research on Human Skin, Laser Damage Thresholds, Contract No. F41609-72-C-0007, prepared for the USAF Aerospace Medical Division, Brooks AF Base, TX (June 1974).

Laser Hazards Bibliography

8. Rondini, G., Bruschi, L., and Prigione, M. G., A case of skin tanning syndrome as a complication of phototherapy, *Pediatrics* (Napoli), 84(1): 100-109 (1976).

9. Urbach, F. (Ed), The Biological Effects of Ultraviolet Radiation (With Emphasis on the Skin), Proceedings of the First International Conference, 1966, Pergamon Press, NY (1969).

G. General Texts.

1. ACGIH, "Non-Ionizing Radiation," Proceedings of a Topical Symposium, Nov 79, Washington, DC, ACGIH, Cincinnati, OH (1980).

2. Goldman, L. and Rockwell, R. J., Lasers in Medicine, Gordon and Breach Science Publishers, NY (1971).

3. Magnus, I. A., Dermatological Photobiology, Clinical and Experimental Aspects, Blackwell Scientific Publications, London (1976).

4. Sliney, D. H. and Wolbarsht, M. L., Safety with Lasers and Other Optical Sources, A Comprehensive Handbook, Plenum Publishing Corp., New York (1980).

5. Williams, T. P. and Baker, B. N., The Effects of Constant Light on the Visual Process, Plenum Publishing Corp., New York (1980).

6. Wolbarsht, M. L. (Ed), Laser Applications in Medicine and Biology, Plenum Publishing Corp, NY, 1: (1971), 2: (1974), and 3: (1977).

7. Wolbarsht, M. L. and Sliney, D. H., "Ocular Effects of Non-Ionizing Radiation," *Proc Soc Photo-Opt Instr Eng*, Vol 229, 1980.